STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE UNITED STATES

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—TERRITORIAL EXPANSION OF THE UNITED STATES

[NOTE.—Gross areas, including land and water, but not water surface of oceans, Gulf of Mexico, and Great Lakes]

Accession	Date	Gross area, square miles	Accession	Date	Gross area, square miles
Aggregate (1923)		*3, 743,529*	*Outlying possessions*		*718, 740*
			Alaska	1867	590,884
Continental United States		3, 026, 789	Hawaii	1898	6, 449
Territory in 1790 [1]		892, 135	Philippine Islands	1899	115,026
Louisiana Purchase	1803	827, 987	Porto Rico	1899	3, 435
Florida	1819	58, 666	Guam	1899	210
By treaty with Spain	1819	13, 435	American Samoa	1900	77
Texas	1845	389, 166	Panama Canal Zone	1904	527
Oregon	1846	286, 541	Virgin Islands of the United States	1917	132
Mexican Cession	1848	529, 189			
Gadsden Purchase	1853	29, 670			

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Includes drainage basin of Red River of the North, not a part of any accession, but in the past sometimes considered a part of the Louisiana Purchase.

No. 2.—DATES OF ORGANIZATION OF STATES AND TERRITORIES

State	Date of organization		State	Date of organization	
	Territory	*State*		Territory	*State*
ORIGINAL STATES, 1789			STATES WITH PREVIOUS TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION—contd.		
New Hampshire	-------	-------	Illinois	1809	[2] 1818
Massachusetts	-------	-------	Alabama	1817	[2] 1819
Rhode Island	-------	-------	Missouri	1812	1821
Connecticut	-------	-------	Arkansas	1819	1836
New York	-------	-------	Michigan	1805	1837
New Jersey	-------	-------	Florida	1822	1845
Pennsylvania	-------	-------	Iowa	1838	1846
Delaware	-------	-------	Wisconsin	1836	1848
Maryland	-------	-------	California	[5] 1847	1850
Virginia	-------	-------	Minnesota	1849	1858
North Carolina	-------	-------	Oregon	1848	1859
South Carolina	-------	-------	Kansas	1854	1861
Georgia	-------	-------	Nevada	1861	1864
STATES ADMITTED WITHOUT PREVIOUS TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION [1]			Nebraska	1854	1867
			Colorado	1861	1876
			North Dakota	[6] 1861	1889
			South Dakota	[6] 1861	1889
Vermont	-------	1791	Montana	1864	1889
Kentucky	-------	1792	Washington	*1853*	*1889*
Maine	-------	1820	Idaho	1863	1890
Texas	-------	[2] 1845	Wyoming	1868	1890
West Virginia	-------	1863	Utah	1850	1896
			Oklahoma	1890	1907
STATES WITH PREVIOUS TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION			New Mexico	1850	1912
			Arizona	1863	1912
Tennessee	[3] 1790	1796			
Ohio	[4] 1787	1803	TERRITORIES, ETC.		
Louisiana	1804	1812			
Indiana	1800	[2] 1816	District of Columbia	1790	[7] 1791
Mississippi	1798	[2] 1817	Alaska	1912	-------
			Hawaii	1900	-------

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Vermont and Texas had been independent republics; Maine had been under jurisdiction of Massachusetts; Kentucky and West Virginia were set off from Virginia.

[2] Joint resolution of Congress.

[3] "Territory of the United States, south of the river Ohio," ceded from North Carolina, containing more territory than the present State of Tennessee.

[4] "Territory northwest of the Ohio River," containing more territory than the present State of Ohio.

[5] "Military territory," containing more territory than the present State of California.

[6] *Dakota Territory.*

[7] Federal area, under supervision of Congress.

No. 3.—AREA: Geographic Divisions and States, 1920

Division and State	Area (square miles)			Division and State	Area (square miles)		
	Land	Water	Total		Land	Water	Total
Continental United States	2,973,774	[1] 53,015	3,026,789	South Atlantic—Con.			
				Dist. of Columbia	60	10	70
New England	61,976	4,448	66,424	Virginia	40,262	2,365	42,627
Maine	29,895	3,145	33,040	West Virginia	24,022	148	24,170
New Hampshire	9,031	310	9,341	North Carolina	48,740	3,686	52,426
Vermont	9,124	440	9,564	South Carolina	30,495	494	30,989
Massachusetts	8,039	227	8,266	Georgia	58,725	540	59,265
Rhode Island	1,067	181	1,248	Florida	54,861	3,805	58,666
Connecticut	4,820	145	4,965				
				East South Central	179,509	1,974	181,483
Middle Atlantic	100,000	2,554	102,554	Kentucky	40,181	417	40,598
New York	47,654	[2] 1,550	49,204	Tennessee	41,687	335	42,022
New Jersey	7,514	710	8,224	Alabama	51,279	719	51,998
Pennsylvania	44,832	[2] 294	45,126	Mississippi	46,362	503	46,865
East North Central	245,564	2,541	248,105	West South Central	429,746	8,048	437,794
Ohio	40,740	[2] 300	41,040	Arkansas	52,525	810	53,335
Indiana	36,045	[2] 309	36,354	Louisiana	45,409	3,097	48,506
Illinois	56,043	[2] 622	56,665	Oklahoma	69,414	643	70,057
Michigan	57,480	[2] 500	57,980	Texas	262,398	3,498	265,896
Wisconsin	55,256	[2] 810	56,066				
				Mountain	859,009	6,008	865,017
West North Central	510,804	7,575	518,379	Montana	146,131	866	146,997
Minnesota	80,858	[2] 3,824	84,682	Idaho	83,354	534	83,888
Iowa	55,586	561	56,147	Wyoming	97,548	366	97,914
Missouri	68,727	693	69,420	Colorado	103,658	290	103,948
North Dakota	70,183	654	70,837	New Mexico	122,503	131	122,634
South Dakota	76,868	747	77,615	Arizona	113,810	146	113,956
Nebraska	76,808	712	77,520	Utah	82,184	2,806	84,990
Kansas	81,774	384	82,158	Nevada	109,821	869	110,690
South Atlantic	269,071	13,839	282,910	Pacific	318,095	6,028	324,123
Delaware	1,965	405	2,370	Washington	66,836	[3] 2,291	69,127
Maryland	9,941	2,386	12,327	Oregon	95,607	1,092	96,699
				California	155,652	2,645	158,297

Source: Bureau of the Census; Department of Commerce.

[1] Does not include the water surface of the oceans, the Gulf of Mexico, or the Great Lakes, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, and the Gulf of Georgia, lying within the jurisdiction of the United States.
[2] Exclusive of Great Lakes.
[3] Exclusive of water area of the Strait of Juan de Fuca and the Gulf of Georgia.

No. 4.—AREA AND POPULATION: Continental United States, 1790 to 1920

[Note.—The enumeration of 1870 was incomplete in the Southern States. The last column shows the estimated rate of increase corrected for 1870 and 1880]

Census year	Area (square miles)			Population				
						Increase over preceding census		
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile [1]	Number	Per cent	Corrected per cent estimated
1790	892,135	867,980	24,155	3,929,214	4.5			
1800	892,135	867,980	24,155	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	
1810	1,720,122	1,685,865	34,257	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	
1820	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	
1830	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	12,866,020	7.3	3,227,567	33.5	
1840	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	17,069,453	9.7	4,203,433	32.7	
1850	2,997,119	2,944,337	52,782	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	
1860	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	
1870	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	38,558,371	13.0	7,115,050	22.6	26.6
1880	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	50,155,783	16.9	11,597,412	30.1	26.0
1890	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	
1900	3,026,789	2,974,159	52,630	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	
1910	3,026,789	2,973,890	52,899	91,972,266	30.9	15,977,691	21.0	
1920	3,026,789	2,973,774	53,015	105,710,620	35.5	13,738,354	14.9	

Source: Bureau of the Census; Department of Commerce.

[1] Based on land area.

No. 5.—POPULATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING POSSESSIONS, 1910 AND 1920

[NOTE.—These data represent actual enumerations, not estimates, as in Table 6. For several of the outlying possessions they relate to dates other than 1910 and 1920, as indicated by footnotes. The census of Continental United States was as of date Apr. 15 in 1910 and Jan. 1 in 1920]

Area	Gross area (land and water) in square miles	Population	
		1910	1920
United States, with outlying possessions	**3, 743, 529**	**101, 146, 530**	**117, 823, 165**
Continental United States	3, 026, 789	91, 972, 266	105, 710, 620
Outlying possessions	716, 740	9, 174, 264	12, 112, 545
Alaska	590, 884	64, 356	55, 036
American Samoa	77	[1] 7, 251	8, 056
Guam	210	11, 806	13, 275
Hawaii	6, 449	191, 909	255, 912
Panama Canal Zone	527	[1] 62, 810	22, 858
Porto Rico	3, 435	1, 118, 012	1, 299, 809
Military and naval, etc., services abroad		55, 608	117, 238
Philippine Islands	115, 026	[2] 7, 635, 426	[3] 10, 314, 310
Virgin Islands of the United States	132	[4] 27, 086	[5] 26, 051
Total Customs Area—Continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico	3, 627, 557	93, 346, 543	107, 321, 377

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Population in 1912.
[2] Population in 1903.
[3] Population Dec. 31, 1918.
[4] Population in 1911.
[5] Population Nov. 1, 1917.

No. 6.—POPULATION: ANNUAL MIDYEAR ESTIMATES FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1850 TO 1924, AND FOR CERTAIN OUTLYING AREAS, 1900 TO 1924

Year	Population, continental United States	Year	Population, continental United States	Year	Population				
					Continental United States	Hawaii	Porto Rico	Philippine Islands	Panama Canal Zone
1850	23, 191, 876	1875	43, 951, 000	1900	76, 129, 408	154, 321	963, 335		
1851	23, 995, 000	1876	45, 137, 000	1901	77, 747, 402	158, 159	979, 131		
1852	24, 802, 000	1877	46, 353, 000	1902	79, 365, 396	161, 997	994, 927		
1853	25, 615, 000	1878	47, 598, 000	1903	80, 983, 390	165, 836	1, 010, 724	7, 691, 824	
1854	26, 433, 000	1879	48, 866, 000	1904	82, 601, 384	169, 675	1, 026, 521	7, 861, 016	
1855	27, 256, 000	1880	50, 155, 783	1905	84, 219, 378	173, 514	1, 042, 318	8, 030, 208	
1856	28, 083, 000	1881	51, 316, 000	1906	85, 837, 372	177, 353	1, 058, 115	8, 199, 400	
1857	28, 916, 000	1882	52, 495, 000	1907	87, 445, 366	181, 192	1, 073, 912	8, 368, 592	
1858	29, 758, 000	1883	53, 693, 000	1908	89, 073, 360	185, 031	1, 089, 709	8, 537, 784	
1859	30, 596, 000	1884	54, 911, 000	1909	90, 691, 354	188, 870	1, 105, 506	8, 706, 977	
1860	31, 443, 321	1885	56, 148, 000	1910	92, 267, 080	193, 282	1, 121, 913	8, 876, 170	
1861	32, 064, 000	1886	57, 404, 000	1911	93, 682, 189	199, 874	1, 140, 638	9, 045, 363	
1862	32, 704, 000	1887	58, 680, 000	1912	95, 097, 298	206, 466	1, 159, 364	9, 214, 556	[1] 61, 279
1863	33, 365, 000	1888	59, 974, 000	1913	96, 512, 407	213, 058	1, 178, 090	9, 383, 749	[1] 57, 400
1864	34, 046, 000	1889	61, 289, 000	1914	97, 927, 516	219, 650	1, 196, 816	9, 552, 942	[2] 37, 706
1865	34, 748, 000	1890	62, 947, 714	1915	99, 342, 625	226, 243	1, 215, 542	9, 722, 135	[2] 31, 160
1866	35, 469, 000	1891	63, 844, 000	1916	100, 757, 735	232, 836	1, 234, 268	9, 891, 328	[2] 31, 048
1867	36, 211, 000	1892	65, 086, 000	1917	102, 172, 845	239, 429	1, 252, 994	10, 060, 521	[3] 23, 295
1868	36, 973, 000	1893	66, 349, 000	1918	103, 587, 955	246, 022	1, 271, 720	10, 229, 714	[2] 21, 707
1869	37, 756, 000	1894	67, 632, 000	1919	105, 003, 065	252, 615	1, 290, 446	10, 398, 906	[2] 21, 759
1870	38, 558, 371	1895	68, 934, 000	1920	106, 418, 175	259, 208	1, 309, 172	10, 568, 098	[2] 21, 650
1871	39, 555, 000	1896	70, 254, 000	1921	107, 833, 284	265, 800	1, 327, 897	10, 737, 290	[2] 23, 757
1872	40, 596, 000	1897	71, 592, 000	1922	109, 248, 393	272, 302	1, 346, 623	10, 906, 482	[2] 23, 671
1873	41, 677, 000	1898	72, 947, 000	1923	110, 663, 502	278, 984	1, 365, 349	11, 075, 674	[2] 23, 671
1874	42, 796, 000	1899	74, 318, 000	1924	112, 078, 611	285, 576	1, 384, 075	11, 244, 867	27, 143

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Enumeration by Canal Commission.
[2] Police census.
[3] Police census, excluding persons in military and naval service.

No. 7.—POPULATION BY STATES

[NOTE.—The census of 1870 in the

Division and State	Population							
	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860
United States	3,929,214	5,308,483	7,239,881	9,638,453	[3] 12,866,020	[3] 17,069,453	23,191,876	31,443,321
New England	1,009,408	1,233,011	1,471,973	1,660,071	1,954,717	2,234,822	2,728,116	3,135,283
Maine	96,540	151,719	228,705	298,335	399,455	501,793	583,169	628,279
New Hampshire	141,885	183,858	214,460	244,161	269,328	284,574	317,976	326,073
Vermont	85,425	154,465	217,895	235,981	280,652	291,948	314,120	315,098
Massachusetts	378,787	422,845	472,040	523,287	610,408	737,699	994,514	1,231,066
Rhode Island	68,825	69,122	76,931	83,059	97,199	108,830	147,545	174,620
Connecticut	237,946	251,002	261,942	275,248	297,675	309,978	370,792	460,147
Middle Atlantic	958,632	1,402,565	2,014,702	2,699,845	3,587,664	4,526,260	5,898,735	7,458,985
New York	340,120	589,051	959,049	1,372,812	1,918,608	2,428,921	3,097,394	3,880,735
New Jersey	184,139	211,149	245,562	277,575	320,823	373,306	489,555	672,035
Pennsylvania	434,373	602,365	810,091	1,049,458	1,348,233	1,724,033	2,311,786	2,906,215
East North Central		51,006	272,324	792,719	1,470,018	2,924,728	4,523,260	6,926,884
Ohio		45,365	230,760	581,434	937,903	1,519,467	1,980,329	2,339,511
Indiana		5,641	24,520	147,178	343,031	685,866	988,416	1,350,428
Illinois			12,282	55,211	157,445	476,183	851,470	1,711,951
Michigan			4,762	8,896	31,639	212,267	397,654	749,113
Wisconsin						30,945	305,391	775,881
West North Central			19,783	66,586	140,455	426,514	880,335	2,169,832
Minnesota							6,077	172,023
Iowa						[4] 43,112	192,214	674,913
Missouri			[4] 19,783	66,586	140,455	383,702	682,044	1,182,012
North Dakota								[5]
South Dakota								[5] 4,837
Nebraska								28,841
Kansas								107,206
South Atlantic	1,851,806	2,280,494	2,674,891	3,061,063	3,645,752	3,925,299	4,679,090	5,364,703
Delaware	59,096	64,273	72,674	72,749	76,748	78,085	91,532	112,216
Maryland	319,728	341,548	380,546	407,350	447,040	470,019	583,034	687,049
District of Columbia		14,093	24,023	33,039	39,834	43,712	51,687	75,080
Virginia	747,610	880,200	974,600	1,065,366	1,211,405	1,239,797	1,421,661	1,596,318
West Virginia [6]								
North Carolina	393,751	478,103	555,500	638,829	737,987	753,419	869,039	992,622
South Carolina	240,073	345,591	415,115	502,741	581,185	594,398	668,507	703,708
Georgia	82,548	162,686	252,433	340,989	516,823	691,392	906,185	1,057,286
Florida					34,730	54,477	87,445	140,424
East South Central	109,368	335,407	708,590	1,190,489	1,815,969	2,575,445	3,363,271	4,020,991
Kentucky	73,677	220,955	406,511	564,317	687,917	779,828	982,405	1,155,684
Tennessee	35,691	105,602	261,727	422,823	681,904	829,210	1,002,717	1,109,801
Alabama				127,901	309,527	590,756	771,623	964,201
Mississippi		8,850	40,352	75,448	136,621	375,651	606,526	791,305
West South Central			77,618	187,680	246,127	449,985	940,251	1,747,667
Arkansas			[7] 1,062	14,273	30,388	97,574	209,897	435,450
Louisiana			76,556	153,407	215,739	352,411	517,762	708,002
Oklahoma								
Texas							212,592	604,215
Mountain							72,927	174,923
Montana								
Idaho								
Wyoming								
Colorado								34,277
New Mexico							61,547	93,516
Arizona								
Utah							11,380	40,273
Nevada								6,857
Pacific							105,891	444,053
Washington								11,594
Oregon							13,294	52,465
California							92,597	379,994

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.
[2] Includes population (325,464) of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, but not included in the general report on population for 1890.
[3] Includes persons (5,318 in 1830 and 6,100 in 1840) on public ships in the service of the United States not credited to any division or State.

AT EACH CENSUS, 1790 TO 1920

Southern States is considered incomplete]

Population—Continued						Per cent increase [1]		Rank in population		Division and State
1870	1880	1890 [2]	1900	1910	1920	1900-1910	1910-1920	1910	1920	
38,558,371	50,155,783	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	21.0	14.9	.....	.....	U. S.
3,487,924	4,010,529	4,700,749	5,592,017	6,552,681	7,400,909	17.2	12.9	VII	VII	N. E.
626,915	648,936	661,086	694,466	742,371	768,014	6.9	3.5	34	35	Me.
318,300	346,991	376,530	411,588	430,572	443,083	4.6	2.9	39	41	N. H.
330,551	332,286	332,422	343,641	355,956	352,428	3.6	−1.0	42	45	Vt.
1,457,351	1,783,085	2,238,947	2,805,346	3,366,416	3,852,356	20.0	14.4	6	6	Mass.
217,353	276,531	345,506	428,556	542,610	604,397	26.6	11.4	38	38	R. I.
537,454	622,700	746,258	908,420	1,114,756	1,380,631	22.7	23.9	31	29	Conn.
8,810,606	10,496,878	12,706,220	15,454,678	19,315,892	22,261,144	25.0	15.2	I	I	M. A.
4,382,759	5,082,871	6,003,174	7,268,894	9,113,614	10,385,227	25.4	14.0	1	1	N. Y.
906,096	1,131,116	1,444,933	1,883,669	2,537,167	3,155,900	34.7	24.4	11	10	N. J.
3,521,951	4,282,891	5,258,113	6,302,115	7,665,111	8,720,017	21.6	13.8	2	2	Pa.
9,124,517	11,206,668	13,478,305	15,985,581	16,250,621	21,475,543	14.2	17.7	II	II	E. N. C.
2,665,260	3,198,062	3,672,329	4,157,545	4,767,121	5,759,394	14.7	20.8	4	4	Ohio
1,680,637	1,978,301	2,192,404	2,516,462	2,700,876	2,930,390	7.3	8.5	9	11	Ind.
2,539,891	3,077,871	3,826,352	4,821,550	5,638,591	6,485,280	16.9	15.0	3	3	Ill.
1,184,059	1,636,937	2,093,890	2,420,982	2,810,173	3,668,412	16.1	30.5	8	7	Mich.
1,054,670	1,315,497	1,693,330	2,069,042	2,333,860	2,632,067	12.8	12.8	13	13	Wis.
3,856,594	6,157,443	8,932,112	10,347,423	11,637,921	12,544,249	12.5	7.8	IV	IV	W. N. C.
439,706	780,773	1,310,283	1,751,394	2,075,708	2,387,125	18.5	15.0	19	17	Minn.
1,194,020	1,624,615	1,912,297	2,231,853	2,224,771	2,404,021	−.3	8.1	15	16	Iowa
1,721,295	2,168,380	2,679,185	3,106,665	3,293,335	3,404,055	6.0	3.4	7	9	Mo.
[5] 2,405	[5] 36,909	190,983	319,146	577,056	646,872	80.8	12.1	37	36	N. Dak.
[5] 11,776	[5] 98,268	348,600	401,570	583,888	636,547	45.4	9.0	36	37	S. Dak.
122,993	452,402	1,062,656	1,066,300	1,192,214	1,296,372	11.8	8.7	29	31	Nebr.
364,399	996,096	1,428,108	1,470,495	1,690,940	1,769,257	15.0	4.6	22	24	Kans.
5,853,610	7,597,197	8,857,922	10,443,480	12,194,895	13,990,272	16.8	14.7	III	III	S. A.
125,015	146,608	168,493	184,735	202,322	223,003	9.5	10.2	47	47	Del.
780,894	934,943	1,042,390	1,188,044	1,295,346	1,449,661	9.0	11.9	27	28	Md.
131,700	177,624	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	18.8	32.2	43	42	D. C.
1,255,163	1,512,565	1,655,980	1,854,184	2,061,612	2,309,187	11.2	12.0	20	20	Va.
442,014	618,457	762,794	958,800	1,221,119	1,463,701	27.4	19.9	28	27	W. Va.
1,071,361	1,399,750	1,617,949	1,893,810	2,206,287	2,559,123	16.5	16.0	16	14	N. C.
705,606	995,577	1,151,149	1,340,316	1,515,400	1,683,724	13.1	11.1	26	26	S. C.
1,184,109	1,542,180	1,837,353	2,216,331	2,609,121	2,895,832	17.7	11.0	10	12	Ga.
187,748	269,493	391,422	528,542	752,619	968,470	42.4	28.7	33	32	Fla.
4,404,445	5,585,151	6,429,154	7,547,757	8,409,901	8,893,307	11.4	5.7	VI	VI	E. S. C.
1,321,011	1,648,690	1,858,635	2,147,174	2,289,905	2,416,630	6.6	5.5	14	15	Ky.
1,258,520	1,542,359	1,767,518	2,020,616	2,184,789	2,337,885	8.1	7.0	17	19	Tenn.
996,992	1,262,505	1,513,401	1,828,697	2,138,093	2,348,174	16.9	9.8	18	18	Ala.
827,922	1,131,597	1,289,600	1,551,270	1,797,114	1,790,618	15.8	−.4	21	23	Miss.
2,029,965	3,334,220	4,740,983	6,532,290	8,784,534	10,242,224	34.5	16.6	V	V	W. S. C.
484,471	802,525	1,128,211	1,311,564	1,574,449	1,752,204	20.0	11.3	25	25	Ark.
726,915	939,946	1,118,588	1,381,625	1,656,388	1,798,509	19.9	8.6	24	22	La.
.....	.....	[8] 258,657	[8] 790,391	1,657,155	2,028,283	109.7	22.4	23	21	Okla.
818,579	1,591,749	2,235,527	3,048,710	3,896,542	4,663,228	27.8	19.7	5	5	Tex.
315,385	653,119	1,213,935	1,674,657	2,633,517	3,336,101	57.3	26.7	IX	IX	Mt.
20,595	39,159	142,924	243,329	376,053	548,889	54.5	46.0	40	39	Mont.
14,999	32,610	88,548	161,772	325,594	431,866	101.3	32.6	45	43	Idaho
9,118	20,789	62,555	92,531	145,965	194,402	57.7	33.2	48	48	Wyo.
39,864	194,327	413,249	539,700	799,024	939,629	48.0	17.6	32	33	Colo.
91,874	119,565	160,282	195,310	327,301	360,350	67.6	10.1	44	44	N. Mex.
9,658	40,440	88,243	122,931	204,354	334,162	66.2	63.5	46	46	Ariz.
86,786	143,963	210,779	276,749	373,351	449,396	34.9	20.4	41	40	Utah
42,491	62,266	47,355	42,335	81,875	77,407	93.4	−5.5	49	49	Nev.
675,125	1,114,576	1,888,334	2,416,692	4,192,304	5,566,871	73.5	32.8	VIII	VIII	Pac.
23,955	75,116	357,232	518,103	1,141,990	1,356,621	120.4	18.8	30	30	Wash.
90,923	174,768	317,704	413,536	672,765	783,389	62.7	16.4	35	34	Oreg.
560,247	864,694	1,213,398	1,485,053	2,377,549	3,426,861	60.1	44.1	12	8	Calif.

[4] Population of area taken to form State of Missouri in 1821; part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.
[5] Population shown for South Dakota in 1860 represents entire Dakota Territory; for 1870 and 1880, population parts as since existing have been segregated.
[6] Area now constituting West Virginia formed part of Virginia prior to 1870.
[7] Population of area taken to form Arkansas Territory in 1819; part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.
[8] Includes population of Indian Territory, as follows: 1890, 180,182; 1900, 392,060.

No. 8.—DENSITY OF POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES

[NOTE.—In computing density for the United States the areas and population of Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico at all censuses are not considered. The population of continental United States has been divided by the total land area, although it included at each census some unorganized territory which was not canvassed by the enumerators. For each State or Territory the population as returned at a given census has been divided by the land area in square miles of the State or Territory as constituted at the time that census was taken. The areas of Indian reservations, outside of Indian Territory, are included in the areas of the several States and Territories, although the population was not ascertained and can not be considered in figuring density of population prior to 1890. The census of 1870 in the Southern States is considered incomplete. Population density in 1920 of Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico, based on gross area, and not land area, was as follows: Alaska, 0.1; Hawaii, 39.7; Porto Rico, 378.4]

Division and State	1800	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920
Continental United States	6.1	7.9	10.6	13.0	16.9	21.2	25.6	30.9	35.5
New England	19.9	44.0	50.6	56.3	64.7	75.8	90.2	105.7	119.4
Maine	5.1	19.5	21.0	21.0	21.7	22.1	23.2	24.8	25.7
New Hampshire	20.4	35.2	36.1	35.2	38.4	41.7	45.6	47.7	49.1
Vermont	16.9	34.4	34.5	36.2	36.4	36.4	37.7	39.0	38.6
Massachusetts	52.6	123.7	153.1	181.3	221.8	278.5	349.0	418.8	479.2
Rhode Island	64.8	133.3	163.7	203.7	259.2	323.8	401.6	508.5	566.4
Connecticut	52.1	76.9	95.5	111.5	129.2	154.8	188.5	231.3	286.4
Middle Atlantic	14.0	59.0	74.6	88.1	105.0	127.1	154.5	193.2	222.6
New York	12.4	65.0	81.4	92.0	106.7	126.0	152.5	191.2	217.9
New Jersey	28.1	65.2	80.4	120.6	150.5	192.3	250.7	337.7	420.0
Pennsylvania	13.4	51.6	64.8	78.6	95.5	117.3	140.6	171.0	194.5
East North Central	0.2	18.4	28.2	37.2	45.7	54.9	65.2	74.3	87.5
Ohio	1.1	48.6	57.4	65.4	78.5	90.1	102.1	117.0	141.4
Indiana	(1)	27.5	37.6	46.8	55.1	61.1	70.1	74.9	81.3
Illinois		15.2	30.6	45.4	55.0	68.3	86.1	100.6	115.7
Michigan		6.9	13.0	20.6	28.5	36.4	42.1	48.9	63.8
Wisconsin		5.5	14.0	19.1	23.8	30.6	37.4	42.2	47.6
West North Central		3.1	8.0	7.6	12.1	17.5	20.3	22.8	24.6
Minnesota		(1)	2.1	5.4	9.7	16.2	21.7	25.7	29.5
Iowa		3.5	12.1	21.5	29.2	34.04	40.2	40.0	43.2
Missouri		9.9	17.2	25.0	31.6	39.0	45.2	47.9	49.5
North Dakota			(2)	(2)	(2)	2.7	4.5	8.2	9.2
South Dakota			(2)	(2)	(2)	4.5	5.2	7.6	8.3
Nebraska			0.2	1.6	5.9	13.8	13.9	15.5	16.9
Kansas			1.3	4.5	12.2	17.5	18.0	20.7	21.6
South Atlantic	8.6	17.4	19.9	21.8	28.2	32.9	38.8	45.3	52.0
Delaware	32.7	46.6	57.1	63.6	74.6	85.7	94.0	103.0	113.5
Maryland	34.4	58.6	69.1	78.6	94.0	104.9	119.5	130.3	145.8
District of Columbia	156.6	891.2	1,294.5	2,270.7	3,062.5	3,972.3	4,645.3	5,517.8	7,292.9
Virginia	13.7	22.1	24.8	30.4	37.6	41.1	46.1	51.2	57.4
West Virginia				18.4	25.7	31.8	39.9	50.8	60.9
North Carolina	9.8	17.8	20.4	22.0	28.7	33.2	38.9	45.3	52.5
South Carolina	11.3	21.9	23.1	23.1	32.6	37.7	44.0	49.7	55.2
Georgia	1.5	15.4	18.0	20.2	26.3	31.3	37.7	44.4	49.3
Florida		1.6	2.6	3.4	4.9	7.1	9.6	13.7	17.7
East South Central	2.9	18.7	22.4	24.5	31.1	35.8	42.0	46.8	49.5
Kentucky	5.5	24.4	28.8	32.9	41.0	46.3	53.4	57.0	60.1
Tennessee	2.5	24.1	26.6	30.2	37.0	42.4	48.5	52.4	56.1
Alabama		15.0	18.8	19.4	24.6	29.5	35.7	41.7	45.8
Mississippi	0.3	13.1	17.1	17.9	24.4	27.8	33.5	38.8	38.6
West South Central		2.6	4.9	5.6	9.3	11.0	15.2	20.4	23.8
Arkansas		4.0	8.3	9.2	15.3	21.5	25.0	30.0	33.4
Louisiana		11.4	15.6	16.0	20.7	24.6	30.4	36.5	39.6
Oklahoma						[3] 2.0	[3] 10.3	23.9	29.2
Texas		0.8	2.3	3.1	6.1	8.5	11.0	14.8	17.8
Mountain		0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.4	1.9	3.1	3.9
Montana				0.1	0.3	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.8
Idaho				0.2	0.4	1.1	1.9	3.9	5.2
Wyoming				0.1	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.5	2.0
Colorado			0.3	0.4	1.9	4.0	5.2	7.7	9.1
New Mexico		0.3	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.9
Arizona				0.1	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.9
Utah		(1)	0.3	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.4	4.5	5.5
Nevada			0.1	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7
Pacific		0.2	1.0	2.1	3.5	5.9	7.6	13.2	17.5
Washington			0.1	0.4	1.1	5.3	7.8	17.1	20.3
Oregon		(1)	0.5	1.0	1.8	3.3	4.3	7.0	8.2
California		0.6	2.4	3.6	5.5	7.8	9.5	15.3	22.0

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[2] Dakota Territory: Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent in 1860, 0.1 in 1870, and 0.9 in 1880.
[3] Indian Territory: 5.9 in 1890 and 12.7 in 1900; combined with Oklahoma, 3.7 in 1890 and 11.4 in 1900.

No. 9.—RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

[NOTE.—The census of 1870 in the Southern States is considered incomplete; this affects especially the figures for the negro population]

Class	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920
All classes	**31,443,321**	**38,558,371**	**50,155,783**	**62,947,714**	**75,994,575**	**91,972,266**	**105,710,620**
White	26,922,537	33,589,377	43,402,970	55,101,258	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915
Negro	4,441,830	4,880,009	6,580,793	7,488,676	8,833,994	9,827,763	10,463,131
Indian	[1] 44,021	[1] 25,731	[1] 66,407	248,253	237,196	265,683	244,437
Chinese	34,933	63,199	105,465	107,488	89,863	71,531	61,639
Japanese		55	148	2,039	24,326	72,157	111,010
All other[2]						3,175	9,488
Native (all races)	27,304,624	32,991,142	43,475,840	53,698,154	65,653,299	78,456,380	91,789,928
Foreign born	4,138,697	5,567,229	6,679,943	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692
White population:							
Native, total	22,825,784	28,095,665	36,843,291	45,979,391	56,595,379	68,386,412	81,108,161
Native parentage		22,771,397	28,568,424	34,475,716	40,949,362	49,488,575	58,421,957
Foreign or mixed parentage		5,324,268	8,274,867	11,503,675	15,646,017	18,897,837	22,686,204
Foreign		4,167,098	6,363,769	8,085,019	10,632,280	12,916,311	15,694,530
Mixed native and foreign		1,157,170	1,911,098	3,418,656	5,013,737	5,981,526	6,991,665
Foreign born	4,096,753	5,493,712	6,559,679	9,121,867	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754
Per cent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100.0
White	85.6	87.1	86.5	87 5	87.9	88.9	89.7
Negro	14.1	12.7	13.1	11.9	11.6	10.7	9.9
Indian	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Chinese	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Japanese		[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	0.1	0.1
All other[2]						[3]	[3]
Native (all races)	86.8	85.6	86.7	85.3	86.4	85.3	86.8
Foreign born	13.2	14.4	13.3	14.7	13.6	14.7	13.2
White population:							
Native, total	72.6	72.9	73.5	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7
Native parentage		59.1	57.0	54.8	53.9	53.8	55.3
Foreign or mixed parentage		13.8	16.5	18.3	20.6	20.5	21.5
Foreign		10.8	12.7	12.8	14.0	14.0	14.8
Mixed native and foreign		3.0	3.8	5.4	6.6	6.5	6.6
Foreign born	13.0	14.2	13.1	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0
Increase over preceding census:[4]							
All classes	**8,251,445**	**7,115,050**	**11,597,412**	**[5]12,468,467**	**13,046,861**	**15,977,691**	**13,738,354**
Per cent	**35.6**	**22.6**	**30.1**	**24.9**	**20.7**	**21.0**	**14.9**
White	7,369,469	6,666,840	9,813,593	11,580,920	11,707,938	14,922,761	13,088,958
Per cent	37.7	24.8	29.2	26.7	21.2	22.3	16.0
Negro	803,022	438,179	1,700,784	889,247	1,345,318	993,769	635,368
Per cent	22.1	9.9	34.9	13.5	18.0	11.2	6.5
Indian	44,021	−18,290	40,676	−7,601	−11,057	28,487	−21,246
Per cent		−41.5	158.1	−11.4	−4.5	12.0	−8.0
Chinese	34,933	28,266	42,266	2,010	−17,625	−18,332	−9,892
Per cent		80.9	66.9	1.9	−16.4	−20.4	−13.8
Japanese		55	93	1,891	22,287	47,831	38,853
Per cent			[6]	1,277.7	1,093.0	196.6	53.8
All other[2]						3,175	6,313
Per cent							198.8
Native (all races)	6,357,350	5,686,518	10,484,698	9,896,863	11,955,145	12,803,081	13,333,548
Per cent	30.3	20.8	31.8	22.8	22.3	19.5	17.0
Foreign born	1,894,095	1,428,532	1,112,714	2,569,604	1,091,716	3,174,610	404,806
Per cent	84.4	34.5	20.0	38.5	11.8	30.7	3.0
White population:							
Native, total	5,513,251	5,269,881	8,747,626	9,018,732	10,615,988	11,791,033	12,721,749
Per cent	31.8	23.1	31.1	24.5	23.1	20.8	18.6
Native parentage			5,797,027	5,789,924	6,473,646	8,539,213	8,933,382
Per cent			25.5	20.3	18.8	20.9	18.1
Foreign or mixed parentage			2,950,599	3,228,808	4,142,342	3,251,820	3,788,367
Per cent			55.4	39.0	36.0	20.8	20.0
Foreign			2,196,671	1,721,250	2,547,261	2,284,031	2,778,228
Per cent			52.7	27.0	31.5	21.5	21.5
Mixed native and foreign			753,928	1,507,558	1,595,081	967,789	1,010,139
Per cent			65.2	78.9	46.7	19.3	16.9
Foreign born	1,856,218	1,396,959	1,065,967	2,562,188	1,091,950	3,131,728	367,209
Per cent	82.8	34.1	19.4	39.1	12.0	30.7	2.8

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.
[2] Comprises Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, Malays, Siamese, Samoans, and Maoris.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[4] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[5] Exclusive of 325,464 persons (117,368 whites, 18,636 Negroes, 189,447 Indians, and 13 Chinese), specially enumerated in 1890 in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.
[6] Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

No. 10.—POPULATION:

[NOTE.—The census of 1870 in the Southern States

Division and State	1860			1880			1890 [1]	
	White	Negro	All other [2]	White	Negro	All other [2]	White	Negro
Continental United States.	26,922,537	4,441,830	78,954	43,402,970	6,580,793	172,020	55,101,258	7,488,676
New England	3,110,480	24,711	92	3,968,789	39,925	1,815	4,653,191	44,580
Maine	628,947	1,327	5	646,852	1,451	633	659,263	1,190
New Hampshire	325,579	494		346,229	685	77	375,840	614
Vermont	314,369	709	20	331,218	1,057	11	331,418	937
Massachusetts	1,221,432	9,602	32	1,763,782	18,697	606	2,215,373	22,144
Rhode Island	170,649	3,952	19	269,939	6,488	104	337,859	7,393
Connecticut	451,504	8,627	16	610,769	11,547	384	733,438	12,302
Middle Atlantic	7,327,548	131,280	147	10,305,055	189,492	2,331	12,468,794	225,328
New York	3,831,590	49,005	140	5,016,022	65,104	1,745	5,923,955	70,092
New Jersey	646,699	25,336		1,092,017	38,853	246	1,396,581	47,638
Pennsylvania	2,849,259	56,949	7	4,197,016	85,535	340	5,148,258	107,596
East North Central	6,855,644	63,699	7,541	11,012,047	183,298	11,323	13,253,725	207,023
Ohio	2,302,808	36,673	30	3,117,920	79,900	242	3,584,805	87,113
Indiana	1,338,710	11,428	290	1,938,798	39,228	275	2,146,730	45,215
Illinois	1,704,291	7,628	32	3,031,151	46,308	352	3,768,472	57,028
Michigan	736,142	6,799	6,172	1,614,560	15,100	7,277	2,072,884	15,223
Wisconsin	773,693	1,171	1,017	1,309,618	2,702	3,177	1,680,828	2,444
West North Central	2,044,325	120,540	4,967	5,949,376	202,323	5,744	8,660,088	224,089
Minnesota	169,395	259	2,369	776,884	1,564	2,325	1,296,408	3,683
Iowa	673,779	1,069	65	1,614,600	9,516	499	1,901,090	10,685
Missouri	1,063,489	118,503	20	2,022,820	145,350	204	2,528,458	150,184
North Dakota	[3] 2,576		[3] 2,261	36,192	113	604	182,407	373
South Dakota				96,955	288	1,025	328,010	541
Nebraska	28,696	82	63	449,764	2,385	253	1,047,096	8,913
Kansas	106,390	627	189	952,155	43,107	834	1,376,619	49,710
South Atlantic	3,305,107	2,058,198	1,398	4,654,112	2,941,202	1,883	5,592,149	3,262,690
Delaware	90,589	21,627		120,160	26,442	6	140,066	28,386
Maryland	515,918	171,131		724,693	210,230	20	826,493	215,657
District of Columbia	60,763	14,316	1	118,006	59,596	22	154,695	75,572
Virginia	1,047,299	548,907	112	880,858	631,616	91	1,020,122	635,438
West Virginia [4]				592,537	25,886	34	730,077	32,690
North Carolina	629,942	361,522	1,158	867,242	531,277	1,231	1,055,382	561,018
South Carolina	291,300	412,320	88	391,105	604,332	140	462,008	688,934
Georgia	591,550	465,698	38	816,906	725,133	141	978,357	858,815
Florida	77,746	62,677	1	142,605	126,690	198	224,949	166,180
East South Central	2,626,376	1,394,360	255	3,657,593	1,924,996	2,502	4,305,668	2,119,797
Kentucky	919,484	236,167	33	1,377,179	271,451	60	1,590,462	268,071
Tennessee	826,722	283,019	60	1,138,831	403,151	377	1,336,637	430,678
Alabama	526,271	437,770	160	662,185	600,103	217	833,718	678,489
Mississippi	353,899	437,404	2	479,398	650,291	1,908	544,851	742,559
West South Central	1,102,490	644,553	624	2,243,722	1,087,706	2,793	3,295,636	1,378,090
Arkansas	324,143	111,259	48	591,531	210,666	328	818,752	309,117
Louisiana	357,456	350,373	173	454,954	483,655	1,337	558,395	559,193
Oklahoma [5]							172,564	21,609
Texas	420,891	182,921	403	1,197,237	393,384	1,128	1,745,935	488,171
Mountain	164,092	235	10,596	614,321	5,022	33,276	1,117,363	12,971
Montana				35,385	346	3,428	127,690	1,490
Idaho				29,013	53	3,544	82,117	201
Wyoming				19,437	208	1,054	59,324	922
Colorado	34,231	46		191,126	2,435	766	404,534	6,215
New Mexico	82,924	85	10,507	108,721	1,015	9,829	142,918	1,956
Arizona				35,160	155	5,125	55,734	1,357
Utah	40,125	59	89	142,423	232	1,308	205,925	588
Nevada	6,812	45		53,556	488	8,222	39,121	242
Pacific	366,475	4,244	53,334	997,455	6,330	110,293	1,754,644	14,110
Washington	11,138	30	426	67,199	325	7,592	340,829	1,602
Oregon	52,160	128	177	163,075	487	11,206	301,982	1,186
California	323,177	4,086	52,731	767,181	6,018	91,495	1,111,833	11,322

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Includes population specially enumerated in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.
[2] Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.

RACE, BY STATES

was incomplete; consequently, 1860 is shown]

1890—Contd.	1900			1910			1920			Division and State
All other	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro	All other	
357,780	66,809,196	8,833,994	351,385	81,731,957	9,827,763	412,548	94,820,915	10,463,131	426,574	U. S.
2,978	5,527,026	59,099	5,892	6,480,514	66,308	5,861	7,316,079	79,051	5,779	N. E.
633	692,226	1,319	921	739,995	1,363	1,013	765,095	1,310	1,009	Me.
70	410,701	662	135	429,906	564	102	442,331	621	131	N. H.
67	342,771	826	44	354,208	1,621	37	351,817	572	39	Vt.
1,430	2,769,764	31,974	3,603	3,324,926	38,055	3,435	3,803,524	45,466	3,366	Mass.
254	419,050	9,092	414	532,492	9,520	589	593,930	10,036	381	R. I.
518	802,424	15,226	770	1,008,897	15,174	685	1,358,732	21,046	853	Conn.
12,100	15,110,862	325,921	17,895	18,880,452	417,870	17,570	21,641,840	600,133	19,191	M. A.
9,127	7,156,881	99,232	12,781	8,966,845	134,191	12,678	10,172,027	198,483	14,717	N. Y.
714	1,812,317	66,344	1,508	2,445,894	89,760	1,513	3,037,087	117,132	1,681	N. J.
2,259	6,141,664	156,845	3,606	7,467,713	193,919	3,479	8,432,726	284,568	2,723	Pa.
17,557	15,710,053	257,842	17,686	17,927,622	300,836	22,163	20,938,862	514,554	22,127	E. N. C.
411	4,060,204	96,001	440	4,654,897	111,452	772	5,571,893	186,187	1,314	Ohio.
453	2,458,502	57,505	455	2,639,961	60,320	595	2,849,071	80,310	509	Ind.
852	4,734,873	85,078	1,599	5,526,962	109,049	2,580	6,299,333	182,274	3,676	Ill.
5,783	2,398,503	15,816	6,603	2,785,247	17,115	7,811	3,601,627	60,032	6,703	Mich.
10,058	2,057,911	2,542	8,589	2,320,555	2,900	10,405	2,616,938	5,201	9,928	Wis.
47,935	10,065,817	237,909	43,697	11,351,631	242,682	43,638	12,225,387	278,521	40,341	W. N. C.
10,192	1,737,036	4,959	9,390	2,059,227	7,084	9,307	2,368,936	8,809	9,380	Minn.
522	2,218,667	12,693	493	2,209,191	14,973	607	2,384,181	19,005	835	Iowa.
543	2,944,843	161,234	588	3,134,932	157,462	951	3,225,044	178,241	770	Mo.
8,203	311,712	286	7,148	569,855	617	6,584	630,954	497	6,451	N. Dak.
20,049	380,714	465	20,391	563,771	817	19,300	619,147	832	16,568	S. Dak.
6,647	1,056,526	6,269	3,505	1,180,293	7,689	4,232	1,279,219	13,242	3,911	Nebr.
1,779	1,416,319	52,003	2,173	1,634,352	54,030	2,567	1,708,906	57,925	2,426	Kans.
3,083	6,706,058	3,729,017	8,405	8,071,603	4,112,488	10,804	9,648,940	4,325,120	16,212	S. A.
41	153,977	30,697	61	171,102	31,181	30	192,615	30,335	53	Del.
240	952,424	235,064	556	1,062,639	232,250	457	1,204,737	244,479	445	Md.
125	191,532	86,702	484	236,128	94,446	495	326,860	109,966	745	D. C.
420	1,192,856	660,722	607	1,389,809	671,096	707	1,617,909	690,017	1,261	Va.
27	915,233	43,499	68	1,156,817	64,173	129	1,377,235	86,345	121	W. Va.
1,549	1,263,603	624,469	5,738	1,500,511	697,843	7,933	1,783,779	763,407	11,937	N. C.
207	557,807	782,321	188	679,101	835,843	396	818,538	864,719	467	S. C.
181	1,181,294	1,034,813	224	1,431,802	1,176,987	332	1,689,114	1,206,365	353	Ga.
203	297,333	230,730	479	443,634	308,669	316	638,153	329,487	830	Fla.
3,089	5,044,847	2,499,886	3,024	5,754,326	2,652,513	3,092	6,367,547	2,523,532	2,228	E. S. C.
102	1,862,309	284,706	159	2,027,951	261,656	298	2,180,560	235,938	132	Ky.
203	1,540,186	480,243	187	1,711,432	473,088	269	1,885,993	451,758	134	Tenn.
1,194	1,001,152	827,307	238	1,228,832	908,282	979	1,447,032	900,652	490	Ala.
2,190	641,200	907,630	2,440	786,111	1,009,487	1,516	853,962	935,184	1,472	Miss.
67,257	4,771,085	1,694,086	67,159	6,721,491	1,984,426	78,617	8,115,727	2,063,579	62,918	W. S. C.
342	944,580	366,856	128	1,131,026	442,891	532	1,279,757	472,220	227	Ark.
1,000	729,612	650,804	1,209	941,086	713,874	1,428	1,096,611	700,257	1,641	La.
64,494	670,204	55,684	64,503	1,444,531	137,612	75,012	1,821,194	149,408	57,681	Okla.
1,421	2,426,669	620,722	1,319	3,204,848	690,049	1,645	3,918,165	741,694	3,369	Tex.
83,601	1,579,855	15,590	79,212	2,520,455	21,467	91,595	3,213,899	30,801	92,401	Mt.
13,744	220,283	1,523	15,523	360,580	1,834	13,639	534,260	1,658	12,971	Mont.
6,230	154,495	293	6,984	319,221	651	5,722	425,068	920	5,278	Idaho.
2,309	89,051	940	2,540	140,318	2,235	3,412	190,146	1,375	2,881	Wyo.
2,500	529,046	8,570	2,084	783,415	11,453	4,156	924,103	11,318	4,208	Colo.
15,408	180,207	1,610	13,493	304,594	1,628	21,079	334,673	5,733	19,944	N. Mex.
31,152	92,903	1,848	28,180	171,468	2,009	30,877	291,449	8,005	34,708	Ariz.
4,200	272,485	672	3,612	366,583	1,144	5,624	441,901	1,446	6,049	Utah.
7,992	35,405	134	6,796	74,276	513	7,086	70,699	346	6,362	Nev.
119,580	2,293,613	14,664	108,415	4,023,873	29,195	139,236	5,353,634	47,780	165,447	Pac.
14,801	496,304	2,514	19,285	1,109,111	6,058	26,821	1,319,777	6,883	29,961	Wash.
14,536	394,582	1,105	17,849	655,090	1,492	16,183	769,146	2,144	12,099	Oreg.
90,243	1,402,727	11,045	71,281	2,259,672	21,645	96,232	3,264,711	38,763	123,387	Calif.

[6] Dakota Territory; see footnote 5, Table 7.
[4] Area now constituting West Virginia formed part of Virginia in 1860.
[5] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1890 and 1900.

No. 11.—RACE, NATIVITY,

[NOTE.—For total white

Division and State	Native white						Foreign-born white
	Native parentage		Foreign parentage		Mixed native and foreign parentage		
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910
Continental United States.	49,488,575	58,421,957	12,916,311	15,694,539	5,981,526	6,991,665	13,345,545
New England	2,613,419	2,803,149	1,460,565	1,906,340	592,144	735,936	1,814,386
Maine	494,907	495,780	73,455	86,150	61,500	76,416	110,133
New Hampshire	230,231	225,512	67,601	81,039	35,516	44,547	96,558
Vermont	229,382	228,325	39,507	42,100	35,548	36,806	49,861
Massachusetts	1,103,429	1,230,773	846,820	1,093,258	323,627	401,959	1,051,050
Rhode Island	159,821	173,553	144,270	182,666	50,376	64,268	178,025
Connecticut	395,649	449,206	288,912	421,133	85,577	111,880	328,759
Middle Atlantic	8,462,961	9,631,012	4,113,076	5,367,951	1,478,236	1,700,302	4,826,179
New York	3,230,325	3,668,266	2,241,837	2,844,083	765,411	873,566	2,729,272
New Jersey	1,009,909	1,212,675	576,011	829,058	201,786	256,741	658,188
Pennsylvania	4,222,727	4,750,071	1,295,228	1,724,810	511,039	569,995	1,438,719
East North Central	9,751,988	11,790,370	3,450,015	4,043,692	1,658,419	1,881,521	3,067,220
Ohio	3,033,259	3,669,122	671,275	838,251	353,118	385,823	597,245
Indiana	2,130,088	2,329,544	211,008	227,066	139,543	141,593	159,322
Illinois	2,669,555	3,066,563	1,232,155	1,467,036	491,692	558,783	1,202,560
Michigan	1,224,841	1,670,447	611,319	775,288	353,563	429,257	595,524
Wisconsin	703,225	1,054,694	724,258	736,051	320,503	366,065	512,569
West North Central	6,523,697	7,475,548	2,102,703	2,126,126	1,112,000	1,251,752	1,613,231
Minnesota	*676,081*	*827,627*	*667,460*	*708,128*	*273,676*	*347,019*	*543,010*
Iowa	1,303,526	1,528,553	395,541	376,710	236,640	253,271	273,484
Missouri	2,337,835	2,536,936	312,027	300,064	206,174	202,018	228,896
North Dakota	162,461	207,966	180,054	203,973	71,182	96,512	156,158
South Dakota	245,652	308,598	143,045	141,341	74,446	86,817	100,628
Nebraska	642,075	757,064	234,670	231,948	127,683	140,555	175,865
Kansas	1,207,057	1,308,804	169,906	163,964	122,199	125,560	135,190
South Atlantic	7,341,205	8,779,416	274,451	353,643	165,392	199,961	290,555
Delaware	127,809	139,876	17,566	23,288	8,307	9,641	17,420
Maryland	766,627	893,088	130,321	143,203	61,517	66,269	104,174
Dist. of Columbia	160,711	239,488	26,522	35,129	18,544	23,695	24,351
Virginia	1,325,238	1,534,494	21,613	30,514	16,330	22,116	26,628
West Virginia	1,042,107	1,232,857	35,407	56,625	22,231	25,847	57,072
North Carolina	1,485,718	1,765,203	3,886	5,737	4,965	5,740	5,942
South Carolina	661,970	799,418	5,759	7,025	5,378	5,694	6,054
Georgia	1,391,058	1,642,697	13,282	16,371	12,440	13,860	15,072
Florida	373,967	532,295	20,145	35,751	15,680	27,099	33,842
East South Central	5,452,492	6,092,782	123,915	115,464	91,062	87,342	66,857
Kentucky	1,863,194	2,039,134	76,523	65,931	48,181	44,715	40,053
Tennessee	1,654,606	1,832,757	20,572	20,423	17,795	17,335	18,459
Alabama	1,177,459	1,394,129	17,667	19,591	14,750	15,650	18,956
Mississippi	*757,233*	*826,762*	*9,153*	*9,539*	*10,336*	*9,642*	*9,389*
West South Central	5,767,449	6,959,785	364,032	415,799	241,251	280,810	348,759
Arkansas	1,077,509	1,226,692	18,387	19,030	18,221	20,060	16,909
Louisiana	776,587	941,724	68,389	67,016	44,328	43,000	51,782
Oklahoma	1,310,403	1,679,107	49,877	53,083	44,167	49,036	40,084
Texas	2,602,950	3,112,262	227,379	276,670	134,535	168,714	239,984
Mountain	1,466,624	2,002,508	370,009	451,132	246,912	306,034	436,910
Montana	162,127	275,803	68,606	101,918	38,203	62,919	91,644
Idaho	203,590	294,252	40,075	47,920	35,120	44,533	40,427
Wyoming	80,696	122,884	19,751	25,234	12,753	16,773	27,118
Colorado	475,136	603,041	114,747	130,059	66,681	74,049	126,851
New Mexico	255,609	273,317	14,410	18,865	11,921	13,414	22,054
Arizona	82,468	151,145	26,117	39,534	16,059	22,671	46,824
Utah	171,663	245,781	73,983	75,901	57,544	63,704	63,393
Nevada	35,326	36,285	12,320	11,701	8,631	7,911	17,999
Pacific	2,108,770	2,887,387	657,545	884,372	396,110	548,007	861,448
Washington	585,386	711,706	174,845	214,618	107,683	143,398	241,197
Oregon	416,851	497,726	79,336	95,827	55,902	73,442	103,001
California	1,106,533	1,677,955	403,364	573,927	232,525	331,167	517,250

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

AND PARENTAGE, BY STATES

population see Table 10]

Foreign-born white—Continued	Negro		Indian		Chinese		Japanese		Division and State
1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	
13,712,754	9,827,763	10,463,131	265,683	244,437	71,531	61,639	72,157	111,010	U. S.
1,870,654	66,306	79,051	2,076	1,715	3,499	3,602	272	347	N. E.
107,349	1,363	1,310	892	839	108	161	13	7	Me.
91,233	564	621	34	28	67	95	1	8	N. H.
44,526	1,621	572	26	24	8	11	3	4	Vt.
1,077,534	38,055	45,466	688	555	2,582	2,544	151	191	Mass.
173,490	9,529	10,036	284	110	272	225	33	35	R. I.
376,513	15,174	21,046	152	159	462	566	71	102	Conn.
4,912,575	417,870	600,183	7,717	5,940	8,189	8,812	1,643	3,266	M. A.
2,786,112	134,191	198,483	6,046	5,503	5,266	5,793	1,247	2,686	N. Y.
738,613	89,760	117,132	168	100	1,139	1,190	206	325	N. J.
1,387,850	193,919	284,568	1,503	337	1,784	1,829	190	255	Pa.
3,223,279	300,836	514,554	18,255	15,695	3,415	5,043	482	927	E. N. C.
678,697	111,452	186,187	127	151	569	941	76	130	Ohio.
150,868	60,320	80,810	279	125	276	283	38	81	Ind..
1,206,951	109,049	182,274	188	194	2,103	2,776	285	472	Ill.
726,635	17,115	60,082	7,519	5,614	241	792	49	184	Mich.
460,128	2,900	5,201	10,142	9,611	226	251	34	60	Wis.
1,371,961	242,662	278,521	41,408	37,263	1,195	1,678	1,000	1,215	W. N. C.
486,164	7,084	8,809	9,053	8,761	275	508	67	85	Minn.
225,047	14,973	19,005	471	529	97	235	36	29	Iowa.
186,026	157,452	178,241	313	171	535	412	99	135	Mo.
131,503	617	467	6,486	6,254	39	124	59	72	N. Dak.
82,391	817	832	19,137	16,384	121	142	42	38	S. Dak.
149,652	7,689	13,242	3,502	2,888	112	189	590	804	Nebr.
110,578	54,030	57,925	2,444	2,276	16	68	107	52	Kans.
315,920	4,112,498	4,325,120	9,054	13,673	1,582	1,824	156	360	S. A.
19,810	31,181	30,335	5	2	30	43	4	8	Del.
102,177	232,250	244,479	55	32	378	371	24	29	Md.
28,548	94,446	109,966	68	37	309	461	47	103	D. C.
30,785	671,096	690,017	539	824	154	278	14	56	Va.
61,906	64,173	86,345	36	7	90	98	3	10	W. Va.
7,099	697,843	763,407	7,851	11,824	80	88	2	24	N. C.
6,401	835,843	864,719	331	304	57	93	8	15	S. C.
16,186	1,176,987	1,206,365	95	125	233	211	4	9	Ga.
43,008	308,669	329,487	74	518	191	181	50	106	Fla.
71,939	2,652,513	2,523,532	2,612	1,623	414	542	26	35	E. S. C.
30,780	261,656	235,938	234	57	52	62	12	9	Ky.
15,478	473,088	451,758	216	56	43	57	8	8	Tenn.
17,662	908,282	900,652	909	405	62	59	4	18	Ala.
8,019	1,009,487	935,184	1,253	1,105	257	364	2	----------	Miss.
459,333	1,984,426	2,063,579	76,767	60,618	1,303	1,534	428	578	W. S. C.
13,975	442,891	472,220	460	106	62	113	9	5	Ark.
44,871	713,874	700,257	780	1,066	507	387	31	57	La.
39,968	137,612	149,408	74,825	57,337	139	261	48	67	Okla.
360,519	690,049	741,694	702	2,109	595	773	340	449	Tex.
453,225	21,467	30,801	75,338	76,899	5,614	4,339	10,447	10,792	Mt.
93,620	1,834	1,658	10,745	10,956	1,285	872	1,585	1,074	Mont.
38,903	651	920	3,488	3,098	859	585	1,363	1,569	Idaho.
25,255	2,235	1,375	1,486	1,343	246	252	1,596	1,194	Wyo.
116,954	11,453	11,318	1,482	1,383	373	291	2,300	2,464	Colo.
29,077	1,628	5,733	20,573	19,512	248	171	258	251	N. Mex.
78,099	2,009	8,005	29,201	32,989	1,305	1,137	371	550	Ariz.
56,455	1,144	1,446	3,123	2,711	371	342	2,110	2,936	Utah.
14,802	513	346	5,240	4,907	927	689	864	754	Nev.
1,033,868	29,195	47,790	32,456	31,011	46,320	34,265	57,703	93,490	Pac.
250,055	6,058	6,883	10,997	9,061	2,709	2,363	12,929	17,387	Wash.
102,151	1,492	2,144	5,090	4,590	7,363	3,090	3,418	4,151	Oreg.
681,662	21,645	38,763	16,371	17,360	36,248	28,812	41,356	71,952	Calif.

No. 12.—RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE: PERCENTAGES, BY STATES

Division and State	Per cent of total population						Per cent of white population						
	White			Negro			Native, 1920				Foreign born		
	1900	1910	1920	1900	1910	1920	Total	Native parentage	Foreign parentage	Mixed parentage	1900	1910	1920
Continental United States.	87.9	88.9	89.7	11.6	10.7	9.9	85.5	61.6	16.6	7.4	15.3	16.3	14.5
New England	98.8	98.9	98.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	74.4	38.3	26.1	10.1	26.0	28.0	25.6
Maine	99.7	99.7	99.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	86.0	64.7	11.3	10.0	13.4	14.9	14.0
New Hampshire	99.8	99.8	99.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	79.4	51.0	18.3	10.1	21.4	22.5	20.6
Vermont	99.7	99.5	99.8	0.2	0.5	0.2	87.3	64.9	12.0	10.5	13.0	14.1	12.7
Massachusetts	98.7	98.8	98.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	71.7	32.4	28.7	10.6	30.3	31.6	28.3
Rhode Island	97.8	98.1	98.3	2.1	1.8	1.7	70.8	29.2	30.8	10.8	31.9	33.4	29.2
Connecticut	98.2	98.6	98.4	1.7	1.4	1.5	72.3	33.1	31.0	8.2	26.6	29.9	27.7
Middle Atlantic	97.3	97.7	97.2	2.1	2.2	2.7	77.3	44.5	24.9	7.9	21.9	25.6	22.7
New York	98.5	98.4	97.9	1.4	1.5	1.9	72.6	36.1	28.0	8.6	26.4	30.4	27.4
New Jersey	96.2	96.4	96.2	3.7	3.5	3.7	75.7	39.9	27.3	8.5	23.7	26.9	24.3
Pennsylvania	97.5	97.4	96.7	2.5	2.5	3.3	83.5	56.3	20.5	6.8	16.0	19.3	16.5
East North Central	98.3	98.2	97.5	1.6	1.6	2.4	84.6	56.3	19.3	9.0	16.7	17.1	15.4
Ohio	97.7	97.6	96.7	2.3	2.3	3.2	87.8	65.9	15.0	6.9	11.3	12.8	12.2
Indiana	97.7	97.7	97.2	2.3	2.2	2.8	94.7	81.8	8.0	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.3
Illinois	98.2	98.0	97.1	1.8	1.9	2.8	80.8	48.7	23.3	8.9	20.4	21.8	19.2
Michigan	99.1	99.1	98.2	0.7	0.6	1.0	79.8	46.4	21.5	11.9	22.5	21.4	20.2
Wisconsin	99.5	99.4	99.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	82.4	40.3	28.1	14.0	25.1	22.1	17.6
West North Central	97.3	97.5	97.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	88.8	61.1	17.4	10.2	15.2	14.2	11.2
Minnesota	99.2	99.2	99.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	79.5	34.9	29.9	14.6	29.1	26.4	20.5
Iowa	99.4	99.3	99.2	0.6	0.7	0.8	90.5	64.1	15.8	10.6	13.8	12.4	9.5
Missouri	94.8	95.2	94.7	5.2	4.8	5.2	94.2	78.7	9.3	6.3	7.3	7.3	5.8
North Dakota	97.7	98.8	98.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	79.5	32.5	31.9	15.1	36.1	27.4	20.5
South Dakota	94.8	96.6	97.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	86.7	49.8	22.8	14.0	23.2	17.8	13.3
Nebraska	99.1	99.0	98.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	88.3	59.2	18.1	11.0	16.8	14.9	11.7
Kansas	96.3	96.7	96.6	3.5	3.2	3.3	93.5	76.6	9.6	7.3	8.0	8.3	6.5
South Atlantic	64.2	66.2	69.0	35.7	33.7	30.9	96.7	91.0	3.7	2.1	3.1	3.0	3.3
Delaware	83.4	84.6	86.4	16.6	15.4	13.6	89.7	72.6	12.1	5.0	8.9	10.2	10.3
Maryland	80.2	82.0	83.1	19.8	17.9	16.9	91.5	74.1	11.9	5.5	9.8	9.8	8.5
Dist. of Columbia	68.7	71.3	74.7	31.1	28.5	25.1	91.3	73.3	10.7	7.2	10.2	10.3	8.7
Virginia	64.3	67.4	70.1	35.6	32.6	29.9	98.1	94.8	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.9
West Virginia	95.5	94.7	94.1	4.5	5.3	5.9	95.5	89.5	4.1	1.9	2.4	4.9	4.5
North Carolina	66.7	68.0	69.7	33.0	31.6	29.8	99.6	99.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
South Carolina	41.6	44.8	48.6	58.4	55.2	51.4	99.2	97.7	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.8
Georgia	53.3	54.9	58.3	46.7	45.1	41.7	99.0	97.3	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.0
Florida	56.3	58.9	65.9	43.7	41.0	34.0	93.3	83.4	5.6	4.2	6.5	7.6	6.7
East South Central	66.8	68.4	71.6	33.1	31.5	28.4	98.9	95.7	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.1
Kentucky	86.7	88.6	90.2	13.3	11.4	9.8	98.6	93.5	3.0	2.1	2.7	2.0	1.4
Tennessee	76.2	78.3	80.7	23.8	21.7	19.3	99.2	97.2	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.8
Alabama	54.7	57.5	61.6	45.2	42.5	38.4	98.8	96.3	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.2
Mississippi	41.3	43.7	47.7	58.5	56.2	52.2	99.1	96.8	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9
West South Central	73.0	76.5	79.2	26.9	22.6	20.1	94.3	86.8	5.1	3.5	5.5	5.2	5.7
Arkansas	72.0	71.8	73.0	28.0	28.1	27.0	98.9	95.9	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.1
Louisiana	52.8	56.8	61.0	47.1	43.1	38.9	95.9	85.9	6.1	3.9	7.1	5.5	4.1
Oklahoma[1]	84.8	87.2	89.8	7.0	8.3	7.4	97.8	92.2	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.2
Texas	79.6	82.2	84.0	20.4	17.7	15.9	90.8	79.4	7.1	4.3	7.3	7.5	9.2
Mountain	94.3	95.7	96.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	85.9	62.3	14.0	9.5	18.3	17.3	14.1
Montana	93.0	95.9	97.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	82.5	51.6	19.1	11.8	27.6	25.4	17.5
Idaho	95.5	98.0	98.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	90.8	69.1	11.3	10.5	14.2	12.7	9.2
Wyoming	96.2	96.1	97.8	1.0	1.5	0.7	86.7	64.6	13.3	8.8	18.6	19.3	13.3
Colorado	98.0	98.0	98.3	1.6	1.4	1.2	87.3	65.3	14.1	8.0	17.1	16.2	12.7
New Mexico	92.3	93.1	92.9	0.8	0.5	1.0	91.3	81.7	5.6	4.0	7.4	7.4	8.7
Arizona	75.6	83.9	87.2	1.5	1.0	2.4	73.2	51.9	13.6	7.8	24.1	27.3	26.8
Utah	98.5	98.2	98.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	87.2	55.6	17.2	14.4	19.4	17.3	12.8
Nevada	83.6	90.7	91.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	79.1	51.3	16.6	11.2	24.2	24.2	20.9
Pacific	94.9	96.0	96.2	0.6	0.7	0.9	80.7	53.9	16.5	10.2	20.6	21.4	18.3
Washington	95.8	97.1	97.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	81.1	53.9	16.3	10.9	20.6	21.7	18.9
Oregon	95.4	97.4	98.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	86.7	64.7	12.5	9.5	13.7	15.7	13.3
California	94.5	95.0	95.3	0.7	0.9	1.1	79.1	51.4	17.6	10.1	22.6	22.9	20.9

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

No. 13.—SEX DISTRIBUTION, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE

Class	1900		1910		1920		Males per 100 females		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	1900	1910	1920
All classes	38,816,448	37,178,127	47,332,277	44,639,989	53,900,431	51,810,189	104.4	106.0	104.0
White	34,201,735	32,607,461	42,178,245	39,553,712	48,430,655	46,390,260	104.9	106.6	104.4
Negro	4,386,547	4,447,447	4,885,881	4,941,882	5,209,436	5,253,695	98.6	98.9	99.2
Indian	119,484	117,712	135,133	130,550	125,068	119,369	101.5	103.5	104.8
Chinese	85,341	4,522	66,856	4,675	53,891	7,748	1,887.2	1,430.1	695.5
Japanese	23,341	985	63,070	9,087	72,707	38,303	2,369.6	694.1	189.8
All other	----------	----------	3,092	83	8,674	814	------	(1)	1,065.6
White population:									
Native, total	28,686,450	27,908,929	34,654,457	33,731,955	40,902,333	40,205,828	102.8	102.7	101.7
Native parentage	20,849,847	20,099,515	25,229,218	24,259,357	29,636,781	28,785,176	103.7	104.0	103.0
Foreign or mixed parentage	7,836,603	7,809,414	9,425,239	9,472,598	11,265,552	11,420,652	100.3	99.5	98.6
Foreign	5,341,350	5,290,930	6,456,793	6,459,518	7,810,531	7,884,008	101.0	100.0	99.1
Mixed native and foreign	2,495,253	2,518,484	2,968,446	3,013,080	3,455,021	3,536,644	99.1	98.5	97.7
Foreign born	5,515,285	4,698,532	7,523,788	5,821,757	7,528,322	6,184,432	117.4	129.2	121.7

	1860	1870	1880	1890
Total population:				
Males	16,085,204	19,493,565	25,518,820	32,237,101
Females	15,358,117	19,064,806	24,636,963	30,710,613
Males per 100 females	104.7	102.2	103.6	105.0

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Ratio not shown, number of females being less than 100.

No. 14.—AGE DISTRIBUTION: BY CLASSES, 1920, WITH CERTAIN COMPARISONS FOR PREVIOUS CENSUSES

Age group	All classes					
	Number			Per cent		
	1900	1910	1920	1900	1910	1920
Total	75,994,575	91,972,266	[1] 105,710,620	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5	9,170,628	10,631,364	11,573,230	12.1	11.6	10.9
5 to 14	16,954,357	18,867,772	22,039,212	22.3	20.5	20.8
15 to 19	7,556,089	9,063,603	9,430,556	9.9	9.9	8.9
20 to 44	28,632,443	35,866,859	40,555,543	37.7	39.0	38.4
45 and over	13,480,474	17,373,613	21,963,380	17.7	18.9	20.8
Age unknown	200,584	169,055	148,699	0.3	0.2	0.1

Age group	Male		Female		Native white, native parentage		Native white, foreign or mixed parentage	
	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.
Total (1920)	53,900,431	100.0	51,810,189	100.0	58,421,957	100.0	22,686,204	100.0
Under 5	5,857,461	10.9	5,715,769	11.0	7,366,530	12.6	2,962,407	13.1
5 to 14	11,122,307	20.6	10,916,905	21.1	13,433,572	23.0	5,521,749	24.3
15 to 19	4,673,792	8.7	4,756,764	9.2	5,599,046	9.6	2,187,167	9.6
20 to 44	20,555,965	38.1	19,999,578	38.6	20,952,732	35.9	8,235,855	36.3
45 and over	11,598,031	21.5	10,365,349	20.0	10,977,903	18.8	3,767,796	16.6
Age unknown	92,375	0.2	55,824	0.1	92,169	0.2	11,230	(2)

Age group	Foreign-born white		Negroes		Indian		Chinese		Japanese	
	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.
Total (1920)	13,712,754	100.0	10,463,131	100.0	244,437	100.0	61,639	100.0	111,010	100.0
Under 5	44,984	0.3	1,143,699	10.9	33,346	13.6	2,898	4.7	19,029	17.1
5 to 14	501,246	3.7	2,503,121	23.9	64,339	26.3	4,516	7.3	10,312	9.3
15 to 19	527,942	3.9	1,083,215	10.4	25,417	10.4	2,760	4.5	4,342	3.9
20 to 44	7,108,586	52.5	3,996,083	38.2	75,345	30.8	25,470	41.3	64,315	57.9
45 and over	5,419,732	39.5	1,713,510	16.4	45,199	18.5	25,735	41.8	12,600	11.4
Age unknown	20,264	0.1	23,503	0.2	791	0.3	260	0.4	412	0.4

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] All classes for 1920 includes other nonwhite (9,488) not shown separately.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

No. 15.—SEX DISTRIBUTION, BY RACE,

Division and State	Total population						Native white, 1920		
	1910		1920		Males per 100 females				
	Male	Female	Male	Female	1910	1920	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
Continental United States.	47,332,277	44,639,989	53,900,431	51,810,189	106.0	104.0	40,902,333	40,205,828	101.7
New England	3,285,114	3,287,567	3,672,591	3,728,318	99.3	98.5	2,682,175	2,763,250	97.1
Maine	377,052	365,319	388,752	379,262	103.2	102.5	331,648	326,698	101.5
New Hampshire	216,290	214,282	222,112	220,971	100.9	100.5	174,823	176,275	99.2
Vermont	182,668	173,388	178,854	173,574	105.3	103.0	154,793	152,498	101.5
Massachusetts	1,655,248	1,711,168	1,890,014	1,962,342	96.7	96.3	1,330,998	1,394,992	95.4
Rhode Island	270,314	272,296	297,524	306,873	99.3	97.0	205,967	214,514	96.0
Connecticut	563,642	551,114	695,335	685,296	102.3	101.5	483,946	498,273	97.1
Middle Atlantic	9,813,266	9,502,626	11,208,445	11,054,699	103.3	101.4	8,272,022	8,456,343	97.8
New York	4,584,597	4,529,017	5,187,350	5,197,877	101.2	99.8	3,638,435	3,747,480	97.1
New Jersey	1,286,463	1,250,704	1,590,075	1,565,825	102.9	101.5	1,139,491	1,158,983	98.3
Pennsylvania	3,942,206	3,722,905	4,429,020	4,290,997	105.9	103.2	3,494,096	3,549,880	98.5
East North Central	9,392,839	8,857,782	11,035,041	10,440,502	106.0	105.7	8,938,715	8,776,868	101.8
Ohio	2,434,758	2,332,363	2,955,980	2,803,414	104.4	105.4	2,463,320	2,429,876	101.4
Indiana	1,383,295	1,317,581	1,489,074	1,441,316	105.0	103.3	1,368,645	1,339,558	101.4
Illinois	2,911,674	2,726,917	3,304,833	3,180,447	106.8	103.9	2,550,509	2,541,873	100.3
Michigan	1,454,534	1,355,639	1,928,436	1,739,976	107.3	110.8	1,476,450	1,398,533	105.6
Wisconsin	1,208,578	1,125,282	1,356,718	1,275,349	107.4	106.4	1,089,782	1,067,028	102.1
West North Central	6,092,855	5,545,066	6,459,067	6,035,182	109.9	106.1	5,514,722	5,338,704	103.3
Minnesota	1,108,511	967,197	1,245,537	1,141,588	114.6	109.1	957,140	925,632	103.4
Iowa	1,148,171	1,076,600	1,229,392	1,174,629	106.6	104.7	1,091,646	1,066,888	102.3
Missouri	1,687,813	1,605,522	1,723,319	1,680,736	105.1	102.5	1,528,279	1,510,739	101.2
North Dakota	317,554	259,502	341,673	305,199	122.4	112.0	292,645	245,806	106.9
South Dakota	317,112	266,776	337,120	299,427	118.9	112.6	280,687	256,169	109.5
Nebraska	627,782	564,432	672,805	623,567	111.2	107.9	578,953	550,614	105.1
Kansas	885,912	805,037	909,221	860,036	110.0	105.7	815,472	782,856	104.2
South Atlantic	6,134,606	6,060,290	7,035,843	6,954,429	101.2	101.2	4,708,147	4,624,873	101.8
Delaware	103,435	98,887	113,755	109,248	104.6	104.1	86,080	86,125	100.0
Maryland	644,225	651,121	729,455	720,200	98.9	101.3	550,973	551,587	99.9
District of Columbia	158,050	173,019	203,543	234,028	91.3	87.0	136,889	161,423	84.8
Virginia	1,035,348	1,026,264	1,168,492	1,140,695	100.9	102.4	806,082	781,042	103.2
West Virginia	644,044	577,075	768,100	700,601	111.6	108.9	673,959	641,370	105.1
North Carolina	1,098,476	1,107,811	1,279,062	1,280,001	99.2	99.9	894,690	881,990	101.4
South Carolina	751,842	763,558	838,293	845,431	98.5	99.2	411,728	400,409	102.8
Georgia	1,305,019	1,304,102	1,444,823	1,451,009	100.1	99.6	844,105	828,823	101.8
Florida	394,166	358,463	495,320	473,150	110.0	104.7	303,041	292,104	103.7
East South Central	4,245,169	4,164,732	4,471,890	4,421,617	101.9	101.1	3,184,419	3,111,189	102.4
Kentucky	1,101,709	1,128,196	1,227,494	1,189,136	103.0	103.2	1,091,374	1,058,406	103.1
Tennessee	1,103,491	1,081,298	1,173,967	1,163,918	102.1	100.9	942,203	928,312	101.5
Alabama	1,074,209	1,063,884	1,173,105	1,175,069	101.0	99.8	722,414	706,956	102.2
Mississippi	965,760	891,354	897,124	893,494	101.6	100.4	428,428	417,515	102.6
West South Central	4,544,505	4,240,029	5,265,329	4,976,395	107.2	105.8	3,943,100	3,713,294	106.2
Arkansas	810,026	764,423	895,228	856,976	106.0	104.5	649,578	616,204	105.4
Louisiana	835,275	821,113	903,335	895,174	101.7	100.9	530,690	521,050	101.9
Oklahoma	891,578	775,577	1,058,044	970,239	113.7	109.0	927,760	853,466	108.7
Texas	2,017,626	1,878,916	2,409,222	2,254,006	107.4	106.9	1,835,072	1,722,574	106.5
Mountain	1,478,018	1,155,499	1,789,299	1,546,802	127.9	115.7	1,446,336	1,313,338	110.1
Montana	226,872	149,181	299,941	248,948	152.1	120.5	233,363	207,277	112.6
Idaho	185,546	140,048	233,919	197,947	132.5	118.2	205,259	181,440	113.1
Wyoming	91,670	54,295	110,359	84,043	168.3	131.3	90,567	74,324	121.9
Colorado	430,097	368,327	492,731	446,898	116.9	110.3	416,026	391,123	106.4
New Mexico	175,245	152,056	190,456	169,894	115.3	112.1	158,505	147,091	107.8
Arizona	118,574	85,780	183,602	150,560	138.2	121.9	114,688	98,662	116.2
Utah	196,363	176,488	232,051	217,345	111.5	106.8	196,357	189,089	103.8
Nevada	52,551	29,324	46,240	31,167	179.2	148.4	31,571	24,326	129.8
Pacific	2,365,908	1,826,398	2,984,626	2,602,245	129.5	113.9	2,211,797	2,107,968	104.9
Washington	658,663	483,327	784,701	621,920	136.3	118.1	558,575	511,147	109.3
Oregon	384,265	288,500	416,334	367,055	133.2	113.4	344,849	322,146	107.0
California	1,322,978	1,054,571	1,813,591	1,613,270	125.5	112.4	1,308,373	1,274,676	102.6

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

AND NATIVITY BY STATES.

Foreign-born white, 1920			Negro, 1920			Indian, 1920		Chinese, 1920		Japanese, 1920		Division and State
Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
7,528,322	6,184,432	121.7	5,209,436	5,253,695	99.2	125,068	119,369	53,891	7,748	72,707	38,303	U. S.
945,736	924,918	102.3	40,155	38,896	103.2	848	867	3,301	301	284	63	N. E.
55,807	51,542	108.3	716	594	120.5	420	419	153	8	7	-------	Me.
46,844	44,389	105.5	333	288	115.6	13	15	93	2	6	2	N. H.
23,711	20,815	113.9	320	252	127.0	15	9	11	-------	4	-------	Vt.
533,319	544,215	98.0	22,912	22,554	101.6	262	293	2,307	237	149	42	Mass.
86,164	87,335	98.7	5,096	4,940	103.2	59	51	201	24	31	4	R. I.
199,891	176,622	113.2	10,778	10,268	105.0	79	80	536	30	87	15	Conn.
2,617,536	2,295,009	114.1	301,147	299,036	100.7	3,068	2,872	8,067	745	2,647	619	M. A.
1,442,575	1,343,537	107.4	95,418	103,065	92.6	2,816	2,687	5,240	553	2,190	496	N. Y.
391,655	346,958	112.9	57,432	59,700	96.2	56	44	1,132	58	247	78	N. J.
783,336	604,514	129.6	148,297	136,271	108.8	196	141	1,695	134	210	45	Pa.
1,809,334	1,413,945	128.0	273,020	241,528	113.0	8,166	7,529	4,623	420	750	177	E. N. C.
391,344	287,353	136.2	100,160	86,027	116.4	94	57	876	65	104	26	Ohio
88,180	62,688	140.7	41,817	38,903	107.2	73	52	276	7	66	15	Ind.
657,264	549,687	119.6	93,335	88,439	106.1	108	86	2,523	253	374	98	Ill.
413,806	312,829	132.3	34,249	25,833	132.6	2,941	2,673	717	75	162	22	Mich.
258,740	201,388	128.5	2,965	2,236	132.6	4,950	4,661	231	20	44	16	Wis.
779,022	592,939	131.4	143,762	134,759	106.7	18,926	18,337	1,525	153	946	269	W. N. C.
278,588	207,576	134.2	4,851	3,958	122.6	4,424	4,337	448	60	66	19	Minn.
127,065	98,582	128.9	10,121	8,884	113.9	280	249	218	17	23	6	Iowa.
103,418	82,608	125.2	90,991	87,250	104.3	87	84	383	29	115	20	Mo.
75,386	56,117	134.3	276	191	144.5	3,183	3,071	119	5	63	9	N. Dak.
47,610	34,781	136.9	475	357	133.1	8,295	8,089	124	18	26	12	S. Dak.
84,277	65,375	128.9	7,309	5,933	123.2	1,459	1,429	169	20	611	193	Nebr.
62,678	47,900	130.9	29,730	28,186	105.5	1,198	1,078	64	4	42	10	Kans.
185,143	130,777	141.6	2,133,377	2,191,743	97.3	6,923	6,750	1,636	186	285	75	S. A.
11,309	8,441	134.7	15,655	14,680	106.6	2	-------	41	2	8	-------	Del.
54,628	47,549	114.9	123,453	121,026	102.0	18	14	350	21	22	7	Md.
15,142	13,406	112.9	50,855	59,111	86.0	20	17	417	44	90	13	D. C.
19,051	11,734	162.4	342,536	347,481	98.6	423	401	254	24	45	11	Va.
41,910	19,996	209.6	47,129	39,216	120.2	4	3	85	13	9	1	W. Va.
4,341	2,758	157.4	373,965	389,442	96.0	5,072	5,852	75	13	18	6	N. C.
4,095	2,306	177.6	422,185	442,534	95.4	145	159	76	17	11	4	S. C.
10,004	6,182	161.8	590,443	615,922	95.9	68	57	187	24	9	-------	Ga.
24,603	18,405	133.7	167,156	162,331	103.0	271	247	153	28	73	33	Fla.
42,093	29,846	141.0	1,243,795	1,279,737	97.2	954	769	475	67	27	8	E. S. C.
17,479	13,301	131.4	118,548	117,390	101.0	27	30	56	6	7	2	Ky.
9,021	6,457	139.7	222,639	229,119	97.2	33	23	51	6	7	1	Tenn.
10,625	7,037	151.0	439,779	460,873	95.4	211	194	55	4	13	5	Ala.
4,968	3,051	162.8	462,829	472,355	98.0	583	522	313	51	-------	-------	Miss.
260,777	198,556	131.3	1,029,457	1,034,122	99.5	30,542	30,076	1,402	132	405	173	W. S. C.
8,591	5,384	159.6	236,895	235,325	100.7	61	45	97	16	3	2	Ark.
26,808	18,063	148.4	344,794	355,463	97.0	550	516	346	41	48	9	La.
24,931	15,037	165.8	76,294	73,114	104.3	28,750	28,587	243	18	54	13	Okla.
200,447	160,072	125.2	371,474	370,220	100.3	1,181	928	716	57	300	149	Tex.
271,373	181,852	149.2	19,726	11,075	178.1	39,803	37,096	3,913	426	7,825	2,967	Mt.
58,229	35,391	164.5	962	696	138.2	5,679	5,277	805	67	842	232	Mont.
24,877	14,086	176.6	585	335	174.6	1,577	1,521	542	43	1,058	511	Idaho.
16,934	8,321	203.5	863	512	168.6	715	628	246	6	952	242	Wyo.
68,219	48,735	140.0	5,834	5,484	106.4	734	649	252	39	1,601	863	Colo.
16,845	12,232	137.7	4,593	1,140	402.9	10,149	9,363	161	10	200	51	N. Mex.
44,657	33,442	133.5	5,859	2,146	273.0	17,028	15,961	963	174	383	167	Ariz.
30,875	25,580	120.7	834	612	136.3	1,442	1,269	314	28	2,174	762	Utah.
10,737	4,065	264.1	196	150	130.7	2,479	2,428	630	59	615	139	Nev.
617,278	416,590	148.2	24,991	22,799	109.6	15,938	15,073	28,947	5,318	59,538	33,952	Pac.
153,118	96,937	158.0	3,957	2,926	135.2	4,552	4,509	2,088	275	11,322	6,065	Wash.
62,310	39,841	156.4	1,197	947	126.4	2,301	2,289	2,629	461	2,802	1,349	Oreg.
401,850	279,812	143.6	19,837	18,926	104.8	9,085	8,275	24,230	4,582	45,414	26,538	Calif.

No. 16.—PERSONS 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY CLASSES AND

Division and State	Persons 21 years of age and over						
	All classes			Native white			
	Total	Male	Female	Total		Native parentage	
				Male	Female	Male	Female
Continental United States.	60, 936, 520	31, 403, 370	29, 483, 150	21, 513, 948	21, 100, 793	15, 805, 063	15,202,194
New England	4, 591, 477	2, 269, 655	2, 321, 822	1, 372, 641	1, 456, 696	841, 957	873, 707
Maine	475, 191	241, 778	233, 413	191, 540	187, 816	156, 580	153, 041
New Hampshire	281, 026	141, 204	139, 822	98, 448	100, 033	73, 113	73, 232
Vermont	217, 043	110, 378	106, 664	89, 697	88, 745	68, 251	66, 884
Massachusetts	2, 411, 507	1, 172, 359	1, 239, 148	663, 262	726, 179	360, 244	389, 517
Rhode Island	368, 657	175, 720	188, 917	97, 955	106, 961	49, 559	52, 202
Connecticut	838, 074	424, 216	413, 858	231, 739	246, 962	134, 210	138, 831
Middle Atlantic	13, 451, 856	6, 802, 663	6, 648, 993	4, 173, 521	4, 376, 445	2, 701, 397	2, 771, 584
New York	6, 514, 681	3, 255, 503	3, 259, 178	1, 858, 523	1, 974, 329	1, 055, 138	1, 086, 508
New Jersey	1, 807, 884	960, 837	937, 047	561, 055	584, 451	344, 605	350, 444
Pennsylvania	5, 039, 091	2, 586, 323	2, 452, 768	1, 753, 943	1, 817, 665	1, 301, 654	1, 334, 582
East North Central	13, 025, 595	6, 777, 790	6, 247, 805	4, 884, 986	4, 791, 930	3, 247, 231	3, 109, 308
Ohio	3, 558, 481	1, 847, 319	1, 711, 162	1, 411, 920	1, 395, 954	1. 068, 943	1, 031, 366
Indiana	1, 779, 820	909, 203	870, 617	797, 256	787, 820	674, 607	661, 368
Illinois	3, 944, 197	2, 028, 852	1, 915, 345	1, 344, 319	1, 350, 358	822, 102	797, 375
Michigan	2, 215, 436	1, 192, 158	1, 023, 278	781, 937	722, 970	467, 102	416, 493
Wisconsin	1, 527, 661	800, 258	727, 403	549, 554	534, 828	214, 387	202, 706
West North Central	7, 278, 548	3, 806, 137	3, 472, 411	2, 955, 933	2, 821, 942	1, 935, 563	1, 823, 521
Minnesota	1, 380, 834	738, 332	642, 502	465, 001	441, 809	174, 581	157, 617
Iowa	1, 428, 082	737, 229	690, 853	609, 985	591, 905	397, 210	381, 037
Missouri	2, 038, 814	1, 038, 472	1, 000, 342	877, 138	866, 175	699, 238	677, 197
North Dakota	322, 918	178, 148	144, 770	106, 124	92, 221	42, 011	35, 090
South Dakota	344, 846	188, 882	155, 964	138, 766	118, 829	72, 280	59, 982
Nebraska	738, 310	390, 287	348, 023	303, 680	282, 073	191, 206	174, 083
Kansas	1, 024, 144	534, 187	489, 957	456, 139	428, 840	359, 037	337, 615
South Atlantic	7, 212, 523	3, 646, 704	3, 565, 819	2, 420, 351	2, 385, 209	2, 269, 647	2, 226, 893
Delaware	136, 521	70, 580	65, 941	50, 261	49, 853	42, 726	41, 742
Maryland	862, 391	433, 857	428, 534	310, 049	316, 339	251, 197	252, 535
District of Columbia	305, 255	139, 800	165, 455	91, 359	113, 445	73, 134	90, 647
Virginia	1, 207, 074	613, 653	593, 421	419, 652	407, 620	404, 290	394, 296
West Virginia	752, 344	403, 572	348, 772	335, 192	310, 449	317, 118	292, 693
North Carolina	1, 210, 727	603, 683	607, 044	429, 840	426, 727	426, 060	423, 513
South Carolina	779, 991	389, 199	390, 792	201, 683	195, 172	197, 542	191, 279
Georgia	1, 421, 606	711, 760	709, 846	419, 440	411, 733	409, 711	402, 543
Florida	536, 614	280, 600	256, 014	162, 875	153, 871	147, 269	137, 645
East South Central	4, 523, 944	2, 282, 653	2, 241, 291	1, 606, 459	1, 564, 958	1, 536, 640	1, 488, 142
Kentucky	1, 289, 406	657, 883	631, 613	567, 894	548, 148	526, 442	500, 910
Tennessee	1, 214, 947	609, 547	605, 400	480, 087	475, 038	467, 349	461, 749
Alabama	1, 143, 395	573, 802	569, 593	348, 008	337, 918	338, 268	327, 815
Mississippi	876, 196	441, 331	434, 775	210, 470	203, 859	204, 581	197, 668
West South Central	5, 248, 779	2, 756, 430	2, 487, 349	1, 994, 472	1, 802, 351	1, 802, 048	1, 621, 333
Arkansas	867, 292	452, 177	415, 115	319, 949	291, 788	306, 174	280, 307
Louisiana	924, 184	469, 669	454, 515	265, 526	257, 263	233, 307	220, 012
Oklahoma	1, 021, 588	550, 172	471, 416	474, 735	410, 010	440, 096	380, 973
Texas	2, 436, 715	1, 284, 412	1, 146, 303	934, 262	843, 290	822, 471	740, 541
Mountain	1, 338, 021	1, 057, 308	831, 553	770, 060	651, 790	553, 726	456, 346
Montana	320, 562	184, 699	135, 863	125, 276	101, 079	79, 834	61, 595
Idaho	234, 076	132, 959	101, 117	106, 890	86, 928	76, 381	61, 768
Wyoming	115, 739	60, 857	45, 882	51, 871	37, 754	38, 944	27, 399
Colorado	504, 529	303, 782	200, 747	235, 639	213, 142	180, 292	158, 047
New Mexico	185, 186	102, 522	82, 664	80, 082	69, 142	72, 260	62, 363
Arizona	187, 929	109, 361	78, 568	61, 327	47, 329	47, 402	35, 439
Utah	228, 082	120, 875	107, 207	88, 596	82, 779	45, 436	41, 397
Nevada	52, 218	33, 313	18, 905	20, 388	13, 637	13, 177	8, 338
Pacific	3, 670, 077	2, 003, 970	1, 666, 107	1, 335, 516	1, 249, 472	916, 854	830, 910
Washington	857, 079	482, 137	374, 942	322, 456	279, 632	220, 779	185, 765
Oregon	494, 968	270, 953	224, 015	205, 722	185, 001	153, 332	135, 123
California	2, 318, 030	1, 250, 880	1, 067, 150	807, 338	784, 839	542, 743	510, 022

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

SEX, AND MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE: BY STATES, 1920

Persons 21 years of age and over—Continued								Males 18 to 44 years of age	Division and State
Native white—Con.		Foreign-born white		Negro		All other			
Foreign or mixed parentage		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Male	Female								
5,708,885	5,898,599	6,928,452	5,570,268	2,792,006	2,730,469	168,964	81,620	22,401,211	U. S.
530,684	532,989	866,042	839,249	27,128	25,187	3,944	690	1,536,294	N. E.
34,960	34,775	49,355	44,974	492	384	391	239	148,430	Me.
25,335	26,801	42,432	39,617	229	159	95	13	86,923	N. H.
21,446	21,861	20,462	17,770	198	144	21	5	66,736	Vt.
303,018	336,662	491,107	497,806	15,550	14,862	2,440	301	807,838	Mass.
48,396	54,759	78,118	78,748	3,396	3,158	251	50	126,465	R. I.
97,529	103,131	184,568	160,334	7,263	6,480	646	82	299,902	Conn.
1,472,124	1,604,911	2,406,975	2,070,777	209,907	199,534	12,260	2,237	4,863,930	M. A.
803,385	887,821	1,318,883	1,209,614	69,259	73,285	8,838	1,950	2,313,807	N. Y.
216,450	234,007	360,902	314,320	37,511	38,160	1,369	116	697,019	N. J.
452,289	483,083	727,190	546,843	103,137	88,089	2,053	171	1,853,104	Pa.
1,687,755	1,692,622	1,687,728	1,290,347	195,361	160,960	9,695	4,088	4,780,165	E. N. C.
342,977	364,588	363,504	259,019	70,353	56,087	1,042	102	1,296,399	Ohio
122,649	126,452	82,908	57,465	28,651	25,284	388	48	602,798	Ind.
522,217	552,983	613,797	504,131	67,846	60,604	2,890	252	1,449,872	Ill.
314,745	306,477	381,808	281,352	25,887	17,520	2,526	1,436	854,578	Mich.
335,167	332,122	245,711	198,380	2,144	1,465	2,849	2,230	556,518	Wis.
1,020,370	993,421	738,673	553,121	99,691	88,174	11,840	9,174	2,651,768	W. N. C.
290,420	284,192	266,856	195,726	3,838	2,828	2,687	2,139	526,532	Minn.
211,875	210,958	121,392	93,087	6,939	5,629	413	142	501,040	Iowa.
177,900	188,978	97,345	76,206	63,452	57,876	537	85	706,038	Mo.
64,113	57,131	70,043	51,004	207	129	1,774	1,416	133,575	N. Dak.
66,536	58,847	45,340	32,687	315	205	4,461	4,243	140,030	S. Dak.
112,474	107,090	79,821	61,078	5,378	4,059	1,408	813	279,150	Nebr.
97,052	91,225	57,876	43,333	19,562	17,448	610	336	305,403	Kans.
150,704	158,316	170,407	116,808	1,051,012	1,080,940	4,934	2,862	2,724,149	S. A.
7,535	8,111	10,614	7,631	9,657	8,456	48	1	48,236	Del.
58,852	63,804	50,363	43,261	73,086	68,905	359	20	309,676	Md.
18,225	22,798	14,042	12,334	33,822	39,626	577	50	102,670	D. C.
15,362	13,324	17,431	10,420	176,036	175,195	534	186	454,990	Va.
18,074	17,756	38,471	16,994	29,826	21,319	83	10	305,695	W. Va.
3,180	3,214	4,035	2,453	167,240	175,516	2,568	2,348	456,568	N. C.
4,141	3,893	3,850	2,091	183,474	193,456	192	73	306,292	S. C.
9,729	9,190	9,319	5,536	282,779	292,551	222	26	542,136	Ga.
15,606	16,226	22,282	16,088	95,092	85,916	351	139	197,886	Fla.
69,819	76,816	39,697	27,545	635,653	643,416	844	372	1,657,670	E. S. C.
41,452	47,233	16,827	12,661	73,091	70,790	71	19	499,119	Ky.
12,738	13,289	8,428	5,891	120,947	124,448	85	23	438,225	Tenn.
9,740	10,103	9,814	6,291	215,915	225,215	155	79	423,075	Ala.
5,889	6,191	4,628	2,702	225,700	227,963	533	251	327,251	Miss.
192,424	180,518	208,431	148,789	538,727	523,517	14,800	12,692	2,103,428	W. S. C.
13,775	11,481	8,166	5,000	123,939	118,295	123	32	330,492	Ark.
32,219	37,251	24,848	16,380	178,923	180,628	672	244	362,226	La.
34,639	29,037	22,817	13,201	40,110	36,221	12,510	11,894	414,772	Okla.
111,791	102,749	152,600	114,118	196,055	188,373	1,495	522	995,938	Tex.
216,343	195,444	241,321	152,687	16,072	7,809	29,906	19,267	765,704	Mt.
45,442	39,484	54,250	31,459	754	508	4,419	2,817	132,569	Mont.
30,509	25,160	23,366	12,804	463	236	2,240	1,149	95,705	Idaho.
12,927	10,355	15,796	7,261	678	387	1,512	480	54,037	Wyo.
55,347	55,995	62,089	42,928	4,237	3,869	1,817	808	206,979	Colo.
7,822	6,779	13,244	8,689	4,046	763	5,150	4,070	76,548	N. Mex.
13,925	11,890	33,582	22,391	5,075	1,484	9,377	7,364	84,965	Ariz.
43,160	41,382	28,791	23,463	652	452	2,836	1,113	92,645	Utah.
7,211	5,290	10,203	3,692	167	110	2,555	1,466	22,256	Nev.
418,662	418,562	569,178	370,445	18,435	15,932	80,341	30,258	1,338,108	Pac.
101,677	93,867	143,258	87,177	3,105	2,103	13,318	6,030	329,067	Wash.
52,390	49,878	58,580	36,227	937	683	5,714	2,104	179,038	Oreg.
264,595	274,817	367,340	247,041	14,393	13,146	61,309	22,124	829,998	Calif.

No. 17.—AGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, BY STATES, 1920

Division and State	Age groups—						
	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 44 years	45 years and over	Age unknown
Continental United States	11,573,230	11,398,075	10,641,137	9,430,556	40,555,543	21,903,380	148,699
New England	753,030	701,890	650,732	589,138	2,879,855	1,819,363	6,901
Maine	75,140	71,641	69,991	63,860	270,873	215,614	895
New Hampshire	41,391	39,762	38,791	35,152	160,601	126,594	792
Vermont	34,544	33,412	32,585	29,508	121,389	100,614	376
Massachusetts	385,761	359,626	333,538	302,131	1,538,716	929,252	3,132
Rhode Island	62,356	58,253	53,836	51,655	237,065	140,939	293
Connecticut	153,838	138,996	121,991	106,832	551,211	306,350	1,413
Middle Atlantic	2,354,451	2,240,339	2,045,395	1,815,597	8,949,275	4,833,938	22,149
New York	1,010,290	972,151	902,418	817,699	4,327,292	2,343,412	11,965
New Jersey	338,696	322,958	291,236	255,161	1,279,766	665,522	2,561
Pennsylvania	1,005,465	945,230	851,741	742,737	3,342,217	1,825,004	7,623
East North Central	2,220,032	2,124,795	1,964,219	1,793,058	8,509,195	4,942,133	23,253
Ohio	586,136	548,802	508,329	464,654	2,309,863	1,337,698	3,912
Indiana	289,195	284,981	274,400	254,204	1,096,824	726,956	3,830
Illinois	655,073	645,264	595,330	540,552	2,639,468	1,400,669	8,924
Michigan	404,586	368,220	326,453	295,514	1,474,769	795,138	3,732
Wisconsin	285,042	277,458	259,707	238,132	987,201	581,672	2,855
West North Central	1,841,412	1,313,097	1,249,571	1,144,420	4,752,200	2,725,220	18,323
Minnesota	201,394	248,599	233,961	219,609	925,236	495,673	2,653
Iowa	250,887	239,979	227,801	214,981	904,494	562,442	3,437
Missouri	327,909	338,375	335,121	307,163	1,302,890	788,386	4,211
North Dakota	90,889	85,773	74,759	61,454	230,121	102,584	1,292
South Dakota	79,831	74,521	66,510	59,476	239,979	114,783	1,447
Nebraska	143,240	140,580	132,108	119,052	494,159	264,087	2,546
Kansas	187,262	185,270	179,311	162,691	655,321	396,065	2,737
South Atlantic	1,729,369	1,747,456	1,633,561	1,409,111	4,993,867	2,456,784	20,124
Delaware	22,929	21,144	20,214	18,572	86,650	52,772	722
Maryland	147,065	143,703	139,871	130,997	563,715	322,879	1,491
District of Columbia	30,436	29,840	29,816	33,526	212,140	99,924	1,889
Virginia	277,184	283,135	265,993	234,360	818,503	426,974	3,038
West Virginia	195,934	184,372	164,147	141,311	525,499	240,052	2,786
North Carolina	358,898	355,642	318,867	268,198	844,553	409,856	3,209
South Carolina	228,581	235,827	223,040	182,761	569,417	242,762	1,336
Georgia	363,220	382,373	365,312	307,549	1,099,913	464,516	2,940
Florida	105,263	111,420	106,311	91,837	363,477	187,449	2,713
East South Central	1,088,134	1,127,944	1,083,052	911,387	3,078,204	1,594,538	10,048
Kentucky	291,625	287,571	271,237	235,824	846,910	481,545	1,918
Tennessee	280,739	286,384	276,437	238,371	818,265	435,535	2,154
Alabama	295,522	318,231	299,412	244,993	798,254	385,055	2,707
Mississippi	216,248	235,758	235,966	192,199	614,775	292,403	3,269
West South Central	1,218,509	1,286,179	1,233,234	1,070,051	3,749,358	1,667,113	19,780
Arkansas	220,811	228,488	221,471	183,852	602,363	293,585	1,684
Louisiana	209,213	223,230	219,227	188,305	664,714	289,495	4,325
Oklahoma	252,578	261,754	247,437	209,335	726,212	327,686	3,281
Texas	533,907	572,707	545,099	488,559	1,756,069	756,397	10,490
Mountain	396,814	374,824	335,530	285,204	1,304,365	626,303	13,061
Montana	67,372	60,074	51,327	42,028	225,192	100,959	1,937
Idaho	54,536	51,279	46,597	38,319	161,081	79,115	339
Wyoming	22,524	20,885	17,458	14,780	86,411	31,409	875
Colorado	97,658	95,086	89,214	78,632	366,496	205,489	7,654
New Mexico	48,399	46,356	40,925	34,660	129,822	61,733	455
Arizona	40,807	37,894	32,673	28,435	139,144	54,184	1,025
Utah	61,375	56,491	51,626	43,373	161,093	74,977	461
Nevada	6,743	6,759	5,710	4,977	34,526	18,377	315
Pacific	473,479	481,621	445,843	412,586	2,340,294	1,397,988	15,060
Washington	126,434	128,258	117,553	106,485	564,273	303,831	4,787
Oregon	71,318	73,084	69,014	62,775	314,820	191,524	854
California	275,727	280,279	259,276	243,326	1,461,201	897,633	9,419

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 18.—AGE DISTRIBUTION: PERCENTAGES, BY STATES, 1910 AND 1920

[NOTE.—Per cent which persons of each age group form of total. Per cents based on total, including the small number of persons of unknown age, for whom percentages are not shown]

Division and State	Per cent in age group—											
	Under 5 years		5 to 9 years		10 to 14 years		15 to 19 years		20 to 44 years		45 years and over	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
Continental United States	11.6	10.9	10.6	10.8	9.9	10.1	9.9	9.9	39.0	38.4	18.9	20.8
New England	9.8	10.2	8.9	9.5	8.5	8.8	8.9	8.0	40.8	38.9	23.0	24.6
Maine	9.7	9.8	9.0	9.3	8.7	9.1	8.8	8.3	36.5	35.3	27.2	28.1
New Hampshire	9.2	9.3	8.6	9.0	8.4	8.8	8.8	7.9	37.7	36.2	27.1	28.6
Vermont	9.6	9.8	9.2	9.5	8.8	9.2	8.8	8.4	36.5	34.4	27.0	28.5
Massachusetts	9.8	10.0	8.8	9.3	8.5	8.7	8.8	7.8	42.2	39.9	21.9	24.1
Rhode Island	10.0	10.3	8.9	9.6	8.7	8.9	9.6	8.5	41.9	39.2	20.8	23.3
Connecticut	10.1	11.1	9.1	10.1	8.5	8.8	9.1	7.7	41.4	39.9	21.7	22.2
Middle Atlantic	10.6	10.6	9.4	10.1	8.9	9.2	9.3	8.2	41.8	40.2	19.8	21.7
New York	9.9	9.7	8.8	9.4	8.6	8.7	9.2	7.9	42.8	41.7	20.5	22.6
New Jersey	10.5	10.7	9.5	10.2	9.0	9.2	9.3	8.1	42.0	40.6	19.5	21.1
Pennsylvania	11.5	11.5	10.1	10.8	9.3	9.8	9.4	8.5	40.5	38.3	19.1	20.9
ast North Central	10.5	10.3	9.7	9.9	9.4	9.1	9.6	8.3	39.5	39.6	21.2	22.5
Ohio	10.1	10.2	9.2	9.5	8.9	8.8	9.4	8.1	40.0	40.1	22.3	23.2
Indiana	10.2	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.6	8.7	38.3	37.4	22.5	24.8
Illinois	10.6	10.1	9.7	9.9	9.2	9.2	9.7	8.3	41.3	40.7	19.3	21.6
Michigan	10.6	11.0	9.8	10.0	9.2	8.9	9.5	8.1	38.3	40.2	22.4	21.7
Wisconsin	11.0	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.5	9.9	10.4	9.0	36.8	37.5	20.5	22.1
West North Central	11.3	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	10.0	10.2	9.1	38.4	37.9	19.3	21.7
Minnesota	10.9	11.0	10.6	10.4	10.3	9.8	10.4	9.2	39.0	38.8	18.5	20.8
Iowa	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.0	10.0	9.5	10.1	8.9	37.4	37.6	21.5	23.4
Missouri	10.9	9.6	10.3	9.9	9.8	9.8	10.1	9.0	38.9	38.3	19.7	23.2
North Dakota	14.3	14.1	12.1	13.3	10.3	11.6	9.8	9.5	39.6	35.6	13.6	15.9
South Dakota	12.6	12.5	11.5	11.7	10.3	10.4	10.0	9.3	38.9	37.7	16.5	18.0
Nebraska	11.8	11.0	10.7	10.8	10.2	10.2	10.4	9.2	38.0	38.1	18.7	20.4
Kansas	11.3	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.0	10.1	10.1	9.2	37.6	37.0	20.3	22.4
South Atlantic	13.6	12.4	12.5	12.5	11.4	11.7	10.6	10.1	35.6	35.7	16.2	17.6
Delaware	9.9	10.3	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.1	9.6	8.3	38.9	38.9	22.4	23.7
Maryland	10.6	10.1	10.3	9.9	10.0	9.6	9.9	9.0	38.6	38.9	20.5	22.3
District of Columbia	8.1	7.0	7.6	6.8	7.4	6.8	8.5	7.7	46.5	48.5	21.5	22.8
Virginia	13.0	12.0	12.4	12.3	11.5	11.5	10.5	10.1	35.0	35.4	17.3	18.5
West Virginia	13.8	13.4	12.1	12.6	10.7	11.2	10.2	9.7	37.4	35.9	15.5	17.1
North Carolina	15.1	14.0	13.4	13.9	12.1	12.5	11.0	10.5	32.6	33.0	15.7	16.0
South Carolina	15.1	13.6	13.8	14.0	12.7	13.2	11.4	10.9	33.4	33.8	13.5	14.4
Georgia	14.4	12.5	13.3	13.2	12.1	12.6	10.7	10.6	34.7	34.9	14.6	16.0
Florida	12.9	10.9	12.1	11.5	10.7	11.0	10.1	9.5	39.0	37.5	14.8	19.4
East South Central	13.8	12.2	12.7	12.7	11.5	12.2	10.8	10.2	35.1	34.6	15.9	17.9
Kentucky	12.9	12.1	11.9	11.9	11.0	11.2	10.6	9.8	35.7	35.0	17.8	19.9
Tennessee	13.5	12.0	12.3	12.2	11.1	11.8	10.9	10.2	35.2	35.0	16.8	18.6
Alabama	14.6	12.8	13.3	13.6	11.8	12.8	10.7	10.4	34.4	34.0	14.9	16.4
Mississippi	14.4	12.1	13.6	13.2	12.2	13.2	10.9	10.7	34.8	34.3	13.7	16.3
West South Central	14.1	11.9	13.1	12.6	11.6	12.0	10.8	10.4	35.8	36.6	14.4	16.3
Arkansas	14.7	12.6	13.3	13.0	11.4	12.6	11.0	10.5	34.7	34.4	14.7	16.8
Louisiana	13.5	11.6	13.2	12.4	11.7	12.2	10.6	10.5	36.5	37.0	14.2	16.1
Oklahoma	14.6	12.5	13.1	12.9	11.2	12.2	10.5	10.3	36.2	35.8	14.1	16.2
Texas	13.8	11.4	13.1	12.3	11.7	11.7	10.9	10.5	35.9	37.7	14.5	16.2
Mountain	11.6	11.9	10.4	11.2	9.1	10.1	8.9	8.5	42.7	39.1	17.0	18.8
Montana	10.2	12.3	9.1	10.9	7.9	9.4	7.9	7.7	47.9	41.0	16.2	18.4
Idaho	12.4	12.6	11.1	11.9	9.8	10.8	9.3	8.9	40.8	37.4	16.2	18.3
Wyoming	10.5	11.6	8.9	10.7	7.4	9.0	7.9	7.6	51.1	44.4	14.0	16.2
Colorado	10.3	10.3	9.5	10.1	8.7	9.5	8.9	8.4	43.0	39.0	19.3	21.9
New Mexico	13.8	12.9	12.5	12.9	10.5	11.4	9.9	9.6	37.0	36.0	16.1	17.1
Arizona	12.1	12.2	10.7	11.3	8.9	9.8	8.5	8.5	43.8	41.6	15.7	16.2
Utah	14.1	13.7	12.3	12.6	10.7	11.5	10.0	9.7	37.4	35.8	15.1	16.7
Nevada	7.8	8.7	6.9	8.7	6.0	7.4	6.4	6.4	51.0	44.0	21.2	23.7
Pacific	8.6	8.5	7.9	8.7	7.7	8.0	8.5	7.4	45.3	42.0	21.5	25.1
Washington	9.5	9.3	8.7	9.5	8.1	8.7	8.7	7.8	45.8	41.6	18.5	22.8
Oregon	8.9	9.1	8.5	9.3	8.3	8.8	9.0	8.0	44.1	40.2	20.9	24.4
California	8.1	8.0	7.4	8.2	7.3	7.6	8.2	7.1	45.5	42.6	23.1	26.2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY MAJOR CLASSES AND SEX: BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, 1920

[NOTE.—The number divorced is considered to be understated. For marital condition of total population of each division see Table 20]

Division and marital condition	Native white				Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Native parentage		Foreign or mixed parentage					
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
UNITED STATES								
Males	19,092,107	100.0	6,990,940	100.0	7,252,539	100.0	3,393,211	100.0
Single	6,776,518	35.5	3,151,100	45.1	1,856,047	25.6	1,104,877	32.6
Married	11,244,289	58.9	3,550,882	50.8	4,902,942	67.6	2,050,407	60.4
Widowed	874,321	4.6	236,294	3.4	438,049	6.0	200,734	5.9
Divorced	134,789	0.7	40,924	0.6	31,950	0.4	26,689	0.8
Unknown	61,690	0.3	11,740	0.2	24,551	0.3	10,504	0.3
Females	18,529,748	100.0	7,211,108	100.0	5,913,985	100.0	3,423,100	100.0
Single	5,263,490	28.4	2,668,443	37.0	835,799	14.1	825,258	24.1
Married	11,195,865	60.4	3,890,870	54.0	4,123,503	69.7	2,039,181	59.6
Widowed	1,885,000	10.2	595,407	8.3	919,255	15.5	507,961	14.8
Divorced	152,743	0.8	48,166	0.7	27,656	0.5	43,871	1.3
Unknown	27,650	0.1	8,222	0.1	7,772	0.1	6,829	0.2
NEW ENGLAND								
Males	972,911	100.0	696,851	100.0	909,765	100.0	30,498	100.0
Single	331,847	34.1	374,281	53.7	216,041	23.7	11,870	38.9
Married	569,103	58.5	297,366	42.7	636,924	70.0	16,732	54.9
Widowed	60,870	6.3	21,697	3.1	53,046	5.8	1,591	5.2
Divorced	8,897	0.9	2,691	0.4	2,598	0.3	215	0.7
Unknown	2,194	0.2	816	0.1	1,158	0.1	90	0.3
Females	1,005,255	100.0	756,451	100.0	688,754	100.0	28,853	100.0
Single	320,837	31.9	371,256	49.1	130,504	18.1	7,833	27.1
Married	534,679	53.1	331,003	43.8	603,268	67.9	15,954	55.3
Widowed	139,246	13.8	50,003	6.6	120,992	13.6	4,732	16.4
Divorced	10,339	1.0	3,548	0.5	3,258	0.4	287	1.0
Unknown	1,154	0.1	641	0.1	732	0.1	47	0.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC								
Males	3,210,550	100.0	1,873,341	100.0	2,530,225	100.0	235,674	100.0
Single	1,175,331	36.6	914,692	48.8	605,712	23.9	85,397	36.2
Married	1,852,452	57.7	884,508	47.2	1,780,343	70.4	136,401	57.9
Widowed	159,676	5.0	66,587	3.6	130,220	5.1	11,815	5.0
Divorced	13,922	0.4	4,680	0.2	4,216	0.2	887	0.4
Unknown	9,169	0.3	3,374	0.2	9,734	0.4	1,174	0.5
Females	3,292,890	100.0	2,023,534	100.0	2,208,535	100.0	229,987	100.0
Single	1,057,617	32.1	844,769	41.7	348,395	15.8	59,219	25.7
Married	1,852,403	56.3	987,130	48.8	1,541,876	69.8	135,197	58.8
Widowed	361,294	11.0	182,903	9.0	310,281	14.0	34,007	14.8
Divorced	17,108	0.5	6,134	0.3	4,919	0.2	1,190	0.5
Unknown	4,263	0.1	2,593	0.1	3,064	0.1	374	0.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL								
Males	3,908,456	100.0	1,953,028	100.0	1,753,645	100.0	218,760	100.0
Single	1,396,227	35.7	806,506	41.3	419,937	23.9	76,969	35.2
Married	2,290,648	58.6	1,064,703	54.5	1,207,092	68.8	125,254	57.3
Widowed	175,973	4.5	65,850	3.4	112,897	6.4	13,075	6.0
Divorced	36,429	0.9	13,030	0.7	9,551	0.5	2,887	1.3
Unknown	9,179	0.2	2,939	0.2	4,168	0.2	575	0.3
Females	3,770,085	100.0	2,002,374	100.0	1,359,167	100.0	185,274	100.0
Single	1,068,181	28.3	665,130	33.2	148,405	10.9	33,781	18.2
Married	2,292,058	60.8	1,156,234	57.7	974,174	71.7	119,604	64.6
Widowed	365,386	9.7	163,530	8.2	226,814	16.7	28,657	15.5
Divorced	38,786	1.0	15,289	0.8	7,998	0.6	2,931	1.6
Unknown	5,674	0.2	2,191	0.1	1,776	0.1	301	0.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL								
Males	2,367,289	100.0	1,225,560	100.0	761,080	100.0	112,538	100.0
Single	874,508	36.9	535,668	43.7	178,443	23.4	38,037	34.3
Married	1,364,601	57.6	646,001	52.7	514,637	67.6	63,551	56.5
Widowed	100,946	4.3	34,764	2.8	61,796	8.1	8,169	7.3
Divorced	19,004	0.8	6,412	0.5	4,242	0.6	1,752	1.6
Unknown	8,140	0.3	2,655	0.2	1,962	0.3	429	0.4
Females	2,263,964	100.0	1,206,290	100.0	575,368	100.0	102,372	100.0
Single	656,392	29.0	414,657	34.4	56,197	9.8	20,548	20.1
Married	1,379,396	60.9	702,907	58.3	404,122	70.2	62,061	60.6
Widowed	202,817	9.0	79,244	6.6	110,643	19.2	17,465	17.1
Divorced	21,270	0.9	7,790	0.6	3,466	0.6	2,062	2.0
Unknown	4,089	0.2	1,692	0.1	940	0.2	236	0.2

No. 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY MAJOR CLASSES AND SEX: BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, 1920—Continued

Division and marital condition	Native white				Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Native parentage		Foreign or mixed parentage					
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
SOUTH ATLANTIC								
Males	2,783,077	100.0	179,687	100.0	179,095	100.0	1,311,264	100.0
Single	972,859	35.0	74,986	41.7	54,376	30.4	433,651	33.1
Married	1,678,260	60.3	95,611	53.2	113,463	63.4	795,982	60.7
Widowed	116,616	4.2	7,948	4.4	10,063	5.6	72,281	5.5
Divorced	9,290	0.3	943	0.5	594	0.3	5,415	0.4
Unknown	6,052	0.2	209	0.1	594	0.3	3,935	0.3
Females	2,745,420	100.0	185,752	100.0	124,860	100.0	1,361,103	100.0
Single	783,803	28.5	63,953	34.4	17,911	14.3	355,986	26.2
Married	1,669,800	60.8	98,424	53.0	86,322	69.1	797,273	58.6
Widowed	275,645	10.0	22,188	11.9	20,054	16.1	195,668	14.4
Divorced	12,149	0.4	1,055	0.6	422	0.3	9,465	0.7
Unknown	4,123	0.2	132	0.1	151	0.1	2,711	0.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL								
Males	1,896,799	100.0	77,324	100.0	41,062	100.0	782,663	100.0
Single	621,430	32.8	26,448	34.0	9,531	23.2	236,391	30.2
Married	1,180,367	62.2	46,791	60.1	27,538	67.1	486,794	62.2
Widowed	84,210	4.4	3,956	5.1	3,694	9.0	50,380	6.4
Divorced	7,611	0.4	541	0.7	213	0.5	6,887	0.9
Unknown	3,181	0.2	88	0.1	86	0.2	2,211	0.3
Females	1,856,998	100.0	85,036	100.0	28,860	100.0	821,483	100.0
Single	484,438	26.1	25,804	30.3	3,654	12.7	192,268	23.4
Married	1,174,207	63.2	46,314	54.5	17,907	62.0	486,417	59.2
Widowed	187,356	10.1	12,180	14.3	7,119	24.7	127,985	15.6
Divorced	10,955	0.6	646	0.8	133	0.5	13,176	1.6
Unknown	2,040	0.1	62	0.1	47	0.2	1,637	0.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL								
Males	2,227,731	100.0	233,838	100.0	231,050	100.0	664,084	100.0
Single	771,816	34.6	92,425	39.6	70,114	30.3	204,818	30.8
Married	1,336,835	60.0	129,950	55.6	141,822	61.4	408,050	61.4
Widowed	97,489	4.4	9,335	4.0	16,643	7.2	41,453	6.2
Divorced	12,261	0.5	1,522	0.7	1,043	0.5	7,904	1.2
Unknown	9,340	0.4	447	0.2	1,428	0.6	1,859	0.3
Females	2,054,846	100.0	221,627	100.0	170,598	100.0	667,340	100.0
Single	515,544	25.1	65,938	29.8	29,519	17.3	151,058	22.6
Married	1,531,436	64.8	130,912	59.1	109,951	64.5	406,214	60.9
Widowed	189,767	9.2	22,805	10.3	30,011	17.6	94,624	14.2
Divorced	14,517	0.7	1,700	0.8	826	0.5	13,980	2.1
Unknown	3,582	0.2	272	0.1	291	0.2	1,464	0.2
MOUNTAIN								
Males	663,674	100.0	258,172	100.0	254,224	100.0	17,457	100.0
Single	249,428	37.6	106,906	41.4	88,352	34.8	9,724	55.7
Married	370,161	55.8	139,250	53.9	147,673	58.1	6,611	37.9
Widowed	29,378	4.4	8,821	3.4	14,852	5.8	756	4.3
Divorced	7,871	1.2	2,824	1.1	2,231	0.9	277	1.6
Unknown	6,836	1.0	371	0.1	1,116	0.4	89	0.5
Females	564,785	100.0	236,849	100.0	165,406	100.0	8,799	100.0
Single	143,474	25.4	65,753	27.8	18,424	11.1	1,383	15.7
Married	364,567	64.5	150,620	63.6	117,521	71.1	5,645	64.2
Widowed	48,411	8.6	17,526	7.4	27,816	16.8	1,513	17.2
Divorced	6,902	1.2	2,748	1.2	1,417	0.9	236	2.7
Unknown	1,431	0.3	202	0.1	228	0.1	22	0.3
PACIFIC								
Males	1,061,620	100.0	492,279	100.0	592,393	100.0	20,273	100.0
Single	382,982	36.1	219,188	44.5	212,541	35.9	7,420	36.6
Married	601,862	56.7	246,633	50.1	333,445	56.3	11,032	54.4
Widowed	49,663	4.7	17,336	3.5	34,838	5.9	1,214	6.0
Divorced	19,514	1.8	8,281	1.7	7,264	1.2	465	2.3
Unknown	7,599	0.7	841	0.2	4,305	0.7	142	0.7
Females	972,707	100.0	493,195	100.0	392,437	100.0	17,889	100.0
Single	238,204	24.5	151,183	30.7	52,790	13.5	3,182	17.8
Married	597,314	61.4	287,296	58.3	268,362	68.4	10,816	60.5
Widowed	115,178	11.8	45,023	9.1	65,525	16.7	3,310	18.5
Divorced	20,717	2.1	9,256	1.9	5,217	1.3	544	3.0
Unknown	1,294	0.1	437	0.1	543	0.1	37	0.2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 20.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS

[NOTE.—The number divorced

Division and State	Males 15 years of age and over								
	Number						Per cent of total		
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown	Single	Married	Widowed
Continental United States.	36, 920, 663	12, 967, 565	21, 849, 266	1, 758, 308	235, 284	110, 240	35. 1	59. 2	4. 8
New England	2, 614, 119	935, 919	1, 522, 214	137, 307	14, 408	4, 271	35. 8	58. 2	5. 3
Maine	279, 478	92, 085	166, 171	18, 123	2, 628	471	32. 9	59. 5	6. 5
New Hampshire	161, 931	54, 688	94, 791	10, 324	1, 762	366	33. 8	58. 5	6. 4
Vermont	127, 905	41, 894	76, 310	8, 372	1, 171	158	32. 8	59. 7	6. 5
Massachusetts	1, 347, 788	496, 697	775, 687	67, 582	5, 825	1, 997	36. 9	57. 6	5. 0
Rhode Island	210, 543	77, 269	121, 208	10, 711	1, 226	129	36. 7	57. 6	5. 1
Connecticut	486, 474	173, 286	288, 047	22, 195	1, 796	1, 150	35. 6	59. 2	4. 6
Middle Atlantic	7, 863, 502	2, 788, 863	4, 658, 707	393, 584	23. 737	23, 611	35. 5	59. 2	4. 7
New York	3, 732, 828	1, 350, 088	2, 183, 536	173, 113	10, 166	15, 925	36. 2	58. 5	4. 6
New Jersey	1, 110, 337	382, 481	672, 749	50, 577	2, 593	1, 987	34. 4	60. 6	4. 6
Pennsylvania	3, 020, 287	1, 056, 294	1, 802, 422	144, 894	10, 978	5, 699	35. 0	59. 7	4. 8
East North Central	7, 644, 734	2, 704, 777	4, 632, 684	368, 357	61, 984	16, 932	34. 5	59. 8	4. 7
Ohio	2, 125, 426	712, 996	1, 290, 796	101, 596	17, 225	2, 813	33. 5	60. 7	4. 8
Indiana	1, 059, 899	327, 582	663, 577	55, 549	10, 339	2, 852	30. 9	62. 6	5. 2
Illinois	2. 347, 403	830, 251	1, 387, 092	107, 204	16, 587	6, 269	35. 4	59. 1	4. 6
Michigan	1, 371, 116	474, 065	820, 071	62, 418	12, 358	2, 204	34. 6	59. 8	4. 6
Wisconsin	940, 800	359, 883	531, 148	41, 590	5, 475	2, 704	38. 3	56. 5	4. 4
West North Central	4, 480, 690	1, 632, 528	2, 598, 866	206, 467	31, 535	13, 294	36. 4	58. 0	4. 6
Minnesota	868, 738	365, 880	460, 829	35, 687	4, 134	2, 208	42. 1	53. 0	4. 1
Iowa	865, 407	303, 626	512, 060	40, 763	6, 944	2, 014	35. 1	59. 2	4. 7
Missouri	1, 216, 243	406, 275	733, 960	62, 793	9, 895	3, 320	33. 4	60. 3	5. 2
North Dakota	214, 001	87, 934	116, 254	7, 765	815	1, 233	41. 1	54. 3	3. 6
South Dakota	224, 873	89, 284	123, 995	9, 000	1, 272	1, 322	39. 7	55. 1	4. 0
Nebraska	461, 298	169, 428	267, 199	19, 715	3, 231	1, 725	36. 7	57. 9	4. 3
Kansas	630, 130	210, 101	382, 569	30, 744	5, 244	1, 472	33. 3	60. 7	4. 9
South Atlantic	4, 459, 049	1, 538, 338	2, 686, 520	207, 103	16, 262	10, 826	34. 5	60. 2	4. 6
Delaware	81, 611	27, 815	48, 850	4, 264	307	375	34. 1	59. 9	5. 2
Maryland	512, 513	184, 547	297, 995	26, 771	2, 440	760	36. 0	58. 1	5. 2
District of Columbia	159, 013	60, 976	88, 698	7, 616	884	839	38. 3	55. 8	4. 8
Virginia	751, 890	275, 096	437, 986	34, 381	2, 940	1, 487	36. 6	58. 3	4. 6
West Virginia	487, 684	172, 948	291, 006	19, 674	2, 434	1, 532	35. 5	59. 7	4. 0
North Carolina	756, 631	257, 881	463, 809	31, 539	1, 322	2, 080	34. 1	61. 3	4. 2
South Carolina	492, 228	168, 536	300, 701	21, 413	597	981	34. 2	61. 1	4. 4
Georgia	884, 801	283, 338	554, 356	42, 314	3, 242	1, 551	32. 0	62. 7	4. 8
Florida	332, 678	107, 201	203, 029	19, 131	2, 096	1, 221	32. 2	61. 0	5. 8
East South Central	2, 799, 382	994, 179	1, 742, 015	142, 301	15, 260	5, 577	31. 9	62. 2	5. 1
Kentucky	795, 502	260, 277	487, 561	41, 289	5, 138	1, 237	32. 7	61. 3	5. 2
Tennessee	745, 280	235, 742	465, 672	38, 823	3, 971	1, 072	31. 6	62. 5	5. 2
Alabama	710, 229	226, 392	444, 168	34, 420	3, 486	1, 763	31. 9	62. 5	4. 8
Mississippi	548, 321	171, 768	344, 614	27, 769	2, 665	1, 505	31. 3	62. 8	5. 1
West South Central	3, 375, 273	1, 145, 995	2, 027, 272	166, 000	22, 863	13, 143	34. 0	60. 1	4. 9
Arkansas	555, 957	171, 241	349, 040	30, 594	3, 954	1, 128	30. 8	62. 8	5. 5
Louisiana	575, 500	201, 248	342, 062	27, 170	2, 519	2, 501	35. 0	59. 4	4. 7
Oklahoma	671, 835	219, 012	412, 202	32, 252	5, 423	2, 946	32. 6	61. 4	4. 8
Texas	1, 571, 981	554, 494	923, 968	76, 984	10, 967	6, 568	35. 3	58. 8	4. 8
Mountain	1, 228, 847	467, 345	683, 164	56, 174	13, 432	8, 732	38. 0	55. 6	4. 6
Montana	209, 491	84, 007	113, 159	8, 590	2, 324	1, 411	40. 1	54. 0	4. 1
Idaho	156, 167	59, 795	87, 969	6, 409	1, 667	327	38. 3	56. 3	4. 1
Wyoming	79, 366	33, 171	41, 408	3, 180	966	641	41. 8	52. 2	4. 0
Colorado	350, 813	123, 473	200, 800	17, 592	4, 378	4, 570	35. 2	57. 2	5. 0
New Mexico	123, 167	45, 425	68, 973	7, 583	944	242	36. 9	56. 0	6. 2
Arizona	127, 117	51, 329	67, 735	6, 182	1, 166	705	40. 4	53. 3	4. 9
Utah	146, 262	53, 294	86, 397	5, 078	1, 246	247	36. 4	59. 1	3. 5
Nevada	36, 464	16, 851	16, 723	1, 560	741	589	46. 2	45. 9	4. 3
Pacific	2, 255, 117	859, 621	1, 239, 324	108, 015	35, 803	13, 354	38. 1	55. 0	4. 7
Washington	546, 019	212, 021	298, 950	23, 915	8, 602	2, 531	38. 8	54. 8	4. 4
Oregon	308, 126	112, 181	175, 423	14, 474	5, 633	415	36. 4	56. 9	4. 7
California	1, 400, 972	535, 419	765, 451	67, 626	21, 568	10, 908	38. 2	54. 6	4. 8

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: BY SEX, 1920

is considered to be understated]

Females 15 years of age and over									
Number						Per cent of total			Division and State
Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown	Single	Married	Widowed	
35,177,515	9,616,902	21,318,933	3,917,625	273,304	50,751	27.3	60.6	11.1	U. S.
2,681,138	860,653	1,485,377	315,093	17,441	2,574	32.1	55.4	11.8	N. E.
271,764	72,159	162,623	34,017	2,685	280	26.6	59.8	12.5	Me.
161,208	46,292	92,353	20,431	1,845	287	28.7	57.3	12.7	N. H.
123,982	32,397	74,505	15,989	1,014	77	26.1	60.1	12.9	Vt.
1,425,443	490,170	758,897	167,253	8,000	1,123	34.4	53.2	11.7	Mass.
219,409	74,098	118,772	24,577	1,834	128	33.8	54.1	11.2	R. I.
479,332	145,537	278,227	52,826	2,063	679	30.4	58.0	11.0	Conn.
7,757,457	2,310,805	4,518,248	888,739	29,367	10,298	29.8	58.2	11.5	M. A.
3,767,540	1,164,525	2,134,604	448,670	13,562	6,179	30.9	56.7	11.9	N. Y.
1,092,623	311,293	653,587	123,070	3,297	1,370	28.5	59.8	11.3	N. J.
2,897,294	834,987	1,730,057	316,993	12,508	2,749	28.8	59.7	10.9	Pa.
7,321,833	1,916,579	4,545,175	785,038	65,090	9,951	26.2	62.1	10.7	E. N. C.
1,990,701	507,550	1,241,451	221,755	18,466	1,479	25.5	62.4	11.1	Ohio.
1,021,915	244,659	650,187	114,244	10,723	2,102	23.9	63.6	11.2	Ind.
2,242,120	617,873	1,353,118	247,985	19,275	3,869	27.6	60.3	11.1	Ill.
1,198,037	285,297	782,648	118,412	10,768	912	23.8	65.3	9.9	Mich.
869,060	261,200	517,771	82,642	5,858	1,589	30.1	59.6	9.5	Wis.
4,159,479	1,150,373	2,555,396	411,472	34,727	7,011	27.7	61.4	9.9	W. N. C.
774,433	248,502	450,785	68,945	4,843	1,268	32.1	58.2	8.9	Minn.
819,947	224,706	505,294	81,118	7,510	1,319	27.4	61.6	9.9	Iowa.
1,186,407	308,051	724,886	139,774	11,639	2,057	26.0	61.1	11.8	Mo.
181,450	54,685	113,843	11,618	735	569	30.1	62.7	6.4	N. Dak.
190,812	53,858	121,408	13,862	1,128	556	28.2	63.6	7.3	S. Dak.
419,146	113,867	263,890	37,298	3,368	723	27.2	63.0	8.9	Nebr.
587,284	146,614	375,790	58,857	5,504	519	25.0	64.0	10.0	Kans.
4,420,837	1,222,561	2,854,236	513,797	23,110	7,133	27.7	60.0	11.6	S. A.
77,105	19,962	47,469	9,004	358	222	25.9	61.6	11.8	Del.
506,569	147,204	294,043	62,087	2,700	535	29.1	58.0	12.3	Md.
188,466	70,330	88,602	27,761	1,381	392	37.3	47.0	14.7	D. C.
730,985	211,140	432,557	82,483	3,898	907	28.9	59.2	11.3	Va.
431,564	110,169	280,811	36,095	2,635	954	25.5	65.1	8.6	W. Va.
709,185	225,149	460,742	79,118	2,325	1,851	29.3	59.9	10.3	N. C.
504,048	143,457	298,648	59,865	1,325	753	28.5	59.2	11.9	S. C.
900,117	225,856	551,522	115,829	5,926	984	25.1	61.3	12.9	Ga.
312,798	69,294	199,842	40,565	2,562	535	22.2	63.9	13.0	Fla.
2,794,845	706,269	1,725,179	334,697	24,914	3,786	25.3	61.7	12.0	E. S. C.
770,695	195,055	481,060	87,378	6,392	810	25.3	62.4	11.3	Ky.
749,045	190,536	461,883	89,285	6,676	665	25.4	61.7	11.9	Tenn.
720,780	182,208	440,207	90,369	6,649	1,287	25.3	61.1	12.5	Ala.
554,325	138,470	342,029	67,665	5,197	1,024	25.0	61.7	12.2	Miss.
3,131,029	766,117	1,988,774	339,238	31,236	5,664	24.5	63.5	10.8	W. S. C.
525,477	116,084	344,325	58,954	5,370	744	22.1	65.5	11.2	Ark.
571,339	155,276	338,807	71,278	4,416	1,472	27.2	59.3	12.5	La.
594,679	132,818	402,863	51,984	5,886	1,128	22.3	67.7	8.7	Okla.
1,439,534	361,939	902,689	157,022	15,564	2,320	25.1	62.7	10.9	Tex.
1,000,086	233,864	654,476	98,277	11,510	1,959	23.4	65.4	9.8	Mt.
160,625	37,036	108,119	13,388	1,821	261	23.1	67.3	8.3	Mont.
123,287	28,124	84,554	9,391	1,146	72	22.8	68.6	7.6	Idaho.
54,169	11,120	38,172	4,089	660	128	20.5	70.5	7.5	Wyo.
307,458	73,098	195,193	34,186	4,058	923	23.8	63.5	11.1	Colo.
103,503	24,993	66,577	10,832	942	159	24.1	64.3	10.5	N. Mex.
95,671	20,170	63,685	10,808	852	156	21.1	66.6	11.3	Ariz.
133,642	35,127	83,713	13,168	1,531	103	26.3	62.6	9.9	Utah.
21,731	4,196	14,463	2,415	500	157	19.3	66.6	11.1	Nev.
4,910,811	449,681	1,191,572	231,274	35,909	2,375	23.5	62.4	12.1	Pac.
438,357	100,343	287,871	41,889	7,816	438	22.9	65.7	9.6	Wash.
201,847	60,142	170,069	26,514	4,988	134	23.0	64.9	10.1	Oreg.
1,210,607	289,196	733,632	162,871	23,105	1,803	23.9	60.6	13.5	Calif.

No. 21.—MARITAL CONDITION OF WHITE AND NEGRO PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: FOR EACH GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND FOR EACH STATE HAVING A NEGRO POPULATION OF OVER 5 PER CENT OF THE TOTAL, 1920

[NOTE.—The small number unknown is not shown separately but included in the total. The number divorced is considered to be understated. For marital condition of white and negro population in the United States as a whole, see Table 22]

Division and State	Male					Female				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
WHITE										
New England	2,579,527	922,169	1,503,393	135,615	14,154	2,651,460	852,597	1,468,950	310,241	17,145
Middle Atlantic	7,614,616	2,695,736	4,517,303	356,483	22,818	7,924,759	2,250,781	4,381,414	854,483	28,161
East North Central	7,615,139	2,622,670	4,562,443	354,720	59,010	7,131,626	1,881,716	4,422,466	755,730	62,078
West North Central	4,353,929	1,583,709	2,535,229	197,506	29,653	4,045,622	1,127,246	2,486,425	392,704	32,526
Missouri	1,144,084	381,364	693,383	57,400	8,914	1,119,217	294,063	685,054	127,769	10,460
South Atlantic	3,141,869	1,102,221	1,887,339	134,627	10,827	3,056,032	865,637	1,854,546	317,787	13,628
Delaware	70,203	23,460	42,683	3,495	266	66,875	17,204	41,470	7,716	317
Maryland	425,509	153,634	248,705	21,250	2,014	423,286	125,428	245,300	49,946	2,226
Dist. of Columbia	119,472	47,279	65,634	5,222	672	141,971	57,067	64,878	18,707	1,049
Virginia	534,210	197,003	312,353	22,109	1,814	510,912	149,699	306,858	51,631	2,265
West Virginia	452,863	159,161	272,142	18,116	2,120	405,240	104,668	263,150	34,205	2,362
North Carolina	538,513	183,575	331,669	21,072	834	530,462	155,897	328,200	49,882	1,302
South Carolina	254,087	91,318	151,810	10,343	242	246,451	71,126	149,402	25,199	387
Georgia	528,044	176,539	327,534	21,695	1,576	520,175	137,769	323,144	56,451	2,358
Florida	218,908	70,852	134,809	11,325	1,289	204,660	46,809	132,144	24,050	1,360
East South Central	2,015,635	657,409	1,254,896	91,860	8,365	1,972,892	513,896	1,238,458	206,655	11,734
Kentucky	709,888	231,735	438,622	34,623	3,820	686,568	175,976	432,702	72,420	4,770
Tennessee	597,593	190,278	376,005	28,100	2,476	594,613	155,111	371,420	63,684	3,937
Alabama	442,513	144,772	277,585	18,009	1,438	432,480	111,919	273,709	44,223	2,059
Mississippi	265,691	90,624	162,484	11,128	631	259,222	70,890	160,627	26,328	908
West South Central	2,692,469	934,355	1,608,616	123,467	14,816	2,447,071	611,001	1,572,299	242,683	17,043
Arkansas	403,252	127,753	252,047	20,520	2,136	374,035	84,939	248,179	38,018	2,410
Louisiana	354,944	131,943	204,865	15,130	1,207	341,713	99,866	201,259	38,238	1,546
Oklahoma	606,270	197,994	373,295	27,734	4,570	532,663	118,745	304,250	43,933	4,737
Texas	1,328,003	476,675	778,409	60,083	6,897	1,198,660	307,451	758,611	122,344	8,350
Mountain	1,176,070	444,686	657,084	53,051	12,226	967,040	227,651	632,708	93,753	11,007
Pacific	2,148,292	814,711	1,181,940	101,837	35,059	1,858,339	442,177	1,152,972	225,726	35,190
NEGRO										
New England	30,498	11,870	16,732	1,591	215	28,853	7,833	15,954	4,732	287
Middle Atlantic	235,674	85,397	136,401	11,815	887	229,987	59,219	135,197	34,007	1,190
East North Central	218,760	76,989	125,254	13,075	2,887	195,274	33,781	119,604	28,657	2,931
West North Central	112,538	36,637	63,551	8,169	1,752	102,372	20,543	62,081	17,465	2,063
Missouri	71,577	24,609	40,331	5,375	978	67,090	13,966	39,772	11,991	1,176
South Atlantic	1,311,264	433,651	795,982	72,281	5,415	1,361,103	355,986	797,273	195,668	9,465
Delaware	11,359	4,318	6,157	768	41	10,229	2,758	5,998	1,378	41
Maryland	86,565	31,320	49,116	5,511	426	83,250	21,767	48,723	12,138	474
Dist. of Columbia	38,916	13,354	22,801	2,387	208	46,434	13,244	23,686	9,051	332
Virginia	217,056	77,781	125,347	12,252	1,124	219,336	61,380	125,550	30,828	1,631
West Virginia	34,727	13,730	18,920	1,556	313	26,313	5,500	17,652	2,789	273
North Carolina	214,825	73,172	130,114	10,357	482	229,671	68,505	130,537	28,903	1,009
South Carolina	237,928	77,126	148,780	11,062	355	257,502	72,308	149,187	34,653	938
Georgia	356,516	100,681	226,716	20,604	1,665	379,907	88,081	228,351	59,376	3,508
Florida	113,372	36,169	68,031	7,784	801	107,961	22,443	67,589	16,492	1,199
East South Central	782,663	236,391	486,794	50,380	8,387	821,483	192,268	486,417	127,985	13,176
Kentucky	85,538	28,509	48,898	6,664	1,318	84,104	19,073	48,345	14,955	1,621
Tennessee	147,594	45,423	89,625	10,714	1,495	154,408	35,418	90,448	25,599	2,739
Alabama	267,539	81,550	169,488	16,308	2,043	288,197	70,327	166,443	46,129	4,590
Mississippi	281,992	80,909	181,783	16,694	2,031	294,774	67,450	181,181	41,302	4,226
West South Central	664,084	204,818	408,050	41,453	7,904	667,340	151,058	406,214	94,624	13,380
Arkansas	152,569	43,422	96,920	10,069	1,918	151,400	31,135	96,121	20,931	2,958
Louisiana	219,800	68,948	136,856	11,991	1,311	229,290	55,208	137,442	33,003	2,809
Oklahoma	49,426	15,363	29,557	3,561	712	46,426	10,246	29,013	6,096	945
Texas	242,289	77,065	144,708	15,832	4,063	240,224	54,369	143,638	34,594	7,208
Mountain	17,457	9,724	6,611	756	277	8,799	1,383	5,045	1,513	236
Pacific	20,273	7,420	11,032	1,214	465	17,889	3,182	10,816	3,310	544

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 22.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: BY SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY

[NOTE.—The number divorced is considered to be understated]

Class	Males 15 years and over				Females 15 years and over			
	Number		Per cent		Number		Per cent	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
All classes	32,425,805	36,920,663	100.0	100.0	30,047,325	35,177,515	100.0	100.0
Single	12,550,129	12,967,565	38.7	35.1	8,933,170	9,616,902	29.7	27.3
Married	18,092,600	21,949,266	55.8	59.2	17,684,687	21,318,933	58.9	60.6
Widowed	1,471,390	1,758,308	4.5	4.8	3,176,228	3,917,625	10.6	11.1
Divorced	156,162	235,284	0.5	0.6	185,068	273,304	0.6	0.8
Unknown	155,524	110,240	0.5	0.3	68,172	50,751	0.2	0.1
White	29,158,125	33,335,586	100.0	100.0	26,857,327	31,654,841	100.0	100.0
Single	11,360,282	11,782,665	39.0	35.3	8,001,249	8,772,732	30.1	27.7
Married	16,253,940	19,698,113	55.7	59.1	15,852,011	19,210,238	59.0	60.7
Widowed	1,274,368	1,549,164	4.4	4.6	2,705,990	3,399,662	10.1	10.7
Divorced	135,203	207,663	0.5	0.6	150,801	228,565	0.6	0.7
Unknown	134,312	97,981	0.5	0.3	57,286	43,644	0.2	0.1
Native white, total	22,018,232	26,083,047	100.0	100.0	21,411,031	25,740,856	100.0	100.0
Single	9,091,366	9,927,618	41.3	38.1	7,097,139	7,936,933	33.1	30.8
Married	11,821,805	14,795,171	53.7	56.7	12,228,008	15,086,735	57.1	58.6
Widowed	889,602	1,111,115	4.0	4.3	1,905,878	2,480,407	8.9	9.6
Divorced	112,144	175,713	0.5	0.7	130,259	200,999	0.6	0.8
Unknown	103,255	73,430	0.5	0.3	49,747	35,872	0.2	0.1
Native white, native parentage	16,233,095	19,092,107	100.0	100.0	15,523,990	18,529,748	100.0	100.0
Single	6,185,324	6,776,518	38.1	35.5	4,644,122	5,208,400	29.9	28.4
Married	9,144,099	11,244,289	56.3	58.9	9,219,385	11,195,865	59.4	60.4
Widowed	728,883	874,821	4.5	4.6	1,523,560	1,885,000	9.8	10.2
Divorced	87,456	134,789	0.5	0.7	100,053	152,743	0.6	0.8
Unknown	87,333	61,690	0.5	0.3	36,780	27,650	0.2	0.1
Native white, foreign parentage	4,059,778	4,792,911	100.0	100.0	4,092,572	4,906,547	100.0	100.0
Single	1,989,127	2,141,310	49.0	44.7	1,660,120	1,791,271	40.6	36.5
Married	1,926,075	2,445,291	47.4	51.0	2,128,165	2,648,054	52.0	54.0
Widowed	117,046	171,612	2.9	3.6	276,348	431,821	6.8	8.8
Divorced	16,471	26,197	0.4	0.5	18,087	29,535	0.5	0.6
Unknown	11,059	8,501	0.3	0.2	8,952	5,866	0.2	0.1
Native white, mixed parentage	1,725,359	2,198,029	100.0	100.0	1,794,559	2,304,561	100.0	100.0
Single	916,915	1,009,790	53.1	45.9	792,897	877,172	44.2	38.1
Married	751,631	1,105,591	43.6	50.3	880,458	1,212,816	49.1	53.9
Widowed	43,733	64,682	2.5	2.9	105,970	163,586	5.9	7.1
Divorced	8,217	14,727	0.5	0.7	11,219	18,631	0.6	0.8
Unknown	4,863	3,239	0.3	0.1	4,015	2,356	0.2	0.1
Foreign-born white	7,139,893	7,252,539	100.0	100.0	5,446,306	5,913,985	100.0	100.0
Single	2,268,916	1,855,047	31.8	25.6	994,110	835,799	18.3	14.1
Married	4,432,135	4,902,942	62.1	67.6	3,624,603	4,123,503	66.5	69.7
Widowed	384,726	438,049	5.4	6.0	800,112	919,255	14.7	15.5
Divorced	23,059	31,950	0.3	0.4	20,542	27,656	0.4	0.5
Unknown	31,057	24,551	0.4	0.3	7,539	7,772	0.1	0.1
Negro	3,059,312	3,393,211	100.0	100.0	3,103,344	3,423,100	100.0	100.0
Single	1,083,472	1,104,877	35.4	32.6	823,996	825,258	26.6	24.1
Married	1,749,228	2,050,407	57.2	60.4	1,775,949	2,039,181	57.2	59.6
Widowed	189,970	200,734	6.2	5.9	459,831	507,961	14.8	14.8
Divorced	20,146	26,689	0.7	0.8	33,286	43,871	1.1	1.3
Unknown	16,496	10,504	0.5	0.3	10,282	6,829	0.3	0.2
Indian	80,393	76,321	100.0	100.0	76,982	70,431	100.0	100.0
Single	27,391	26,450	34.1	34.7	16,324	16,238	21.2	23.1
Married	46,154	43,095	57.4	56.5	49,095	43,923	63.8	62.4
Widowed	5,319	5,711	6.6	7.5	10,071	9,217	13.1	13.1
Divorced	679	680	0.8	0.9	959	826	1.2	1.2
Unknown	840	385	1.0	0.5	533	227	0.7	0.3
Chinese, Japanese, and all other	127,985	115,545	100.0	100.0	9,662	29,143	100.0	100.0
Single	78,984	53,573	61.7	46.4	1,601	2,074	16.6	9.2
Married	43,278	57,651	33.8	49.9	7,632	25,591	79.0	87.8
Widowed	1,713	2,699	1.3	2.3	336	785	3.5	2.7
Divorced	134	252	0.1	0.2	22	42	0.2	0.1
Unknown	3,876	1,370	3.0	1.2	71	51	0.7	0.2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 23.—ILLITERATE PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1910 AND 1920, AND BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, 1920

[NOTE.—For definition of urban population, see Table 34. Illiteracy in this and subsequent tables is defined as inability to write in any language, regardless of ability to read. Per cents represent proportion illiterate in the total number of persons of given class and age]

Division, sex, and age	All classes [1]		Native white, native parentage		Native white, foreign or mixed parentage		Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
United States, 1910	5,516,163	7.7	1,376,884	3.7	155,388	1.1	1,650,361	12.7	2,227,731	30.4
10 to 20 years	946,146	4.7	235,457	2.3	36,470	0.8	142,868	11.1	485,083	20.0
21 years and over	4,570,017	8.9	1,113,427	4.3	118,918	1.3	1,507,493	12.9	1,742,648	35.7
Urban, total	1,748,830	5.1	128,937	0.9	58,964	0.7	1,157,524	12.5	392,974	17.6
Rural, total	3,767,333	10.1	1,249,947	5.4	96,424	1.9	492,837	13.3	1,834,757	36.0
United States, 1920	4,931,905	6.0	1,109,875	2.5	132,697	0.8	1,763,740	13.1	1,842,161	22.9
Males	2,540,209	6.0	614,612	2.7	70,095	0.8	866,822	11.7	942,368	23.5
Females	2,391,696	5.9	495,263	2.3	62,602	0.7	896,918	14.8	899,793	22.3
10 to 20 years	598,794	2.7	171,564	1.3	30,339	0.6	56,595	5.7	329,174	13.0
21 years and over	4,333,111	7.1	938,311	3.0	102,358	0.9	1,707,145	13.7	1,512,987	27.4
Urban, total	1,955,112	4.4	155,493	0.8	55,620	0.5	1,327,520	13.0	402,170	13.4
10 to 20 years	87,671	0.9	19,294	0.4	10,441	0.3	27,490	3.6	29,875	4.4
21 years and over	1,867,441	5.5	136,199	1.0	45,179	0.6	1,300,030	13.8	372,295	16.0
Rural, total	2,976,793	7.7	954,382	3.8	77,077	1.4	436,220	13.3	1,439,991	23.5
10 to 20 years	511,123	4.3	152,270	1.9	19,898	1.2	29,105	12.7	299,299	16.1
21 years and over	2,465,670	9.1	802,112	4.8	57,179	1.5	407,115	13.3	1,140,692	35.7
New England	289,700	4.9	13,185	0.6	13,759	0.8	257,207	14.0	4,607	7.1
10 to 20 years	8,874	0.7	2,127	0.4	1,954	0.3	4,623	3.4	141	1.1
21 years and over	280,826	6.1	11,058	0.6	11,805	1.1	252,584	14.8	4,466	8.5
Urban, total	245,299	5.2	4,880	0.3	9,054	0.6	228,504	14.0	4,057	6.9
Rural, total	44,401	3.6	8,305	1.1	4,705	1.9	30,703	13.7	550	9.0
Middle Atlantic	865,382	4.9	52,924	0.7	24,048	0.5	760,010	15.7	25,587	5.0
10 to 20 years	21,800	0.5	5,481	0.3	4,384	0.3	10,783	2.9	1,056	1.1
21 years and over	843,582	6.3	47,443	0.9	19,664	0.6	749,227	16.7	24,531	6.0
Urban, total	691,226	5.2	19,420	0.4	15,361	0.4	634,749	15.1	19,643	4.4
Rural, total	174,156	4.0	33,504	1.2	8,687	1.1	125,261	18.9	5,944	9.0
East North Central	495,470	2.9	88,793	1.0	28,390	0.6	342,832	10.8	32,052	7.3
10 to 20 years	15,232	0.4	7,421	0.3	3,030	0.2	3,667	1.8	968	1.2
21 years and over	480,238	3.7	81,372	1.3	25,360	0.8	339,165	11.4	31,084	8.7
Urban, total	351,628	3.3	30,787	0.7	12,848	0.4	280,567	11.3	26,308	6.8
Rural, total	143,842	2.2	58,006	1.3	15,542	1.0	62,265	8.8	5,744	10.8
West North Central	193,221	2.0	59,954	1.1	14,678	0.5	66,760	6.4	24,867	10.5
10 to 20 years	12,605	0.5	6,708	0.4	1,956	0.3	2,162	3.2	1,337	2.7
21 years and over	180,616	2.5	53,240	1.4	12,722	0.6	64,598	6.5	23,550	12.5
Urban, total	79,415	2.0	12,917	0.6	4,846	0.5	45,363	7.5	15,907	8.6
Rural, total	113,806	1.9	47,037	1.4	9,832	0.6	41,457	5.5	8,960	16.9
South Atlantic	1,212,942	11.5	352,607	5.4	3,878	0.9	39,757	12.8	812,842	25.2
10 to 20 years	206,178	6.2	55,312	2.7	605	0.5	972	4.0	148,607	13.4
21 years and over	1,006,764	14.0	297,595	6.6	3,273	1.1	38,785	13.5	664,235	31.5
Urban, total	227,055	6.4	37,271	1.8	1,949	0.6	24,690	11.2	162,827	17.2
Rural, total	985,887	14.1	315,636	7.0	1,929	1.9	15,067	16.4	650,015	28.6
East South Central	845,459	12.7	289,025	6.6	2,626	1.5	6,437	9.1	536,583	27.9
10 to 20 years	145,361	6.8	46,091	3.1	235	0.8	203	5.2	98,580	15.4
21 years and over	700,098	15.5	252,934	8.4	2,391	1.6	6,249	9.3	438,003	34.1
Urban, total	126,354	7.7	22,409	2.3	1,003	0.8	4,026	8.4	98,864	20.6
Rural, total	719,105	14.3	276,616	7.8	1,623	3.2	2,431	10.5	437,719	30.3
West South Central	773,637	10.0	199,408	3.9	35,021	6.6	123,725	29.9	402,233	25.3
10 to 20 years	102,274	6.5	42,231	2.5	15,691	9.9	24,649	33.8	78,364	14.9
21 years and over	611,363	11.7	157,177	4.0	19,330	5.2	104,076	29.1	323,869	30.5
Urban, total	146,820	6.1	19,307	1.3	6,819	2.8	47,788	23.1	72,397	16.1
Rural, total	626,817	11.8	180,101	5.0	28,202	9.7	80,937	36.3	329,836	29.0
Mountain	132,659	5.2	35,163	2.4	5,697	1.0	55,423	12.7	1,457	5.3
10 to 20 years	19,275	2.9	5,027	1.1	1,620	1.0	5,463	12.9	71	1.8
21 years and over	113,384	6.0	30,136	3.0	4,077	1.0	49,959	12.7	1,386	5.8
Urban, total	25,395	2.6	4,957	0.9	1,473	0.6	17,096	9.7	701	4.8
Rural, total	107,264	6.8	30,206	3.3	4,224	1.3	38,326	14.8	756	5.8
Pacific	123,435	2.7	8,516	0.4	4,609	0.4	86,570	8.6	1,913	4.6
10 to 20 years	7,115	0.8	1,166	0.2	864	0.3	4,068	5.7	50	0.7
21 years and over	116,240	3.2	7,350	0.4	3,736	0.4	82,502	8.8	1,863	5.4
Urban, total	61,920	2.1	3,545	0.3	2,267	0.3	46,797	7.0	1,466	4.1
Rural, total	61,515	3.7	4,971	0.6	2,333	0.6	39,773	11.6	447	8.5

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhites.

No. 24.—ILLITERATE PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER AND 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: BY SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY, 1920

Division and State	Number of illiterate persons 10 years of age and over						Illiterate persons of voting age	
	All classes [1]			Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female					
Continental United States	4,931,905	2,540,209	2,391,696	1,242,572	1,763,740	1,842,161	2,192,363	2,140,743
New England	289,700	140,280	149,420	26,944	257,207	4,607	135,882	144,944
Maine	20,240	12,421	7,819	8,396	11,604	64	11,310	7,262
New Hampshire	15,788	8,246	7,542	1,073	13,746	33	7,973	7,284
Vermont	8,488	5,156	3,332	3,613	4,837	28	4,957	3,195
Massachusetts	146,607	68,423	78,184	7,780	135,720	2,565	66,729	76,021
Rhode Island	31,312	14,168	17,144	2,255	28,169	839	13,723	16,596
Connecticut	67,265	31,866	35,399	2,927	63,131	1,078	31,190	34,586
Middle Atlantic	865,382	413,456	451,924	76,972	760,010	25,587	403,400	440,162
New York	425,022	188,353	236,669	28,406	389,603	5,032	184,213	231,146
New Jersey	127,661	61,546	66,115	9,696	111,595	5,910	60,076	64,282
Pennsylvania	312,699	163,559	149,140	38,870	258,812	14,645	159,111	144,754
East North Central	495,470	262,638	232,832	117,183	342,832	32,052	253,976	226,262
Ohio	131,066	72,627	58,379	33,726	84,387	12,715	70,102	56,543
Indiana	52,034	28,864	23,170	27,929	17,555	6,476	27,714	22,433
Illinois	173,937	86,698	87,239	30,907	131,996	10,476	84,059	85,068
Michigan	88,046	48,173	39,873	14,172	70,535	2,203	46,811	38,802
Wisconsin	50,307	26,276	24,121	10,449	38,359	182	25,290	23,416
West North Central	193,221	101,744	91,477	74,032	86,780	24,887	94,196	86,420
Minnesota	34,487	17,413	17,074	5,955	26,242	241	16,473	16,396
Iowa	20,680	11,353	9,327	8,275	11,004	1,283	10,608	8,836
Missouri	83,403	45,444	37,959	47,066	17,669	18,528	41,625	35,723
North Dakota	9,937	4,681	5,256	1,307	7,238	16	4,365	5,008
South Dakota	8,109	3,806	4,303	1,490	3,848	35	3,540	4,100
Nebraska	13,784	6,999	6,785	3,360	9,468	556	6,507	6,465
Kansas	22,821	12,048	10,773	7,179	11,291	4,228	11,078	9,892
South Atlantic	1,212,242	637,980	574,962	356,785	39,757	812,342	512,165	494,599
Delaware	10,508	5,697	4,811	2,427	3,373	4,700	5,447	4,641
Maryland	64,434	33,435	30,999	15,368	13,575	35,404	30,091	28,786
Dist. of Columbia	10,509	4,345	6,164	640	1,728	8,053	4,185	6,005
Virginia	195,159	107,374	87,785	70,475	2,150	122,322	86,819	75,557
West Virginia	69,413	40,896	28,517	44,324	14,548	10,513	35,927	25,541
North Carolina	241,603	125,302	116,301	104,844	474	133,674	102,402	102,090
South Carolina	220,667	110,425	110,242	38,742	391	181,422	86,614	92,868
Georgia	328,838	173,254	155,584	66,796	861	261,115	131,003	130,291
Florida	71,811	37,252	34,559	13,169	2,657	55,639	29,677	28,820
East South Central	845,459	447,071	398,388	301,651	6,457	536,583	359,074	341,024
Kentucky	155,014	86,495	68,519	112,206	2,244	40,548	74,405	61,830
Tennessee	182,629	98,852	83,777	101,809	1,263	79,532	80,491	72,672
Alabama	278,082	140,991	137,091	65,394	1,893	210,690	111,907	116,568
Mississippi	229,734	120,733	109,001	22,242	1,057	205,813	92,181	89,954
West South Central	773,637	400,795	372,842	234,429	128,725	402,283	310,753	300,810
Arkansas	121,837	63,959	57,878	41,411	1,145	79,245	50,376	49,037
Louisiana	299,092	148,081	151,011	81,957	9,707	206,730	110,821	119,159
Oklahoma	56,864	32,347	24,517	30,418	5,456	14,205	26,718	21,358
Texas	295,844	156,408	139,436	80,643	112,417	102,053	122,838	111,056
Mountain	132,659	66,395	66,264	40,860	55,422	1,457	56,917	56,467
Montana	9,544	5,357	4,187	1,067	5,178	87	5,076	3,995
Idaho	4,924	3,085	1,839	914	2,501	44	2,854	1,656
Wyoming	3,149	2,180	969	421	2,233	66	2,049	891
Colorado	24,208	11,587	12,621	8,624	14,224	619	10,558	11,522
New Mexico	41,637	18,235	23,402	25,519	7,250	228	15,050	19,003
Arizona	39,131	19,984	19,147	3,233	19,291	338	15,847	14,780
Utah	6,264	3,678	2,586	925	3,504	59	3,342	2,337
Nevada	3,802	2,289	1,513	157	1,241	16	2,141	1,375
Pacific	123,435	69,848	53,587	13,116	86,570	1,913	66,005	50,235
Washington	18,526	10,479	8,047	2,379	11,630	245	10,039	7,738
Oregon	9,317	5,589	3,728	1,990	5,172	89	5,357	3,548
California	95,592	53,780	41,812	8,747	69,768	1,579	50,609	38,949

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] The total includes 83,432 illiterate persons among the Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite population.

No. 25.—PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERACY: BY SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY

Division and State	Per cent illiterate among persons 10 years of age and over										Per cent illiterate among persons of voting age, 1920	
	All classes		Male	Female	Native white		Foreign-born white		Negro			
	1910	1920	1920	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	Males	Females
Continental United States	7.7	6.0	6.0	5.9	3.0	2.0	12.7	13.1	30.4	22.9	7.0	7.3
New England	5.3	4.9	4.8	5.0	0.9	0.7	13.9	14.0	7.8	7.1	6.0	6.2
Maine	4.1	3.3	3.9	2.5	2.0	1.6	13.7	11.1	8.0	5.9	4.7	3.1
New Hampshire	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.2	1.1	0.7	14.5	15.4	10.6	6.7	5.6	5.2
Vermont	3.7	3.0	3.6	2.4	1.9	1.5	13.1	11.3	4.8	6.2	4.5	3.0
Massachusetts	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.9	0.5	0.4	12.7	12.8	8.1	6.8	5.7	6.1
Rhode Island	7.7	6.5	6.0	7.0	1.3	0.7	17.3	16.5	9.5	10.2	7.6	8.8
Connecticut	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.6	0.6	0.4	15.4	17.0	6.3	6.2	7.4	8.4
Middle Atlantic	5.7	4.9	4.7	5.1	1.0	0.6	15.8	15.7	7.9	5.0	5.9	6.6
New York	5.5	5.1	4.5	5.6	0.8	0.5	13.7	14.2	5.0	2.9	5.7	7.1
New Jersey	5.6	5.1	4.9	5.3	0.9	0.6	14.7	15.3	9.9	6.1	6.3	6.9
Pennsylvania	5.9	4.6	4.7	4.5	1.3	0.8	20.1	18.9	9.1	6.1	6.2	5.9
East North Central	3.4	2.9	3.0	2.8	1.4	0.9	10.1	10.8	11.0	7.3	3.7	3.6
Ohio	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.6	1.5	0.9	11.5	12.6	11.1	8.1	3.8	3.3
Indiana	3.1	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.1	1.3	11.7	11.8	13.7	9.5	3.0	2.6
Illinois	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.4	1.3	0.8	10.1	11.0	10.5	6.7	4.1	4.4
Michigan	3.3	3.0	3.1	2.9	1.1	0.7	9.3	9.9	5.7	4.2	3.9	3.8
Wisconsin	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.4	0.9	0.7	8.7	8.4	4.5	4.1	3.2	3.2
West North Central	2.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.4	0.9	7.6	6.4	14.9	10.5	2.5	2.5
Minnesota	3.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	0.5	0.4	7.6	5.4	3.4	3.1	2.2	2.6
Iowa	1.7	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.5	6.3	4.9	10.3	8.1	1.4	1.3
Missouri	4.3	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.0	10.1	9.6	17.4	12.1	4.0	3.6
North Dakota	3.1	2.1	1.9	2.4	0.5	0.4	6.3	5.6	4.8	4.0	2.5	3.5
South Dakota	2.9	1.7	1.5	1.9	0.4	0.4	5.0	4.7	5.5	5.2	1.9	2.6
Nebraska	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.4	7.1	6.4	7.2	4.8	1.7	1.9
Kansas	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.6	0.8	0.6	10.5	10.5	12.0	8.8	2.1	2.0
South Atlantic	16.0	11.5	12.1	11.0	7.6	5.1	13.5	12.8	32.5	25.2	14.0	13.9
Delaware	8.1	5.9	6.2	5.5	2.9	1.8	10.8	17.3	25.6	19.1	7.7	7.0
Maryland	7.2	5.6	5.7	5.4	2.6	1.8	11.9	13.4	23.4	18.2	6.9	6.7
District of Columbia	4.9	2.8	2.5	3.0	0.5	0.3	8.2	6.1	13.5	8.6	3.0	3.6
Virginia	15.2	11.2	12.1	10.2	8.0	5.9	9.2	7.1	30.0	23.5	14.1	12.7
West Virginia	8.3	6.4	7.2	5.6	6.4	4.6	23.9	24.0	20.3	15.3	8.9	7.3
North Carolina	18.5	13.1	13.7	12.5	12.3	8.2	8.3	6.8	31.9	24.5	17.0	16.8
South Carolina	25.7	18.1	18.3	17.9	10.3	6.5	6.8	6.2	38.7	29.3	22.3	23.8
Georgia	20.7	15.3	16.2	14.4	7.8	5.4	6.0	5.4	36.5	29.1	18.4	18.4
Florida	13.8	9.6	9.6	9.5	5.0	2.9	10.5	6.3	25.5	21.5	10.6	11.3
East South Central	17.4	13.7	13.3	12.0	9.2	6.4	9.7	9.1	34.8	27.9	15.7	15.2
Kentucky	12.1	8.4	9.3	7.6	10.0	7.0	8.3	7.3	27.6	21.0	11.3	9.8
Tennessee	13.6	10.3	11.2	9.5	9.7	7.3	8.3	8.3	27.3	22.4	13.2	12.0
Alabama	22.9	19.1	16.4	15.8	9.9	6.3	11.3	10.9	40.1	31.3	19.5	20.5
Mississippi	22.4	17.2	18.1	16.3	5.2	3.6	15.1	13.3	35.6	29.3	20.9	20.7
West South Central	13.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.8	4.1	25.6	29.9	33.1	25.3	11.3	12.1
Arkansas	12.6	9.4	9.6	9.1	7.0	4.5	8.9	8.3	26.4	21.8	11.1	11.8
Louisiana	29.0	21.9	21.6	22.2	13.4	10.5	24.0	21.9	48.4	38.5	23.6	26.2
Oklahoma	5.6	3.8	4.1	3.4	3.3	2.3	9.8	14.0	17.7	12.4	4.9	4.5
Texas	9.9	8.3	8.5	8.2	4.3	3.0	30.0	33.8	24.6	17.8	9.6	9.7
Mountain	6.9	5.2	4.7	5.7	2.9	2.0	12.5	12.7	8.0	5.3	5.4	6.8
Montana	4.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	0.4	0.3	9.4	5.6	7.0	6.0	2.7	2.9
Idaho	2.2	1.5	1.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	6.9	6.5	6.4	5.4	2.1	1.6
Wyoming	3.3	2.1	2.5	1.5	0.3	0.3	9.7	9.0	5.0	5.3	2.9	1.9
Colorado	3.7	3.2	2.9	3.6	1.6	1.4	11.3	12.4	8.6	6.2	3.5	4.4
New Mexico	20.2	15.6	12.7	18.9	14.9	11.6	31.0	27.1	14.2	4.3	14.7	24.1
Arizona	20.9	15.3	13.9	17.1	4.2	2.1	31.5	27.5	7.2	4.6	14.5	18.8
Utah	2.5	1.9	2.1	1.6	0.4	0.3	5.9	6.3	4.8	4.6	2.8	2.2
Nevada	6.7	5.9	5.8	6.2	0.4	0.4	7.6	8.5	5.5	5.1	6.4	7.3
Pacific	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.5	0.4	0.4	8.0	8.6	6.3	4.6	3.3	3.0
Washington	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.6	0.3	0.3	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.0	2.1	2.1
Oregon	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.3	0.4	0.4	6.1	5.1	3.4	4.7	2.0	1.6
California	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.1	0.5	0.4	10.0	10.5	7.1	4.7	4.0	3.6

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 26.—DWELLINGS, FAMILIES, AND TENURE OF HOMES, BY STATES, 1920

Division and State	Total dwellings	Total families	Families having homes—				
			Rented	Owned			Tenure unknown
				Free	Mortgaged	Unknown	
Continental United States:							
1910	17,805,845	20,255,555	10,697,395	5,984,284	2,931,695	167,732	473,949
1920	20,697,204	24,351,676	12,943,598	6,522,119	4,059,393	285,246	541,118
New England	1,255,964	1,703,312	1,010,586	335,753	322,064	10,507	24,902
Maine	162,304	186,106	73,860	80,540	25,979	2,310	3,417
New Hampshire	92,184	108,334	53,150	36,195	15,193	1,390	2,397
Vermont	77,158	85,804	35,706	20,029	18,571	770	1,728
Massachusetts	597,052	874,798	564,097	126,312	171,741	3,192	9,456
Rhode Island	98,861	137,160	92,600	19,889	21,352	680	2,439
Connecticut	228,405	311,610	190,964	43,788	69,228	2,165	5,465
Middle Atlantic	3,566,549	5,085,080	3,144,533	934,703	892,787	36,633	76,424
New York	1,325,114	2,441,125	1,670,088	342,452	381,776	14,510	32,299
New Jersey	515,211	721,841	438,911	101,598	165,844	4,472	11,016
Pennsylvania	1,726,224	1,922,114	1,035,534	490,653	345,167	17,651	33,109
East North Central	4,385,541	5,142,913	2,407,639	1,510,174	1,069,927	63,951	92,222
Ohio	1,216,542	1,414,068	673,858	432,804	271,872	14,421	21,113
Indiana	696,466	737,707	326,192	243,851	139,796	11,755	16,113
Illinois	1,190,414	1,534,077	846,071	370,221	268,446	19,593	29,746
Michigan	755,931	862,745	349,054	268,287	220,467	10,717	14,220
Wisconsin	526,188	595,316	212,464	195,011	169,346	7,465	11,030
West North Central	2,716,968	2,957,849	1,257,516	952,049	631,238	43,494	73,262
Minnesota	469,652	526,020	202,222	181,253	123,786	7,328	11,437
Iowa	559,188	586,070	239,880	205,115	119,260	8,163	13,023
Missouri	717,256	829,043	409,068	220,129	163,824	8,714	18,308
North Dakota	129,905	134,881	45,050	37,268	43,375	4,261	4,927
South Dakota	136,512	142,793	53,099	46,438	34,621	3,653	4,982
Nebraska	288,390	303,436	125,713	99,715	63,973	5,410	8,625
Kansas	416,065	435,606	182,784	153,131	82,370	5,965	11,360
South Atlantic	2,781,384	2,991,628	1,084,936	896,122	231,864	43,228	85,478
Delaware	47,868	52,070	28,287	12,358	9,672	799	954
Maryland	288,261	324,742	160,219	94,695	60,857	3,710	5,261
District of Columbia	72,175	96,194	65,654	12,354	15,375	774	2,037
Virginia	450,229	483,363	231,563	187,547	48,614	5,901	9,738
West Virginia	293,662	310,098	160,528	109,732	26,477	5,153	8,208
North Carolina	495,269	513,377	261,303	186,460	38,498	10,884	16,232
South Carolina	330,590	349,126	227,657	80,911	21,977	5,291	13,290
Georgia	586,509	628,525	421,047	141,899	39,546	6,740	19,293
Florida	217,871	234,133	128,678	70,166	20,848	3,976	10,465
East South Central	1,867,167	1,977,361	1,101,352	617,307	181,669	24,095	52,898
Kentucky	510,981	546,306	258,643	209,239	59,846	6,908	11,670
Tennessee	488,392	519,108	264,982	186,199	50,056	5,620	12,251
Alabama	480,392	508,769	319,756	124,456	41,445	6,462	16,650
Mississippi	387,402	403,198	257,971	97,473	30,322	5,105	12,327
West South Central	2,110,879	2,242,810	1,252,703	613,789	262,404	37,185	76,729
Arkansas	375,316	390,960	208,491	119,279	46,727	5,247	11,216
Louisiana	370,377	389,913	248,802	94,420	24,515	7,475	14,701
Oklahoma	418,557	444,524	231,813	109,001	74,586	10,253	18,871
Texas	946,629	1,017,413	563,597	291,089	116,576	14,210	31,941
Mountain	743,775	803,853	349,755	269,907	149,456	11,674	23,059
Montana	130,670	139,912	53,362	43,776	35,559	2,505	4,710
Idaho	95,299	100,500	38,013	30,974	26,957	1,277	3,279
Wyoming	44,710	48,476	22,271	14,167	8,579	1,314	2,145
Colorado	211,103	230,843	109,501	71,155	43,244	2,382	4,561
New Mexico	78,024	83,706	32,907	38,593	8,208	1,351	2,647
Arizona	73,673	80,208	44,163	24,605	7,797	673	2,970
Utah	89,587	98,346	38,598	38,842	17,882	1,561	1,763
Nevada	20,709	21,862	10,940	7,795	1,533	611	984
Pacific	1,268,677	1,445,350	734,278	392,255	268,182	14,491	36,144
Washington	304,735	342,228	151,513	106,729	72,655	3,938	7,393
Oregon	185,081	202,890	89,588	66,491	40,054	2,227	4,530
California	778,861	900,232	493,177	219,035	155,473	8,326	24,221

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 27.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER DWELLING AND PER FAMILY AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES ACCORDING TO TENURE OF HOME, BY STATES

[NOTE.—In computing the percentages the families reported as of unknown proprietorship and encumbrance have been distributed in the same proportion as the known]

Division or State	Average persons per dwelling		Average persons per family		Per cent of total number of families (1920) having homes—				Per cent of owned homes, 1920	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	Rented	Owned	Owned free	Owned encumbered	Free	Encumbered
Continental United States	5.2	5.1	4.5	4.3	54.4	45.6	28.2	17.5	61.7	38.3
New England	6.0	5.9	4.5	4.3	60.2	39.8	20.4	19.5	51.1	48.9
Maine	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.1	40.4	59.6	45.0	14.5	75.6	24.4
New Hampshire	4.8	4.8	4.2	4.1	50.2	49.8	35.1	14.7	70.4	29.6
Vermont	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.1	42.5	57.5	35.1	22.4	61.0	39.0
Massachusetts	6.6	6.5	4.6	4.4	65.2	34.8	14.8	20.1	42.4	57.6
Rhode Island	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.4	68.9	31.1	15.0	16.1	48.2	51.8
Connecticut	6.1	6.0	4.5	4.4	62.4	37.6	14.6	23.0	38.7	61.3
Middle Atlantic	6.2	6.2	4.6	4.4	62.8	37.2	19.0	18.2	51.2	48.8
New York	7.7	7.8	4.5	4.3	69.3	30.7	14.5	16.2	47.3	52.7
New Jersey	6.2	6.1	4.5	4.4	61.7	38.3	14.5	23.7	38.0	62.0
Pennsylvania	5.1	5.1	4.7	4.5	54.8	45.2	26.5	18.7	58.7	41.3
East North Central	4.9	4.9	4.3	4.2	47.7	52.3	30.6	21.7	58.5	41.5
Ohio	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.1	48.4	51.6	31.7	19.9	61.4	38.6
Indiana	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	45.2	54.8	34.8	20.0	63.6	36.4
Illinois	5.6	5.4	4.5	4.2	56.2	43.8	25.4	18.4	58.0	42.0
Michigan	4.5	4.9	4.3	4.3	41.1	58.9	32.3	26.6	54.9	45.1
Wisconsin	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.4	36.4	63.6	34.1	29.6	53.5	46.5
West North Central	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.2	43.6	56.4	33.9	22.5	60.1	39.9
Minnesota	5.5	5.1	5.0	4.5	39.3	60.7	36.1	24.6	59.4	40.6
Iowa	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.1	41.9	58.1	36.7	21.4	63.2	36.8
Missouri	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.1	50.5	49.5	28.9	20.7	58.3	41.7
North Dakota	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.3	34.7	65.3	30.2	35.1	46.2	53.8
South Dakota	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.5	38.5	61.5	35.2	26.3	57.3	42.7
Nebraska	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.3	42.6	57.4	34.9	22.4	60.9	39.1
Kansas	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.1	43.1	56.9	37.0	19.9	65.0	35.0
South Atlantic	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.7	58.0	42.0	32.0	10.0	76.2	23.8
Delaware	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.3	55.3	44.7	25.1	19.6	56.1	43.9
Maryland	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.5	50.1	49.9	30.3	19.5	60.9	39.1
District of Columbia	5.7	6.1	4.6	4.5	69.7	30.3	13.5	16.8	44.6	55.4
Virginia	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.8	48.9	51.1	40.6	10.5	79.4	20.6
West Virginia	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7	53.2	46.8	37.7	9.1	80.6	19.4
North Carolina	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.0	52.6	47.4	39.3	8.1	82.9	17.1
South Carolina	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.8	67.8	32.2	25.3	6.9	78.6	21.4
Georgia	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	69.1	30.9	24.2	6.7	78.2	21.8
Florida	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.1	57.5	42.5	32.7	9.7	77.1	22.9
East South Central	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	57.3	42.7	33.0	9.7	77.2	22.8
Kentucky	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	48.4	51.6	40.1	11.5	77.8	22.2
Tennessee	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	52.3	47.7	37.6	10.1	78.8	21.2
Alabama	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6	65.0	35.0	26.3	8.7	75.0	25.0
Mississippi	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.4	66.0	34.0	25.9	8.1	76.3	23.7
West South Central	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.6	57.8	42.2	29.5	12.6	70.0	30.0
Arkansas	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.5	54.9	45.1	32.4	12.7	71.9	28.1
Louisiana	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	66.3	33.7	26.7	6.9	79.4	20.6
Oklahoma	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.6	54.5	45.5	27.0	18.5	59.4	40.6
Texas	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.6	57.2	42.8	30.6	12.2	71.4	28.6
Mountain	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.2	44.8	55.2	35.5	19.7	64.4	35.6
Montana	4.5	4.2	4.3	3.9	39.5	60.5	33.4	27.1	55.2	44.8
Idaho	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	39.1	60.9	32.6	28.3	53.5	46.5
Wyoming	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.0	48.1	51.9	32.4	19.6	62.3	37.7
Colorado	4.3	4.5	4.1	4.1	48.4	51.6	32.1	19.5	62.2	37.8
New Mexico	4.3	4.6	4.1	4.3	40.6	59.4	49.0	10.4	82.5	17.5
Arizona	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.2	57.2	42.8	32.5	10.3	75.9	24.1
Utah	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	40.0	60.0	41.3	18.7	68.8	31.2
Nevada	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.5	52.4	47.6	39.8	7.8	83.6	16.4
Pacific	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.9	52.1	47.9	28.4	19.4	59.4	40.6
Washington	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.0	45.3	54.7	32.6	22.2	59.5	40.5
Oregon	4.6	4.2	4.4	3.9	45.2	54.8	34.2	20.6	62.4	37.6
California	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.8	56.3	43.7	25.6	18.1	58.5	41.5

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 28.—FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, ALL RACES, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Country of birth	Number						Per cent of increase [1]	
	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1900–1910	1910–1920
Total foreign born	5,567,229	6,679,943	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692	30.7	3.0
Europe	4,936,618	5,744,311	9,020,603	8,871,780	11,791,841	11,882,053	32.9	0.8
Northwestern Europe	3,124,638	3,494,494	4,380,752	4,202,693	4,239,037	3,830,094	0.9	−9.6
England	555,046	664,160	909,092	840,513	877,719	813,853	4.4	−7.3
Scotland	140,835	170,136	242,231	233,524	261,076	254,570	11.8	−2.5
Wales	74,533	83,302	100,079	93,586	82,488	67,066	−11.9	−18.7
Ireland	1,855,827	1,854,571	1,871,509	1,615,459	1,352,251	1,037,234	−16.3	−23.3
Norway	114,246	181,729	322,665	336,388	403,877	363,863	20.1	−9.9
Sweden	97,332	194,337	478,041	582,014	665,207	625,585	14.3	−6.0
Denmark [2]	30,107	64,196	132,543	153,690	181,649	189,154	18.2	4.1
Netherlands	40,802	58,099	81,828	94,031	120,063	131,766	26.5	9.7
Belgium [2]	12,553	15,535	22,630	29,757	49,400	62,687	66.0	26.9
Luxemburg	5,802	12,836	2,882	3,031	3,071	12,585	1.3	309.8
Switzerland	75,153	88,621	104,060	115,593	124,848	118,659	8.0	−5.0
France [2]	116,402	106,971	113,174	104,197	117,418	153,072	12.7	30.4
Central and Eastern Europe	1,784,449	2,187,776	3,420,629	4,136,646	6,024,041	6,134,845	45.6	1.8
Germany [2]	1,690,533	1,966,742	2,784,894	2,663,418	[3] 2,311,237	1,686,108	−13.2	−27.0
Poland [3]	14,436	48,557	147,440	383,407	[3] 937,884	1,139,979	144.6	21.5
Czechoslovakia [4]						362,438		
Austria [2]	70,797	124,024	241,377	432,793	[5] 845,555	575,627	95.4	−31.9
Hungary [2]	3,737	11,526	62,435	145,714	495,609	397,283	240.1	−19.8
Yugoslavia [4]						109,439		
Serbia [5]					4,630			
Montenegro [5]					5,374			
Russia and Lithuania	4,644	35,722	182,644	423,726	[3] 1,184,412	1,535,563	179.5	29.6
Finland				62,641	129,680	149,824	107.0	15.5
Rumania [2]				15,032	65,923	102,823	338.6	56.0
Bulgaria [2]					11,498	10,477		−8.9
Turkey in Europe [2]	[6] 302	[6] 1,205	[6] 1,839	[6] 9,910	[7] 32,230	5,284	225.2	−83.6
Southern Europe	25,853	58,265	206,648	530,200	1,525,375	1,911,213	187.8	25.3
Greece [2]	390	776	1,887	8,515	101,282	175,076	1,089.5	73.7
Albania					(7)	5,603		
Italy [2]	17,157	44,230	182,580	484,027	1,343,125	1,610,113	177.5	19.9
Spain	3,764	5,121	6,180	7,050	22,108	49,535	213.6	124.1
Portugal	4,542	8,138	15,996	30,608	55,360	69,981	93.9	17.9
Other Europe [8]	1,678	3,786	12,579	2,251	2,858	5,901	471.8	106.5
Asia	64,565	107,630	113,396	120,248	191,484	237,950	59.2	24.3
Armenia, Palestine, Syria, and Turkey in Asia	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	59,729	102,751		72.0
China	63,042	104,468	106,701	81,534	56,756	43,566	−30.4	−23.3
Japan	73	401	2,292	24,788	67,744	81,562	173.3	20.3
India	586	1,707	2,143	2,031	4,664	4,901	129.6	5.1
Other Asia	864	1,054	2,260	11,895	2,591	5,236	−78.2	102.1
America	551,335	807,230	1,088,245	1,317,380	1,489,231	1,727,017	13.0	16.0
Canada and Newfoundland [9]	493,464	717,157	980,938	1,179,922	1,209,717	1,138,174	2.5	−5.9
Canada—								
French [9]			302,496	395,126	385,083	307,786	−2.5	−20.1
Other [9]			678,442	784,796	819,554	817,139	4.4	−0.3
Newfoundland [9]					5,080	13,249		160.8
West Indies	11,570	16,401	23,256	[10] 25,435	[10] 47,635	[10] 78,962	87.3	65.8
Mexico	42,435	68,399	77,853	103,393	221,915	486,418	114.6	119.2
Central and South America	3,866	5,273	6,198	8,630	9,964	23,463	15.5	135.5
All other	14,711	20,772	27,311	31,868	43,330	73,672	36.0	70.0

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.

[2] Boundaries changed since 1910. Statistics for 1920 relate to postwar boundaries; for 1910, to prewar boundaries.

[3] Persons reported in 1910 as of Polish mother tongue born in Germany (190,096), Austria (329,418), and Russia (418,370) have been deducted from the respective countries and combined as Poland for comparison with number reported in 1920 as born in Poland. Though Poland before 1919 was divided among Russia, Germany, and Austria, the censuses of 1870 to 1900 listed it as a country of birth.

[4] Created since 1910.

[5] Included as part of Yugoslavia in 1920.

[6] Turkey in Asia included with Turkey in Europe prior to 1910.

[7] Albania included with Turkey in Europe in 1910 and earlier years.

[8] Includes "Europe, not specified" at each census, and Danzig, Fiume, and Saar Basin in 1920.

[9] Newfoundland included with Canada prior to 1910.

[10] Except possessions of the United States.

No. 29—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH

[NOTE.—Statistics for 1910 are on the basis of prewar, for 1920, postwar boundaries (see notes to Table 28)]

Country of birth	1910		1920	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Total	13,345,545	100.0	13,712,754	100.0
Europe	11,787,878	88.3	11,877,991	86.6
Northwestern Europe	4,237,373	31.8	3,828,876	27.9
England	876,455	6.6	812,828	5.9
Scotland	261,034	2.0	254,507	1.9
Wales	82,479	0.6	67,066	0.5
Ireland	1,352,155	10.1	1,037,233	7.6
Norway	403,858	3.0	363,862	2.7
Sweden	665,183	5.0	625,580	4.6
Denmark	181,621	1.4	189,154	1.4
Netherlands	120,053	0.9	131,706	1.0
Belgium	49,397	0.4	62,030	0.5
Luxemburg	3,068	(1)	12,585	0.1
Switzerland	124,834	0.9	118,059	0.9
France [4]	117,236	0.9	152,800	1.1
Central Europe	4,181,703	31.3	4,330,360	31.6
Germany [5]	2,501,181	18.7	1,686,102	12.3
Poland	(2)	-----	1,139,978	8.3
Czechoslovakia	(2)	-----	362,436	2.6
Austria [3]	1,174,924	8.8	575,625	4.2
Hungary [3]	495,600	3.7	397,282	2.9
Serbia	4,635	(1)	(2)	-----
Montenegro	5,363	(1)	(2)	-----
Yugoslavia	-----	-----	169,437	1.2
Eastern Europe	1,842,015	13.8	1,803,965	13.2
Russia	1,602,752	12.0	1,400,439	10.2
Lithuania	(2)	-----	135,063	1.0
Finland	129,609	1.0	149,824	1.1
Rumania [4]	65,920	0.5	102,823	0.7
E. Europe—Contd.				
Bulgaria	1,453	0.1	10,477	0.1
Turkey in Europe [3]	32,221	0.2	5,284	(1)
Southern Europe	1,523,934	11.4	1,908,389	13.9
Greece [4]	101,264	0.8	175,972	1.3
Albania	(2)	-----	5,808	(1)
Italy [4]	1,343,070	10.1	1,610,109	11.7
Spain	21,977	0.2	49,247	0.4
Portugal	57,623	0.4	67,453	0.5
Other Europe	2,853	(1)	5,901	(1)
Asia	64,314	0.5	110,450	0.8
Turkey in Asia [3]	50,702	0.4	11,014	0.1
Armenia	(2)	-----	36,626	0.3
Palestine			3,202	(1)
Syria			51,900	0.4
Other Asia	4,612	(1)	7,708	0.1
America	1,453,186	10.9	1,956,801	12.1
Canada:				
French	385,083	2.9	307,786	2.2
Other	810,987	6.1	810,092	5.9
Newfoundland	5,076	(1)	13,242	0.1
Mexico	219,802	1.6	478,383	3.5
West Indies [5]	23,109	0.2	26,369	0.2
Central and South America	9,069	0.1	20,929	0.2
Other countries	40,167	0.3	87,512	0.5
Atlantic Islands	15,795	0.1	35,934	0.3
Australia	8,038	0.1	10,801	0.1
All other	15,434	0.1	17,727	0.1

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[2] Included in another country or countries.
[3] Boundaries changed with loss of territory.
[4] Boundaries changed with increase of territory.
[5] Excluding possessions of United States in 1920.

No. 30.—URBAN AND RURAL FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH

[NOTE.—See Table 34 for explanation of urban and rural segregation]

Country of birth	Urban	Rural	Per cent urban
Total population	54,304,603	51,406,017	51.4
Total foreign born	10,500,942	3,419,750	75.4
Northwestern Europe	2,737,407	1,092,667	71.5
England	620,676	193,177	76.3
Scotland	195,614	58,956	76.8
Wales	47,716	19,350	71.1
Ireland	900,947	136,287	86.9
Norway	171,698	192,165	47.2
Sweden	394,700	230,885	63.1
Denmark	101,016	88,138	53.4
Netherlands	74,424	57,342	56.5
Belgium	41,710	20,977	66.5
Luxemburg	7,213	5,372	57.3
Switzerland	67,751	50,928	57.1
France	113,962	39,110	74.4
Central Europe	3,207,139	1,123,735	74.1
Germany	1,137,961	548,147	67.5
Poland	961,813	178,166	84.4
Czechoslovakia	249,453	121,985	66.3
Austria	431,670	143,957	75.0
Hungary	317,737	79,546	80.0
Yugoslavia	117,505	51,934	69.3
Eastern Europe	1,545,998	258,045	85.7
Russia	1,241,157	169,338	88.6
Lithuania	118,634	16,434	87.8
Finland	79,074	69,850	53.4
Rumania	93,456	9,367	90.9
E. Europe—Contd.			
Bulgaria	7,879	2,598	75.2
Turkey in Europe	4,826	458	91.3
Southern Europe	1,607,943	303,270	84.1
Greece	154,052	21,924	87.5
Albania	5,156	452	91.9
Italy	1,359,250	250,863	84.4
Spain	36,363	13,172	73.4
Portugal	53,122	16,859	75.9
Other Europe [1]	4,523	1,378	76.8
Asia	170,690	67,260	71.7
Armenia	30,307	6,221	82.7
Palestine	2,914	289	91.0
Syria	45,321	6,580	87.3
Turkey in Asia	9,854	1,165	89.4
China	34,635	8,925	79.5
Japan	40,751	40,751	50.0
India	2,693	2,208	54.9
Other Asia	4,215	1,021	80.5
America	1,170,024	556,998	67.7
Canada—French	243,750	64,036	79.2
Canada—Other	591,812	225,327	72.4
Newfoundland	12,037	1,212	90.9
West Indies [2]	72,742	6,220	92.1
Mexico	229,179	257,239	47.1
Central and South America	20,504	2,959	87.4
All other [3]	57,290	16,382	77.8

Source: Tables 29 and 30; Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.
[1] Comprises Danzig, Fiume, Saar Basin, and "Europe, not specified."
[2] Except possessions of the United States.
[3] Comprises persons born in Australia, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands (except possessions of the United States), those whose country of birth was not specified, and those born at sea.

No. 31.—FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY MOTHER TONGUE

[NOTE.—The last two columns include native white persons (1) having both parents foreign born and of the specified foreign tongue, and (2) having one parent foreign born and of the specified mother tongue and the other parent native. Persons having both parents foreign born, one parent of one mother tongue and the other of another, are grouped in the last line]

Linguistic group and mother tongue	Total foreign white stock				Per cent of increase, 1910–1920[1]	Foreign-born white		Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	
	Number		Per cent distribution						
	1910	1920	1910	1920		1910	1920	1910	1920
Total	32,243,382	36,398,958	100.0	100.0	12.9	13,345,545	13,712,754	18,897,837	22,686,204
English and Celtic[2]	9,930,861	9,729,365	30.8	26.7	−2.0	3,363,792	3,007,932	6,567,069	6,721,433
Germanic	9,000,139	8,622,500	27.9	23.7	−4.2	2,910,357	2,449,364	6,089,782	6,173,136
German	8,640,402	8,104,111	26.8	22.4	−5.6	2,759,032	2,267,128	5,887,370	5,836,983
Dutch and Frisian	311,015	370,499	1.0	1.0	19.1	120,045	130,540	184,970	233,959
Flemish	42,722	87,890	0.1	0.2	105.7	25,780	45,696	16,942	42,194
Scandinavian	2,781,402	2,972,798	8.6	8.2	6.9	1,272,150	1,194,933	1,509,252	1,777,863
Swedish	1,394,410	1,485,062	4.3	4.1	6.5	683,218	643,203	711,192	841,859
Norwegian	976,827	1,020,788	3.0	2.8	4.5	402,587	362,199	574,240	658,589
Danish[3]	410,165	466,946	1.3	1.3	13.8	186,345	189,531	223,820	277,415
Latin and Greek	4,185,932	6,030,001	13.0	16.6	44.2	2,385,388	2,990,954	1,800,544	3,045,047
Italian[4]	2,135,393	3,365,864	6.6	9.2	57.6	1,365,110	1,624,998	770,283	1,740,866
French	1,288,897	1,290,110	4.0	3.5	0.1	528,842	466,956	760,055	823,154
Spanish[5]	444,132	850,348	1.4	2.3	91.6	258,131	556,111	186,001	294,737
Portuguese	139,221	215,728	0.4	0.6	55.0	72,649	105,895	66,572	109,833
Rumanian	49,583	91,683	0.2	0.3	84.9	42,277	62,336	7,311	29,347
Greek	128,701	221,768	0.4	0.6	72.3	118,379	174,658	10,322	47,110
Slavic and Lettic	3,194,647	5,270,581	9.9	14.5	65.0	1,831,666	2,460,332	1,362,981	2,810,249
Polish	1,684,108	2,430,895	5.2	6.7	44.7	943,781	1,077,392	740,327	1,353,503
Czech	531,193	622,796	1.6	1.7	17.2	228,738	234,564	302,455	388,232
Slovak	281,707	619,866	0.9	1.7	120.0	166,474	274,948	115,233	344,918
Russian[6]	91,341	731,049	0.3	2.0	701.3	57,926	392,049	33,415	339,000
Ruthenian	34,837	95,458	0.1	0.3	174.0	25,131	55,672	9,706	39,786
Slovenian	181,594	203,552	0.6	0.6	14.8	123,031	102,744	57,903	105,808
Serbo-Croatian—									
Croatian	92,260	140,559	0.3	0.4	52.4	74,036	83,063	18,224	57,496
Dalmatian	5,372	3,119	(7)	(7)	−41.9	4,344	2,112	1,028	1,007
Serbian	26,483	52,208	0.1	0.1	97.1	23,403	36,471	3,080	15,737
Montenegrin	3,949	4,535	(7)	(7)	14.8	3,886	4,198	63	337
Bulgarian	10,183	14,420	0.1	(7)	−24.8	18,341	12,853	842	1,567
Slavic, not specified[8]	34,799	3,624	0.1	(7)	−89.6	21,012	2,030	13,787	1,585
Lithuanian and Lettish	207,821	336,600	0.6	0.9	62.0	140,963	182,227	66,858	154,373
Unclassified	2,261,583	2,956,321	7.0	8.1	30.7	1,465,420	1,602,078	796,143	1,354,243
Yiddish and Hebrew	1,664,142	2,043,613	5.2	5.6	22.8	1,051,767	1,091,820	612,375	951,793
Magyar	315,283	473,538	1.0	1.3	50.2	220,094	268,112	86,189	205,426
Finnish[9]	197,515	265,472	0.6	0.7	34.4	120,086	133,567	77,429	131,905
Armenian	29,690	52,840	0.1	0.1	78.0	23,938	37,647	5,752	15,193
Syrian and Arabic	46,495	104,139	0.1	0.3	124.0	32,868	57,557	13,627	46,582
Turkish	5,310	8,505	(7)	(7)	60.2	4,709	6,627	601	1,878
Albanian	2,358	6,426	(7)	(7)	172.5	2,312	5,515	46	911
All other[10]	770	1,788	(7)	(7)	132.2	646	1,228	124	560
Unknown or mixed mother tongue	888,338	811,394	2.8	2.2	−8.7	116,272	7,166	772,066	804,228
Unknown	297,918	20,336	0.9	0.1	−93.2	110,272	7,166	181,646	13,170
Of mixed mother tongue[11]	590,920	791,058	1.8	2.2	33.9	----------	----------	590,920	791,058

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[2] Includes persons reporting Irish, Scotch, or Welsh.
[3] Includes Icelandic (5,105 in 1910, 5,634 in 1920).
[4] Includes Romansh and Friulian (3,183 in 1910, 2,206 in 1920).
[5] Includes Basque (656 in 1910, 527 in 1920).
[6] Probably includes a considerable proportion of Hebrews, erroneously reported as of Russian mother tongue, especially in 1920; the increase over 1910 is misleading.
[7] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[8] Practically all Wendish in 1920; 395 reported as Wendish in 1910.
[9] Includes Lappish and Esthonian (2,533 in 1910, 1,390 in 1920).
[10] Comprises Persian (592 in 1910, 1,159 in 1920), Gypsy (156 in 1910, 173 in 1920), Georgian (14 in 1910, 65 in 1920), Kurdish (8 in 1910, 122 in 1920), and Egyptian (269 in 1920).
[11] The term "Of mixed mother tongue" refers to natives whose foreign-born parents were reported as of different mother tongues.

No. 32.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITES BY

Division and State	Total foreign-born white, 1920	Northwestern Europe							
		United Kingdom and Ireland				Scandinavia			Netherlands
		England	Scotland	Wales	Ireland	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	
Continental United States.	13,712,754	812,828	254,567	67,036	1,037,233	363,862	625,580	189,154	131,766
New England	1,870,854	147,098	47,501	2,999	267,428	8,564	67,286	8,458	2,912
Maine	107,349	5,149	2,171	137	5,748	581	2,026	1,065	50
New Hampshire	91,233	4,367	1,823	51	7,908	427	1,886	204	177
Vermont	44,526	2,197	1,854	549	2,884	106	1,123	155	32
Massachusetts	1,077,534	86,895	28,474	1,367	183,171	5,491	38,012	3,629	2,071
Rhode Island	173,499	25,782	5,692	245	22,253	545	6,542	365	138
Connecticut	376,513	22,708	7,487	650	45,464	1,414	17,697	3,040	444
Middle Atlantic	4,912,575	272,752	83,883	29,185	472,319	35,302	83,547	22,991	27,847
New York	2,786,112	135,305	37,654	6,763	284,747	27,573	53,025	14,222	13,772
New Jersey	738,613	46,781	17,781	1,255	65,971	5,343	10,675	5,704	12,737
Pennsylvania	1,387,850	90,666	28,448	21,107	121,601	2,446	19,847	3,065	1,338
East North Central	3,223,279	163,892	51,650	15,226	135,147	82,137	165,328	43,018	59,863
Ohio	678,697	43,140	12,148	7,772	29,262	1,487	7,266	2,353	2,520
Indiana	150,868	8,522	3,707	1,106	7,271	544	4,042	969	2,018
Illinois	1,206,951	54,247	19,598	3,444	74,274	27,785	105,577	17,098	14,344
Michigan	726,635	47,149	13,175	1,154	16,531	6,888	24,707	7,178	33,499
Wisconsin	460,128	10,834	3,022	1,750	7,809	45,433	22,896	15,420	7,473
West North Central	1,371,961	53,523	17,196	5,693	49,358	166,280	187,625	61,748	24,399
Minnesota	480,164	10,958	3,928	854	10,289	90,188	112,117	16,904	5,380
Iowa	225,647	13,036	3,967	1,753	10,686	17,344	22,493	18,020	12,471
Missouri	180,026	10,400	2,969	903	15,022	610	4,741	1,688	906
North Dakota	131,503	2,287	1,229	120	1,660	38,190	10,543	4,552	903
South Dakota	82,391	2,943	832	346	1,954	16,813	8,573	5,983	3,218
Nebraska	149,652	6,000	1,695	547	5,422	2,165	18,821	12,338	840
Kansas	110,578	7,899	2,576	1,170	4,825	970	10,337	2,263	675
South Atlantic	315,920	24,269	7,455	1,773	20,145	2,259	4,418	2,123	1,459
Delaware	19,810	1,497	411	44	2,895	65	316	77	37
Maryland	102,177	5,095	1,692	499	6,580	536	630	382	314
District of Columbia	28,548	2,900	793	106	4,320	219	481	237	127
Virginia	30,785	3,752	1,327	163	1,732	491	664	450	335
West Virginia	61,906	3,433	998	704	1,459	51	326	121	66
North Carolina	7,099	967	446	25	301	70	170	69	115
South Carolina	6,401	491	190	10	442	85	133	76	30
Georgia	16,186	1,593	530	86	1,112	132	209	127	78
Florida	43,008	4,451	1,068	136	1,304	610	1,399	575	357
East South Central	71,939	6,060	2,093	455	5,934	460	1,514	581	322
Kentucky	30,780	1,863	520	149	3,422	75	214	89	150
Tennessee	15,478	1,665	454	143	1,291	63	305	138	58
Alabama	17,662	1,942	975	145	809	215	748	191	83
Mississippi	8,019	590	144	18	412	97	247	113	31
West South Central	459,333	13,327	3,711	763	8,330	2,691	6,320	2,580	1,106
Arkansas	13,975	1,137	316	90	670	99	331	180	110
Louisiana	44,871	1,819	447	76	2,000	555	522	331	200
Oklahoma	39,968	2,686	1,120	319	1,321	297	931	561	176
Texas	360,519	7,685	1,828	278	4,333	1,740	4,536	1,508	554
Mountain	453,225	44,576	12,986	4,907	19,634	17,400	32,232	17,023	5,252
Montana	93,620	8,159	3,279	879	7,260	9,962	7,179	2,990	1,675
Idaho	38,903	4,451	1,228	575	1,410	2,482	5,112	2,240	430
Wyoming	25,255	2,505	1,439	297	956	651	2,042	936	130
Colorado	116,954	9,584	3,367	1,482	6,191	1,525	10,112	2,823	853
New Mexico	29,077	888	440	78	434	128	310	115	70
Arizona	78,099	2,882	595	192	1,206	337	859	398	69
Utah	56,455	14,836	2,310	1,304	1,207	2,109	6,073	6,970	1,980
Nevada	14,802	1,271	338	100	970	206	545	551	36
Pacific	1,033,868	87,331	28,092	6,065	58,438	48,719	77,250	30,682	8,606
Washington	250,055	20,806	7,886	2,040	8,927	30,304	34,793	8,359	3,097
Oregon	102,151	7,953	3,009	592	4,203	6,955	10,532	3,602	917
California	681,662	58,572	16,597	3,433	45,308	11,460	31,925	18,721	4,592

COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY STATES, 1920

Northwestern Europe—Continued			Central Europe						Eastern Europe		Division and State
Belgium and Luxemburg	Switzerland	France	Germany	Poland	Czechoslovakia	Austria	Hungary	Yugoslavia	Russia	Lithuania	
75,271	118,659	152,890	1,686,102	1,139,978	362,436	575,625	397,282	169,437	1,400,480	135,068	U. S.
4,525	3,763	13,246	51,129	131,378	9,653	23,081	15,187	2,405	147,371	35,361	N. E.
57	62	344	932	1,717	410	305	72	143	3,763	1,032	Me.
483	72	288	1,714	3,997	75	380	66	120	3,467	1,017	N. H.
17	187	197	630	1,726	108	283	264	56	1,333	67	Vt.
2,530	1,368	7,120	22,113	69,157	2,238	8,098	1,387	950	92,034	20,789	Mass.
982	211	1,971	3,126	8,158	264	1,307	176	146	8,055	794	R. I.
456	1,863	3,326	22,614	46,623	6,558	12,699	13,222	990	38,719	11,662	Conn.
13,945	30,093	55,149	508,226	515,708	123,863	310,844	190,224	48,087	763,891	48,594	M. A.
5,864	15,053	32,179	295,650	247,519	38,247	151,172	78,374	8,547	529,240	12,121	N. Y.
2,650	8,165	10,165	92,382	90,419	16,747	36,917	40,470	3,313	73,527	6,246	N. J.
4,981	6,875	12,805	120,194	177,770	68,869	122,755	71,380	36,227	161,124	30,227	Pa.
34,799	30,379	29,612	592,058	402,259	143,743	145,275	149,592	72,343	236,022	44,307	E. N. C.
2,175	9,656	8,056	111,803	67,579	42,121	48,073	73,181	30,377	43,600	4,095	Ohio.
2,631	2,334	3,247	37,377	17,701	3,941	9,100	9,351	4,471	7,073	1,445	Ind.
14,540	7,837	11,993	205,491	162,405	66,709	46,457	34,437	19,285	117,809	30,358	Ill.
10,978	2,755	4,174	86,047	103,926	11,161	22,004	22,607	9,426	45,313	5,475	Mich.
4,475	7,797	2,142	151,250	50,558	19,811	19,641	10,016	8,784	21,447	2,934	Wis.
12,005	15,838	11,432	293,035	38,262	50,906	37,504	17,640	18,188	110,766	2,098	W. N. C.
3,838	2,720	1,803	74,634	18,537	12,626	11,550	4,277	10,697	16,100	741	Minn.
2,862	2,871	2,125	70,642	2,028	9,150	4,334	747	1,603	7,319	687	Iowa.
1,253	4,934	3,825	55,776	7,636	4,971	8,676	8,080	2,327	18,769	417	Mo.
685	506	350	11,960	2,236	2,056	2,059	2,519	199	29,617	32	N. Dak.
731	761	335	15,674	792	2,819	1,151	585	470	11,193	14	S. Dak.
852	1,808	858	40,969	4,615	15,818	4,551	810	738	15,718	139	Nebr.
1,784	2,238	2,136	23,380	2,418	3,466	5,183	622	2,155	12,050	68	Kans.
1,694	2,348	4,112	40,898	25,432	6,620	12,077	10,698	3,581	48,362	3,245	S. A.
29	76	198	1,632	3,847	122	615	226	27	2,244	90	Del.
157	509	818	22,032	12,061	3,553	3,620	1,947	359	24,791	2,206	Md.
89	358	687	3,382	716	122	525	219	43	5,181	38	D. C.
120	239	455	2,802	1,103	897	921	1,293	127	5,421	71	Va.
944	545	633	3,798	5,799	1,549	5,115	6,260	2,802	3,911	717	W. Va.
18	72	136	703	210	20	149	66	29	932	29	N. C.
62	31	78	1,079	351	45	206	56	22	1,187	9	S. C.
52	161	376	1,930	917	123	401	246	84	3,452	72	Ga.
154	357	731	3,534	428	189	525	383	88	1,243	13	Fla.
266	2,176	2,191	16,652	2,590	617	2,023	1,829	766	7,408	76	E. S. C.
102	1,315	984	11,137	1,037	240	906	1,084	354	2,736	56	Ky.
39	616	333	2,159	841	82	398	326	37	2,262	3	Tenn.
81	174	616	2,427	394	232	583	372	155	1,582	12	Ala.
44	71	258	929	318	63	136	47	220	828	5	Miss.
1,307	3,433	3,071	47,217	7,206	15,438	9,195	1,664	1,267	14,652	219	W. S. C.
102	736	387	3,979	529	492	636	108	117	662	27	Ark.
359	378	4,182	5,147	377	302	725	305	312	1,928	23	La.
341	629	958	7,029	1,253	1,825	1,393	311	218	5,005	132	Okla.
505	1,690	2,544	31,062	5,047	12,819	6,441	940	620	7,057	37	Tex.
1,960	6,695	4,965	33,652	4,875	5,295	13,070	3,233	10,771	26,690	280	Mt.
825	1,151	888	7,873	1,219	1,895	3,298	935	3,782	5,203	80	Mont.
183	1,347	482	4,143	287	420	781	233	460	1,458	9	Idaho.
148	302	361	2,292	544	518	1,183	349	1,189	1,482	33	Wyo.
521	1,510	1,420	11,992	1,867	1,953	5,722	1,157	2,109	16,669	115	Colo.
82	148	377	1,178	153	113	423	130	535	254	8	N. Mex.
82	293	394	1,516	261	148	486	210	1,167	816	16	Ariz.
108	1,506	434	3,589	240	163	987	179	836	884	12	Utah.
31	378	609	1,069	104	85	190	40	693	124	7	Nev.
5,260	23,934	24,112	103,235	12,468	6,301	22,556	7,217	12,028	45,327	888	Pac.
1,753	3,671	2,452	22,315	3,906	1,792	6,494	1,056	3,565	11,124	527	Wash.
862	4,166	1,273	13,740	1,480	1,132	2,798	909	1,186	6,979	101	Oreg.
2,645	16,097	20,387	67,180	7,082	3,377	13,264	5,252	7,277	27,224	260	Calif.

No. 32.—Foreign-Born Whites by Country

Division and State	Eastern Europe—Continued				Southern Europe				Other Europe[1]
	Finland	Rumania	Bulgaria	Turkey in Europe	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portugal	
Continental United States	149,824	102,823	10,477	5,284	175,972	1,610,109	49,247	67,453	11,509
New England	19,543	3,128	214	631	32,186	238,508	2,856	38,426	3,028
Maine	1,393	67	5	66	1,228	2,797	33	143	413
New Hampshire	1,558	25	8		5,280	2,074	18	115	120
Vermont	476	19	3		107	4,067	661	29	10
Massachusetts	14,570	1,445	120	451	20,441	117,007	824	28,315	2,047
Rhode Island	320	370	45	45	1,219	32,241	87	8,624	153
Connecticut	1,226	1,202	33	69	3,851	80,322	1,233	1,200	285
Middle Atlantic	17,431	55,910	1,336	2,534	44,531	925,222	16,731	2,848	2,568
New York	12,504	40,116	614	2,050	26,117	545,173	12,548	1,404	1,257
New Jersey	2,109	4,564	66	195	4,521	157,285	2,000	646	224
Pennsylvania	2,818	11,230	656	289	13,893	222,764	2,183	798	1,087
East North Central	46,576	29,338	5,809	1,035	45,135	203,180	3,008	354	3,230
Ohio	6,400	13,068	2,535	569	13,540	60,658	1,280	146	783
Indiana	237	2,731	431	70	4,182	6,712	467	14	149
Illinois	3,080	6,238	940	181	10,465	94,407	746	110	675
Michigan	30,096	6,331	1,692	179	7,115	30,216	441	67	1,074
Wisconsin	6,757	970	208	36	3,833	11,187	74	17	549
West North Central	31,635	6,950	1,095	124	11,236	34,488	775	56	727
Minnesota	29,108	2,385	456	30	2,391	7,432	30	7	190
Iowa	107	297	269	18	2,884	4,956	41	14	85
Missouri	98	1,647	145	44	3,022	14,609	435	12	278
North Dakota	1,108	1,811	31	17	420	176	6	2	25
South Dakota	1,085	154	97	5	375	413	5	4	28
Nebraska	73	371	61	4	1,504	3,547	38	6	62
Kansas	56	285	36	6	640	3,355	214	11	59
South Atlantic	1,281	2,163	161	203	11,449	40,267	6,523	436	374
Delaware	52	110		3	286	4,136	142	18	7
Maryland	175	537	18	19	964	9,543	221	21	80
District of Columbia	104	80	5	72	1,207	3,764	108	11	25
Virginia	240	165	17	32	1,790	2,435	203	95	86
West Virginia	289	625	98	23	3,186	14,147	1,540	14	73
North Carolina	15	31	1	17	551	453	16	10	7
South Carolina	53	26	1	10	578	344	19	6	10
Georgia	42	111	5	21	1,473	700	123	39	61
Florida	311	472	16	6	1,408	4,745	4,091	222	25
East South Central	219	441	51	50	2,014	5,584	212	20	112
Kentucky	50	192	28	22	401	1,933	68	6	31
Tennessee	33	93	5	5	491	2,079	14	6	38
Alabama	74	120	18	22	915	2,732	70	4	33
Mississippi	62	36		1	207	1,841	60	4	10
West South Central	455	663	241	101	3,483	27,724	2,495	183	348
Arkansas	18	62	17	1	277	1,314	22	4	11
Louisiana	147	93	49	14	610	16,264	1,268	100	76
Oklahoma	101	65	105	11	619	2,122	124	13	50
Texas	189	443	70	75	1,977	8,024	1,081	66	211
Mountain	7,718	1,053	821	72	9,483	28,497	4,561	332	249
Montana	3,577	344	264	28	1,465	3,842	68	30	51
Idaho	989	104	30	5	716	1,323	1,416	39	48
Wyoming	356	71	72	2	1,236	1,948	139	29	9
Colorado	879	304	349	12	1,802	12,579	297	33	54
New Mexico	49	8	18	2	288	1,678	198	18	8
Arizona	407	51	28	10	329	1,261	1,013	30	14
Utah	779	69	30	12	3,029	3,225	250	4	60
Nevada	182	12	21	1	618	2,641	1,180	149	5
Pacific	24,988	3,177	752	534	16,455	103,699	12,686	24,798	873
Washington	11,863	422	207	229	4,214	10,813	410	156	168
Oregon	6,050	352	214	41	1,928	4,324	553	125	47
California	7,053	2,403	271	264	10,313	88,562	11,123	24,517	658

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Comprises Albania, Danzig, Fiume, Saar Basin, and "Europe, not specified."
[2] Comprises Hedjaz, India, China, Japan, Palestine, and "Asia, not specified."

OF BIRTH, BY STATES, 1920—Continued

Asia				America						Other countries		All other[5]	Division and State
				Canada									
Armenia	Syria	Turkey in Asia	Other Asia[3]	French	Other	Newfoundland	Mexico	West Indies[3]	Central and South America	Atlantic Islands[4]	Australia		
36,626	51,900	11,014	10,910	307,786	810,093	13,242	478,383	26,869	20,029	38,964	10,801	17,727	U.S.
11,964	11,181	2,286	1,187	240,385	233,971	8,198	203	1,446	1,631	26,484	581	1,292	N. E.
142	627	43	52	35,580	38,570	215	9	81	17	10	23	71	Me.
276	523	60	16	33,277	13,997	182	9	33	31	40	21	39	N. H.
55	228	5	10	14,181	10,687	67	5	12	42	3	5	26	Vt.
8,640	7,128	1,671	513	108,601	153,330	7,165	131	871	1,056	25,230	337	657	Mass.
1,850	1,285	262	87	28,887	7,525	233	7	139	237	2,991	43	97	R. I.
1,001	1,390	225	509	14,769	9,862	336	42	310	298	210	102	402	Conn.
10,800	15,501	4,385	3,507	17,045	120,049	2,772	4,949	11,692	9,650	835	2,188	4,075	M. A.
5,599	8,127	3,200	2,361	15,500	96,414	1,809	2,897	9,532	7,430	569	1,360	2,444	N. Y.
2,275	2,062	440	507	772	9,520	476	400	1,120	1,040	179	317	641	N. J.
2,932	5,312	695	639	713	14,115	487	1,640	1,040	1,180	87	511	990	Pa.
6,157	9,726	2,098	2,695	29,287	222,213	830	6,340	1,389	1,875	261	1,413	4,237	E. N. C.
906	3,680	637	461	1,277	22,899	147	915	533	451	42	232	676	Ohio.
134	717	153	171	406	4,690	44	661	51	80	7	77	239	Ind.
1,715	1,149	502	1,260	4,032	34,343	311	3,854	389	743	195	598	1,240	Ill.
2,498	3,648	663	644	18,635	145,867	245	1,208	239	432	11	307	730	Mich.
904	532	133	159	4,917	14,414	83	148	77	169	6	109	1,349	Wis.
717	2,405	322	559	10,469	69,795	121	22,134	366	725	35	548	1,638	W. N. C.
174	818	100	130	6,790	26,936	56	237	56	116	14	104	451	Minn.
101	512	51	91	401	8,528	35	2,560	71	109	8	101	270	Iowa.
181	848	83	130	209	6,204	38	3,222	152	208	5	137	326	Mo.
75	289	21	34	1,633	14,017	20	27	4	39	-------	35	110	N. Dak.
18	265	12	43	508	3,945	3	68	12	27	-------	24	113	S. Dak.
138	414	28	65	351	5,407	20	2,452	38	71	4	80	208	Nebr.
30	259	27	66	571	4,748	9	13,568	33	159	4	67	160	Kans.
402	4,064	456	380	813	12,059	230	600	9,320	812	166	274	573	S. A.
6	2	6	13	23	423	8	50	28	15	1	12	21	Del.
43	72	39	56	117	1,747	61	79	215	170	22	61	130	Md.
63	211	62	46	147	1,541	18	65	114	154	7	25	80	D. C.
164	550	77	77	106	1,817	32	79	94	117	29	41	92	Va.
41	1,235	157	31	54	903	6	74	28	48	3	33	69	W. Va.
10	592	23	44	15	635	7	28	34	36	1	14	32	N. C.
6	396	5	17	24	244	1	14	20	15	6	5	9	S. C.
28	473	49	36	50	905	22	53	89	44	9	26	50	Ga.
41	533	38	60	277	3,844	75	158	8,709	207	87	57	90	Fla.
61	1,501	93	148	179	2,967	32	529	303	181	11	80	193	E. S. C.
20	309	22	40	50	835	13	133	36	36	2	36	85	Ky.
18	127	20	48	47	925	9	167	35	44	2	15	41	Tenn.
22	482	39	31	52	840	3	132	201	65	7	21	43	Ala.
1	583	12	29	30	367	7	97	28	36	-------	8	29	Miss.
149	3,436	206	382	590	8,105	109	259,007	824	1,225	55	308	757	W. S. C.
7	213	10	23	58	822	20	259	15	23	4	25	50	Ark.
27	954	61	61	157	1,008	16	2,599	495	344	13	60	107	La.
15	691	21	73	128	2,349	11	6,697	43	67	2	54	104	Okla.
99	1,578	114	225	249	3,926	53	249,652	271	291	36	169	496	Tex.
362	1,324	190	314	3,482	30,185	193	98,502	209	465	154	923	1,117	Mt.
140	192	62	58	2,211	12,105	65	214	25	71	5	81	192	Mont.
13	49	15	31	476	4,478	59	1,125	10	24	23	57	184	Idaho.
62	82	25	22	92	1,346	4	1,786	14	29	7	17	50	Wyo.
46	289	30	103	418	7,203	39	10,894	91	183	8	112	177	Colo.
2	198	5	13	42	690	3	19,906	15	20	2	14	36	N. Mex.
3	327	15	47	90	1,872	16	60,325	41	72	1	81	134	Ariz.
80	174	18	28	55	1,421	4	1,083	8	30	4	221	294	Utah.
11	13	20	12	108	1,070	8	1,169	5	36	104	40	50	Nev.
6,999	1,762	1,048	1,738	5,566	110,758	703	37,613	911	4,311	8,984	4,336	3,840	Pac.
259	318	288	315	2,581	40,407	318	434	100	303	44	610	665	Wash.
63	185	56	95	679	13,095	49	560	58	152	48	213	296	Oreg.
5,687	1,259	704	1,328	2,306	57,256	336	36,619	753	3,856	8,892	4,013	2,875	Calif.

[3] Except possessions of the United States.
[4] Includes Azores and Cape Verde Islands.
[5] Comprises Africa, Pacific Islands, country not specified, and at sea.

No. 33.—CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITES, 21 YEARS AND OVER: BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920

Country of birth	Male					Female				
	Total 21 years and over [1]	Citizens		Having first papers	Aliens	Total 21 years and over [1]	Citizens		Having first papers	Aliens
		Number	Per cent				Number	Per cent		
1910, total [2]	6,646,317	3,034,117	45.6	570,772	2,266,535					
1920, total	6,928,452	3,314,910	47.8	1,116,744	2,138,237	5,570,268	2,893,787	52.0	77,532	2,226,672
EUROPE										
Northwestern Europe:										
England	392,116	253,037	64.8	50,338	55,148	353,282	233,702	66.2	4,500	83,301
Scotland	122,568	77,903	63.6	18,125	16,942	108,966	67,769	62.2	1,624	29,901
Wales	34,806	25,591	73.5	2,907	2,885	29,429	22,169	75.3	232	3,942
Ireland	448,573	324,100	72.3	43,995	47,181	573,104	350,821	61.2	8,269	152,385
Norway	195,101	131,322	67.3	29,223	23,640	153,784	106,710	69.4	2,684	32,583
Sweden	334,849	232,761	69.5	47,632	37,257	270,700	190,931	70.5	4,594	58,039
Denmark	109,754	76,412	69.6	15,447	10,978	71,044	51,127	72.0	1,105	13,771
Netherlands	67,901	39,462	58.1	12,304	12,135	49,276	30,459	61.8	778	14,743
Belgium and Luxemburg	39,295	21,722	55.3	8,504	6,515	27,228	15,213	55.9	487	9,573
Switzerland	65,656	42,623	64.9	7,915	9,934	48,736	32,885	67.5	744	10,281
France	73,937	44,421	60.1	9,811	13,567	66,959	38,309	57.2	1,101	20,856
Central Europe:										
Germany	873,231	639,843	73.3	101,473	74,277	775,053	573,608	74.0	13,722	117,478
Poland	602,918	168,354	27.9	139,759	279,386	445,132	134,281	30.2	6,339	290,025
Czechoslovakia	182,913	81,705	44.7	45,520	49,119	152,417	76,030	50.3	2,832	65,604
Austria	300,899	109,615	36.4	63,446	114,712	227,262	95,045	41.8	2,289	116,801
Hungary	196,093	55,188	28.1	50,215	84,406	157,699	50,995	32.3	2,045	97,355
Yugoslavia	107,974	23,140	21.4	27,687	54,134	47,982	15,670	32.7	836	30,085
Eastern Europe:										
Russia	682,208	284,320	41.7	127,879	246,604	520,129	225,241	42.6	6,651	274,844
Lithuania	70,308	20,254	25.5	10,186	41,194	48,334	12,979	26.9	544	33,642
Finland	80,407	31,550	39.2	17,466	28,511	59,608	27,323	45.8	1,047	28,559
Rumania	52,979	21,602	40.8	11,718	17,949	39,138	17,278	44.1	618	19,516
Bulgaria and Turkey in Europe	12,530	1,605	12.8	2,310	8,083	2,035	530	26.0	42	1,382
Southern Europe:										
Greece	135,207	23,003	17.1	20,736	85,459	26,308	5,036	19.1	308	19,894
Italy	858,111	259,547	30.2	154,330	418,583	550,822	160,166	29.1	5,356	366,344
Spain	31,540	2,814	8.9	2,285	25,061	9,806	1,636	16.5	62	7,655
Portugal	33,837	5,854	17.3	2,274	24,527	22,739	4,211	18.5	120	17,022
Other Europe	7,916	1,814	22.9	1,112	4,610	2,573	1,279	49.7	42	990
ASIA										
Armenia	23,746	6,664	28.1	4,419	11,851	9,780	3,349	34.2	144	5,926
Syria	28,478	8,821	31.0	5,610	12,683	18,097	5,236	28.9	262	11,568
All other Asia	13,539	3,817	28.2	2,196	6,715	5,314	2,142	40.3	83	2,098
AMERICA										
Canada—French	141,514	66,579	47.0	21,997	46,994	132,062	66,402	50.1	1,179	57,479
Canada—Other and Newfoundland	355,093	205,794	58.0	44,257	69,690	384,507	248,783	64.7	4,671	90,607
Mexico	189,974	6,363	3.3	2,500	172,127	129,723	11,261	8.7	240	112,995
West Indies [3]	11,690	3,461	29.6	1,088	5,673	9,969	3,220	32.3	107	5,327
Central and South America	9,215	2,147	23.3	1,038	5,052	5,331	1,903	35.7	85	2,725
OTHER COUNTRIES										
Australia	5,370	2,446	45.5	825	1,491	4,352	2,553	58.7	73	1,324
Atlantic Islands [4]	18,393	4,395	23.9	1,213	12,209	15,164	3,336	22.0	58	11,289
All other [5]	8,813	3,871	43.9	938	1,855	6,134	3,593	58.6	59	1,383

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Totals include persons whose citizenship was not reported.
[2] No inquiry as to the citizenship of females prior to 1920.
[3] Except possessions of the United States.
[4] Includes Azores and Cape Verde Islands.
[5] Comprises Africa, Pacific Islands, country not specified, and at sea.

No 34.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY STATES, 1900, 1910, AND 1920

[NOTE.—All incorporated places, and in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire (prior to 1920, also in other New England States), all towns, having 2,500 inhabitants or more are treated as urban and the remainder of the country as rural. Total urban population of United States, 1880, 14,358,167; 1890, 22,298,359; rural, 1880, 35,797,616; 1890, 40,649,355; per cent urban, 1880, 28.6; 1890, 35.4]

Division and State	1900		1910		1920		Per cent urban		
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	1900	1910	1920
Continental United States	30,380,433	45,614,142	42,166,120	49,806,146	54,304,603	51,406,017	40.0	45.8	51.4
New England	4,053,427	1,538,590	4,998,052	1,554,599	5,865,073	1,535,836	72.5	76.3	79.2
Maine	232,827	461,639	262,248	480,123	299,569	468,446	33.5	35.3	39.0
New Hampshire	226,269	185,319	255,099	175,473	279,761	163,322	55.0	59.2	63.1
Vermont	75,831	267,810	98,917	257,039	109,976	242,452	22.1	27.8	31.2
Massachusetts	2,567,098	238,248	3,125,367	241,049	3,650,248	202,108	91.5	92.8	94.8
Rhode Island	407,647	20,909	524,654	17,956	589,180	15,217	95.1	96.7	97.5
Connecticut	543,755	364,665	731,797	382,959	936,339	444,292	59.9	65.6	67.8
Middle Atlantic	10,075,883	5,378,795	13,723,373	5,592,519	16,672,595	5,588,540	65.2	71.0	74.9
New York	5,298,111	1,970,783	7,185,494	1,928,120	8,589,844	1,795,383	72.9	78.8	82.7
New Jersey	1,329,162	554,507	1,907,210	629,957	2,474,936	630,964	70.6	75.2	78.4
Pennsylvania	3,448,610	2,853,505	4,630,669	3,034,442	5,607,815	3,112,202	54.7	60.4	64.3
East North Central	7,219,975	8,765,606	9,617,271	8,633,350	13,049,272	8,426,271	45.2	52.7	60.8
Ohio	1,998,382	2,159,163	2,665,143	2,101,978	3,677,136	2,082,258	48.1	55.9	63.8
Indiana	802,689	1,653,773	1,143,835	1,557,041	1,482,855	1,447,535	34.3	42.4	50.6
Illinois	2,616,368	2,205,182	3,476,929	2,161,662	4,403,153	2,082,127	54.3	61.7	67.9
Michigan	952,323	1,468,659	1,327,044	1,483,129	2,241,560	1,426,852	39.3	47.2	61.1
Wisconsin	790,213	1,278,829	1,004,320	1,329,540	1,244,568	1,387,499	38.2	43.0	47.3
West North Central	2,946,544	7,400,879	3,873,716	7,764,205	4,727,372	7,810,877	28.5	33.3	37.7
Minnesota	598,100	1,153,294	850,294	1,225,414	1,051,593	1,225,532	34.1	41.0	44.1
Iowa	572,386	1,659,467	680,054	1,544,717	875,495	1,528,526	25.6	30.6	36.4
Missouri	1,128,104	1,978,561	1,308,817	1,894,518	1,586,903	1,817,152	36.3	42.5	46.6
North Dakota	23,413	295,733	63,236	513,820	88,239	558,633	7.3	11.0	13.6
South Dakota	40,936	360,634	76,673	507,215	101,872	534,675	10.2	13.1	16.0
Nebraska	252,702	813,598	310,852	881,362	405,306	891,066	23.7	26.1	31.3
Kansas	330,903	1,139,592	493,790	1,197,159	617,964	1,151,293	22.5	29.2	34.9
South Atlantic	2,232,632	8,210,848	3,092,153	9,102,742	4,338,792	9,651,480	21.4	25.4	31.0
Delaware	85,717	99,018	97,085	105,237	120,767	102,230	46.4	48.0	54.2
Maryland	591,206	596,838	658,192	637,154	869,422	580,239	49.8	50.8	60.0
District of Columbia	278,718		331,069		437,571		100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	340,067	1,514,117	476,529	1,585,083	673,984	1,635,203	18.3	23.1	29.2
West Virginia	125,465	833,335	228,242	992,877	369,007	1,094,694	13.1	18.7	25.2
North Carolina	186,790	1,707,020	318,474	1,887,813	490,370	2,068,753	9.9	14.4	19.2
South Carolina	171,256	1,109,060	224,832	1,290,568	293,987	1,389,737	12.8	14.8	17.5
Georgia	346,382	1,869,949	538,650	2,070,471	727,859	2,167,973	15.6	20.6	25.1
Florida	107,031	421,511	219,080	533,539	355,825	612,645	20.3	29.1	36.7
East South Central	1,131,056	6,416,701	1,574,229	6,335,872	1,994,207	6,809,100	15.0	18.7	22.4
Kentucky	467,668	1,679,506	555,442	1,734,463	633,543	1,783,087	21.8	24.3	26.2
Tennessee	326,639	1,693,977	441,045	1,743,744	611,226	1,726,659	16.2	20.2	26.1
Alabama	216,714	1,611,983	370,431	1,767,662	509,317	1,838,857	11.9	17.3	21.7
Mississippi	120,035	1,431,235	207,311	1,589,803	240,121	1,550,497	7.7	11.5	13.4
West South Central	1,957,197	5,475,093	1,957,450	6,827,078	2,970,829	7,271,395	16.2	22.3	29.0
Arkansas	111,733	1,199,831	202,681	1,371,768	290,497	1,461,707	8.5	12.9	16.6
Louisiana	366,288	1,015,337	496,516	1,159,872	628,163	1,170,346	26.5	30.0	34.9
Oklahoma	58,417	731,974	320,155	1,337,000	539,480	1,488,803	7.4	19.3	26.6
Texas	520,759	2,527,951	938,104	2,958,438	1,512,689	3,150,539	17.1	24.1	32.4
Mountain	541,363	1,133,294	947,511	1,666,006	1,214,980	2,121,121	32.3	36.0	36.4
Montana	84,554	158,775	133,420	242,633	172,011	376,878	34.7	35.5	31.3
Idaho	10,003	151,769	69,898	255,696	119,037	312,829	6.2	21.5	27.6
Wyoming	26,657	65,874	43,221	102,744	57,348	137,054	28.8	29.6	29.5
Colorado	260,651	279,049	404,840	394,184	453,259	486,370	48.3	50.7	48.2
New Mexico	27,381	167,929	46,571	280,730	64,960	295,390	14.0	14.2	18.0
Arizona	19,495	103,436	63,260	141,094	117,527	216,635	15.9	31.0	35.2
Utah	105,427	171,322	172,934	200,417	215,584	233,812	38.1	46.3	48.0
Nevada	7,195	35,140	13,367	68,508	15,254	62,153	17.0	16.3	19.7
Pacific	1,122,356	1,294,336	2,382,329	1,809,975	3,471,483	2,095,388	46.4	56.8	62.4
Washington	211,477	306,626	605,530	536,460	748,735	607,886	40.8	53.0	55.2
Oregon	133,180	280,356	307,060	365,705	391,019	392,370	32.2	45.6	49.9
California	777,699	707,354	1,469,739	907,810	2,331,729	1,095,132	52.4	61.8	68.0

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 35.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: By Race, Nativity, and Parentage, 1910 and 1920, and by Sex and Age Groups, 1920

[Note.—See headnote, Table 34]

Class	Number				Per cent distribution			
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
Total	42,166,120	54,304,603	49,806,146	51,406,017	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	39,379,204	50,620,084	42,352,663	44,200,331	93.4	93.2	85.0	86.0
Negro	2,684,797	3,550,473	7,142,966	6,903,658	6.4	6.6	14.3	13.4
All other	102,029	125,046	310,517	301,528	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6
Native white:								
Native parentage	17,021,230	24,556,729	31,867,345	33,865,228	41.8	45.2	64.0	65.9
Foreign or mixed parentage	12,225,331	15,706,372	6,672,506	6,979,832	29.0	28.0	13.4	13.6
Foreign-born white	9,532,733	10,356,983	3,812,812	3,355,771	22.6	19.1	7.7	6.5

	Sex distribution, 1920					
	Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
Total	27,203,312	27,101,291	100.4	26,697,119	24,708,898	108.0
White	25,373,627	25,246,457	100.5	23,057,028	21,143,303	109.0
Negro	1,737,820	1,821,653	95.4	3,471,616	3,432,042	101.2
All other	91,865	33,181	276.9	168,475	133,053	126.6
Native white:						
Native parentage	12,190,465	12,366,264	98.6	17,446,316	16,418,912	106.3
Foreign or mixed parentage	7,622,766	8,083,606	94.3	3,642,786	3,337,046	109.2
Foreign-born white	5,560,396	4,796,587	115.9	1,907,926	1,387,845	141.8

Class	Age distribution, 1920					
	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 44 years	45 years and over
URBAN POPULATION						
Total urban	5,275,751	5,050,276	4,664,312	4,445,963	23,203,269	11,566,187
Per cent of total[1]	9.7	9.3	8.6	8.2	42.7	21.3
Males	2,662,585	2,531,575	2,313,652	2,130,053	11,657,721	5,845,617
Females	2,613,166	2,518,701	2,350,660	2,315,910	11,545,548	5,720,580
White	4,995,277	4,751,102	4,368,076	4,127,762	21,375,775	10,917,249
Negro	268,069	291,762	291,094	310,522	1,762,692	621,935
All other	12,405	7,412	5,142	7,679	64,802	27,013
Native white:						
Native parentage	2,791,238	2,534,608	2,333,020	2,210,680	9,085,517	4,630,820
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,174,535	2,006,478	1,760,012	1,503,354	5,089,320	2,444,082
Foreign-born white	29,504	120,016	245,035	413,728	5,700,938	3,832,745
RURAL POPULATION						
Total rural	6,297,479	6,347,799	5,076,925	4,984,593	17,352,274	10,397,183
Per cent of total[1]	12.3	12.3	11.6	9.7	33.8	20.2
Males	3,194,876	3,221,426	3,055,654	2,543,739	8,808,244	5,752,414
Females	3,102,603	3,126,373	2,921,171	2,440,854	8,454,030	4,644,769
White	5,378,644	5,336,143	5,001,246	4,186,393	15,011,398	9,248,187
Negro	875,630	974,445	945,320	772,693	2,233,391	1,091,575
All other	43,205	37,211	29,759	25,507	107,485	57,421
Native white:						
Native parentage	4,575,292	4,443,255	4,122,680	3,388,366	10,967,215	6,338,088
Foreign or mixed parentage	787,872	843,020	792,229	683,813	2,546,535	1,323,114
Foreign-born white	15,480	49,868	86,327	114,214	1,497,648	1,586,985

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Per cents based on total for all ages including the small number reported as of unknown age.

No. 36.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY MAJOR CLASSES, 1920, WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 1910

[NOTE.—The number divorced is considered to be understated. The small number unknown is omitted. The method of segregating the urban and rural population in certain New England States has been changed since 1910 (see headnote, Table 34), so that the absolute numbers for marital condition in 1910 are not strictly comparable; the percentages, however, would not be affected by the small change]

Class	Persons 15 years of age and over					Per cent of total			
	Total [1]	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
1920									
URBAN POPULATION									
Males, total	19,695,500	6,982,294	11,605,237	837,500	142,778	35.5	58.9	4.6	0.7
White	18,201,303	6,502,835	10,784,411	813,153	128,619	35.6	59.0	4.4	0.7
Negro	1,325,398	441,845	782,776	82,518	13,028	33.3	59.1	6.2	1.1
All other	78,739	37,614	38,050	1,829	231	47.8	48.3	2.3	0.3
Native white—									
Native parentage	8,350,135	3,025,709	4,846,805	363,354	77,523	36.2	58.0	4.4	0.9
Foreign or mixed parentage	4,578,547	2,121,369	2,269,772	151,574	28,683	46.3	49.6	3.3	0.6
Foreign-born white	5,362,678	1,355,757	3,667,834	298,225	22,413	25.3	68.4	5.6	0.4
Females, total	19,618,764	5,698,673	11,310,138	2,395,622	186,151	29.0	57.6	12.2	0.9
White	18,214,266	5,378,882	10,503,936	2,143,651	162,516	29.5	57.7	11.8	0.9
Negro	1,383,150	315,842	790,160	250,844	23,523	22.8	57.1	18.1	1.7
All other	21,348	3,949	16,092	1,127	142	18.5	75.4	5.3	0.7
Native white—									
Native parentage	8,547,716	2,654,151	4,801,681	970,781	101,304	31.1	56.2	11.4	1.2
Foreign or mixed parentage	5,066,800	2,008,742	2,561,345	452,393	38,585	39.6	50.6	8.9	0.8
Foreign-born white	4,599,750	715,989	3,140,910	714,477	22,627	15.6	68.3	15.5	0.5
RURAL POPULATION									
Males, total	17,225,163	5,985,271	10,244,029	860,808	92,506	34.7	59.5	5.0	0.5
White	15,044,223	5,270,830	8,913,702	736,011	79,044	35.1	59.3	4.9	0.5
Negro	2,067,813	663,032	1,267,631	118,216	12,761	32.1	61.3	5.7	0.6
All other	113,127	42,409	62,696	6,581	701	37.5	55.4	5.8	0.6
Native white—									
Native parentage	10,741,969	3,750,809	6,397,484	511,467	57,266	34.9	59.6	4.8	0.5
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,412,393	1,029,731	1,281,110	84,720	12,241	42.7	53.1	3.5	0.5
Foreign-born white	1,889,861	499,290	1,235,108	130,824	9,537	26.4	65.4	7.4	0.5
Females, total	15,558,751	3,918,229	10,008,745	1,522,003	87,123	25.2	64.3	9.8	0.6
White	13,440,575	3,393,850	8,706,302	1,256,011	66,049	25.3	64.8	9.3	0.5
Negro	2,039,950	509,416	1,249,021	257,117	20,348	25.0	61.2	12.6	1.0
All other	78,226	14,963	53,422	8,875	726	19.1	68.3	11.3	0.9
Native white—									
Native parentage	9,982,032	2,614,339	6,394,184	908,219	51,439	26.2	64.1	9.1	0.5
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,144,308	650,701	1,329,525	143,014	9,581	30.8	62.0	6.7	0.4
Foreign-born white	1,314,235	119,810	982,593	204,778	5,029	9.1	74.8	15.6	0.4
1910									
Urban population—									
Males	15,687,914	6,276,507	8,582,080	665,893	78,616	40.0	54.7	4.2	0.5
Females	15,333,853	5,025,467	8,376,444	1,786,292	110,991	32.8	54.6	11.6	0.7
Rural population—									
Males	16,737,891	6,273,622	9,510,520	805,497	77,546	37.5	56.8	4.8	0.5
Females	14,713,472	3,907,703	9,308,243	1,389,936	74,077	26.6	63.3	9.4	0.5

[1] Total includes persons whose marital condition was not reported.

No. 37.—DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES, URBAN AND RURAL

Tenure	Urban		Rural	
	1910	1920	1910	1920
Number of dwellings	7,160,349	9,484,550	10,645,496	11,212,654
Average persons per dwelling	5.9	5.7	4.7	4.6
Number of families	9,395,436	12,803,047	10,660,119	11,548,620
Average persons per family	4.5	4.2	4.6	4.5
Families having homes, 1920:	*Number*	*Per cent*	*Number*	*Per cent*
Rented	7,879,348	62.6	5,064,250	45.1
Owned—Free	2,440,695	19.8	4,081,424	37.5
Mortgaged	2,167,993	17.6	1,891,600	17.4
Unknown	99,027	(1)	186,221	(1)
Tenure unknown	215,984	(1)	325,134	(1)

Source: Tables 36 and 37; Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] In computing percentages, the numbers representing the unknown items have been distributed in the same proportions as the known items.

No. 38.—CITIES OF OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS IN 1920: TOTAL POPU

[NOTE.—Per cents show proportion which specified class forms of total population of the city. The

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920
Akron, Ohio	16,512	27,601	42,728	69,067	208,435	37,793	125,079	60.0
Albany, N. Y	90,758	94,923	94,151	100,253	113,344	44,472	56,265	49.6
Allentown, Pa	18,063	25,228	35,416	51,913	73,502	38,368	51,937	70.7
Altoona, Pa	19,710	30,337	38,973	52,127	60,331	37,740	43,390	71.9
Atlanta, Ga	37,409	65,533	89,872	154,839	200,616	91,987	124,948	62.3
Atlantic City, N. J	5,477	13,055	27,838	46,150	50,707	22,410	22,087	43.6
Augusta, Ga	21,891	33,300	39,441	41,040	52,548	19,861	26,883	51.2
Baltimore, Md	332,313	434,439	508,957	558,485	733,826	261,474	378,380	51.6
Bayonne, N. J	9,372	19,033	32,722	55,545	76,754	11,301	14,497	18.9
Berkeley, Calif	----------	5,101	13,214	40,434	56,036	19,479	28,669	51.2
Bethelehem, Pa	5,193	6,762	7,293	[2] 12,837	50,358	10,495	26,503	52.6
Binghamton, N. Y	17,317	35,005	39,647	48,443	66,800	30,490	40,030	59.9
Birmingham, Ala	3,086	26,178	38,415	132,685	178,806	66,312	92,211	51.6
Boston, Mass	362,839	448,477	560,892	[3] 670,585	748,060	157,870	181,811	24.3
Bridgeport, Conn	27,643	48,866	70,996	102,054	143,555	27,156	36,816	25.6
Brockton, Mass	13,608	27,294	40,063	56,878	66,254	23,008	24,643	37.2
Buffalo, N. Y	155,134	255,664	352,387	423,715	506,775	119,692	165,135	32.6
Cambridge, Mass	52,669	70,028	91,886	104,839	109,694	25,715	29,045	26.5
Camden, N. J	41,659	58,313	75,935	94,538	116,309	49,581	56,249	48.4
Canton, Ohio	12,258	26,189	30,667	50,217	87,091	29,470	53,783	61.8
Charleston, S. C	49,984	54,955	55,807	58,833	67,957	20,458	28,262	41.6
Chattanooga, Tenn	12,892	29,100	30,154	44,604	57,895	23,035	34,911	60.3
Chester, Pa	14,997	20,226	33,988	38,537	58,030	17,793	25,627	44.2
Chicago, Ill	503,185	1,099,850	1,698,575	2,185,283	2,701,705	445,139	642,871	23.8
Cincinnati, Ohio	255,139	296,908	325,902	363,591	401,247	154,937	206,605	51.5
Cleveland, Ohio	160,146	261,353	381,768	560,663	796,841	132,314	212,247	26.6
Columbus, Ohio	51,647	88,150	125,560	181,511	237,031	116,846	159,069	67.1
Covington, Ky	29,720	37,371	42,938	53,270	57,121	31,079	37,391	65.5
Dallas, Tex	10,358	38,062	42,638	92,104	158,976	59,746	112,509	70.8
Davenport, Iowa	21,831	26,877	35,254	43,028	56,727	17,702	29,394	51.8
Dayton, Ohio	38,678	61,220	85,333	116,577	152,559	72,301	100,996	66.2
Denver, Colo	35,629	106,713	133,859	213,381	256,491	106,945	144,678	56.4
Des Moines, Iowa	22,408	50,093	62,139	86,368	126,468	53,785	84,361	66.7
Detroit, Mich	116,340	205,876	285,704	465,766	993,678	115,106	313,997	31.6
Duluth, Minn	838	33,115	52,969	78,466	98,917	15,493	23,031	24.2
East Orange, N. J	----------	----------	21,500	34,371	50,710	18,253	27,455	54.1
East St. Louis, Ill	9,185	15,169	29,655	58,547	66,767	30,447	38,854	58.2
El Paso, Tex	736	10,338	15,906	39,279	77,560	15,099	27,456	35.4
Elizabeth, N. J	28,229	37,764	52,130	73,409	95,783	20,298	25,887	27.0
Erie, Pa	27,737	40,634	52,733	66,525	93,372	25,740	41,179	44.1
Evansville, Ind	29,280	50,756	59,007	69,647	85,264	41,945	60,270	70.7
Fall River, Mass	48,961	74,398	104,863	119,295	120,485	15,858	19,168	15.9
Flint, Mich	8,409	9,803	13,103	38,550	91,599	21,269	50,186	54.8
Fort Wayne, Ind	26,880	35,393	45,115	63,933	86,549	36,722	57,675	66.6
Fort Worth, Tex	6,663	23,076	26,688	73,312	106,482	59,139	75,515	70.9
Gary, Ind	----------	----------	----------	16,802	55,378	4,480	16,519	29.8
Grand Rapids, Mich	32,016	60,278	87,565	112,571	137,634	40,777	56,079	40.7
Harrisburg, Pa	30,762	39,385	50,167	64,186	75,917	49,576	59,203	78.1
Hartford, Conn	42,015	53,230	79,850	98,915	138,036	31,011	40,327	29.2
Haverhill, Mass	18,472	27,412	37,175	44,115	53,884	19,472	21,573	40.0
Hoboken, N. J	30,999	43,648	59,364	70,324	68,166	13,463	14,473	21.2
Holyoke, Mass	21,915	35,637	45,712	57,730	60,203	9,141	10,994	18.3
Houston, Tex	16,513	27,557	44,633	78,800	138,276	37,181	72,433	52.4
Huntington, W. Va	3,174	10,108	11,923	31,161	50,177	27,311	44,720	89.1
Indianapolis, Ind	75,056	105,436	169,164	233,650	314,194	150,503	219,297	69.8
Jacksonville, Fla	7,650	17,201	28,429	57,699	91,558	22,628	39,960	43.6
Jersey City, N. J	120,722	163,003	206,433	267,779	298,103	74,861	87,083	29.2
Johnstown, Pa	8,380	21,805	35,936	55,482	67,327	26,237	34,207	50.8
Kansas City, Kans	3,200	38,316	51,418	82,331	101,177	48,021	56,575	55.9
Kansas City, Mo	55,785	132,716	163,752	248,381	324,410	153,717	209,134	64.5
Knoxville, Tenn	9,693	22,535	32,637	36,346	77,818	26,300	63,558	81.7
Lancaster, Pa	25,769	32,011	41,459	47,227	53,150	35,610	42,126	79.3
Lansing, Mich	8,319	13,102	16,485	31,229	57,327	19,497	38,373	66.9
Lawrence, Mass	39,151	44,654	62,559	85,892	94,270	11,699	12,325	13.1
Lincoln, Nebr	13,003	55,154	40,169	43,973	54,948	26,021	33,381	60.8
Little Rock, Ark	13,138	25,874	38,307	45,941	65,142	24,810	40,851	62.7
Long Beach, Calif	----------	564	2,252	17,809	55,593	12,520	37,888	68.2
Los Angeles, Calif	11,183	50,395	102,479	319,198	576,673	169,967	294,458	51.1
Louisville, Ky	123,758	161,129	204,731	223,928	234,891	113,543	139,403	59.3
Lowell, Mass	59,475	77,696	94,969	106,294	112,759	20,703	24,676	21.9
Lynn, Mass	38,274	55,727	68,513	89,336	99,148	33,180	33,988	34.4
Macon, Ga	12,749	22,746	23,272	40,665	52,995	20,723	27,923	52.7

For footnotes see p. 44.

LATION, 1880 TO 1920, BY CLASSES, 1910 AND 1920, AND BY SEX, 1920

increase from Census to Census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth]

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Colored [1]			Sex, 1920		City
Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Male	Female	
17,370	39,750	19.1	13,241	37,889	18.2	663	5,717	2.7	121,169	87,266	Akron.
36,533	38,135	33.6	18,165	17,636	15.6	1,082	1,308	1.2	54,674	58,670	Albany.
7,172	12,767	17.4	6,234	8,612	11.7	130	186	0.3	36,053	37,449	Allentown.
8,713	10,729	17.8	5,212	5,312	8.8	462	900	1.5	29,814	30,517	Altoona.
6,464	8,099	4.0	4,410	4,738	2.4	51,978	62,331	31.3	96,457	104,159	Atlanta.
7,421	10,590	20.9	6,400	7,009	13.8	9,919	11,021	21.7	24,223	26,484	Atlantic City.
1,899	2,078	4.0	888	927	1.8	18,302	22,660	43.1	25,299	27,249	Augusta.
134,870	162,839	22.2	77,043	83,911	11.4	85,098	108,606	14.8	366,560	372,266	Baltimore.
23,123	36,103	47.0	20,522	25,472	33.2	599	682	0.9	39,917	36,837	Bayonne.
11,863	15,954	28.5	7,653	9,573	17.1	1,439	1,840	3.3	26,232	29,804	Berkeley.
1,441	12,546	24.9	797	10,943	21.7	104	366	0.7	25,928	24,430	Bethlehem.
9,916	15,742	23.6	7,389	10,308	15.5	648	660	1.0	32,479	34,321	Binghamton.
8,357	10,255	5.7	5,700	6,084	3.4	52,316	70,256	39.3	89,015	89,791	Birmingham
257,104	300,755	41.4	240,722	238,919	31.9	14,889	17,575	2.3	368,756	379,304	Boston.
37,314	57,990	40.4	36,180	46,414	32.3	1,404	2,335	1.6	73,709	69,840	Bridgeport.
17,882	23,868	36.0	15,426	17,124	25.8	563	619	0.9	32,869	33,445	Brockton.
183,073	215,377	42.5	118,444	121,530	24.0	1,906	4,733	0.9	253,654	253,121	Buffalo.
39,794	43,101	39.3	34,608	32,104	29.3	4,822	5,444	5.0	52,428	57,266	Cambridge.
23,128	31,242	26.9	15,682	20,262	17.4	6,147	8,556	7.4	59,212	57,097	Camden.
11,798	17,304	19.9	8,648	14,680	16.9	301	1,324	1.5	47,188	39,903	Canton.
4,902	5,180	7.6	2,404	2,143	3.2	31,069	32,372	47.6	32,750	35,207	Charleston.
2,203	2,860	4.9	1,332	1,240	2.1	17,044	18,894	32.6	28,978	28,917	Chattanooga.
9,268	13,908	24.0	6,673	11,292	19.5	4,813	7,203	12.4	31,554	26,476	Chester.
912,701	1,140,816	42.2	781,217	805,482	29.8	46,226	112,536	4.2	1,369,917	1,331,788	Chicago.
132,190	121,065	30.3	50,702	42,827	10.7	19,672	30,150	7.5	194,342	206,905	Cincinnati.
223,008	310,241	38.9	195,703	239,538	30.1	8,738	34,815	4.4	413,393	383,443	Cleveland.
35,578	39,597	16.7	16,285	16,055	6.8	12,802	22,310	9.4	118,810	118,221	Columbus.
15,346	13,801	24.2	3,033	2,883	5.0	2,912	3,046	5.3	27,461	29,660	Covington.
9,078	13,649	8.6	5,219	8,730	5.5	18,061	24,088	15.2	79,506	79,470	Dallas.
16,649	18,991	33.5	8,101	7,644	13.5	576	698	1.2	28,656	28,071	Davenport.
25,559	29,388	19.3	13,847	13,111	8.6	4,870	9,064	5.9	77,114	75,445	Dayton.
61,185	67,346	26.3	38,941	37,620	14.7	6,310	6,847	2.7	131,906	124,585	Denver.
19,234	25,302	20.0	10,395	11,224	8.9	2,954	5,581	4.4	62,178	64,290	Des Moines.
188,255	348,771	35.1	156,565	289,297	29.1	5,840	41,613	4.2	540,248	453,430	Detroit.
31,856	44,265	44.7	30,652	30,118	30.4	465	603	0.6	51,873	47,044	Duluth.
8,506	14,075	27.8	5,677	6,780	13.4	1,935	2,400	4.7	23,256	27,464	East Orange.
12,799	13,668	20.5	9,400	6,782	10.2	5,901	7,463	11.2	35,065	31,702	East St. Louis
8,239	14,995	19.3	14,248	33,353	43.0	1,693	1,756	2.3	37,193	40,367	El Paso.
27,808	39,668	41.4	23,894	28,215	29.5	1,409	2,013	2.1	49,530	46,253	Elizabeth.
25,494	34,047	36.5	14,943	17,370	18.6	348	776	0.8	46,960	46,412	Erie.
16,970	15,437	18.1	4,462	3,145	3.7	6,270	6,412	7.5	41,462	43,802	Evansville.
52,125	58,615	48.7	50,874	42,331	35.1	438	371	0.3	57,918	62,567	Fall River.
10,213	24,521	26.8	6,662	15,127	16.5	406	1,765	1.9	51,655	39,944	Flint.
19,414	20,764	24.0	7,204	6,634	7.7	593	1,476	1.7	42,588	43,961	Fort Wayne.
5,612	7,592	7.1	4,209	7,359	6.9	13,352	16,016	15.0	56,366	50,116	Fort Worth.
3,681	17,055	30.8	8,242	16,460	29.7	399	5,334	9.6	31,810	23,568	Gary.
42,707	52,038	37.8	28,335	28,355	20.6	692	1,162	0.8	67,516	70,118	Grand Rapids.
5,926	7,242	9.5	4,134	4,144	5.5	4,550	5,263	6.9	37,176	38,741	Harrisburg.
34,824	52,687	38.2	31,243	40,667	29.5	1,837	4,355	3.2	69,106	68,930	Hartford.
13,061	18,615	34.5	11,153	13,307	24.7	429	389	0.7	26,490	27,394	Haverhill.
29,030	29,945	43.9	27,668	23,496	34.5	163	252	0.4	35,663	32,503	Hoboken.
25,286	28,782	47.8	23,238	20,255	33.6	65	172	0.3	28,901	31,302	Holyoke.
11,333	19,823	14.3	6,318	12,012	8.7	23,908	34,008	24.6	69,048	69,228	Houston.
1,184	1,834	3.7	514	732	1.5	2,152	2,891	5.8	25,177	25,000	Huntington.
41,420	43,166	13.7	19,767	16,958	5.4	21,870	34,783	11.1	155,839	158,355	Indianapolis.
3,213	6,118	6.7	2,488	3,894	4.3	29,370	41,586	45.4	45,011	46,547	Jacksonville.
109,101	126,945	42.6	77,697	75,981	25.5	6,120	8,094	2.7	150,416	147,687	Jersey City.
13,467	19,307	28.7	15,316	12,142	18.0	462	1,671	2.5	35,025	32,302	Johnstown.
14,631	18,472	18.3	10,344	11,656	11.5	9,335	14,474	14.3	51,798	49,379	Kansas City.
45,633	57,063	17.6	25,327	27,320	8.4	23,704	30,893	9.5	162,302	162,048	Kansas City.
1,623	2,141	2.8	783	812	1.0	7,640	11,307	14.5	37,603	40,215	Knoxville.
7,602	7,387	13.9	3,203	2,714	5.1	812	923	1.7	25,033	28,117	Lancaster.
7,398	12,244	21.4	3,973	5,985	10.4	361	725	1.3	30,098	27,229	Lansing.
32,553	42,604	45.2	41,319	39,063	41.4	321	278	0.3	46,881	47,389	Lawrence.
10,001	13,437	24.5	7,200	7,198	13.1	751	932	1.7	26,554	28,394	Lincoln.
4,602	5,008	7.7	1,973	1,798	2.8	14,556	17,485	26.8	31,750	33,392	Little Rock.
3,056	10,353	18.6	1,942	6,799	12.2	255	553	1.0	26,153	29,440	Long Beach.
74,756	140,349	24.3	60,584	112,057	19.4	13,891	20,809	5.2	285,175	291,498	Los Angeles.
52,411	43,745	18.6	17,436	11,021	4.9	40,538	40,122	17.1	112,159	122,732	Louisville.
41,942	49,793	44.2	43,457	38,040	33.7	192	250	0.2	54,271	58,488	Lowell.
27,994	36,361	36.7	27,344	27,858	28.1	818	941	0.9	48,874	50,274	Lynn.
1,099	1,277	2.4	688	698	1.3	18,155	23,097	43.6	25,568	27,427	Macon.

No. 38.—Cities of Over 50,000

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920
Manchester, N. H.	32,630	44,126	56,987	70,063	78,384	16,119	18,851	24.0
Memphis, Tenn.	33,592	64,495	102,320	131,105	162,351	59,985	82,795	51.0
Milwaukee, Wis.	115,587	204,468	285,315	373,857	457,147	78,823	130,845	28.6
Minneapolis, Minn.	46,887	164,738	202,718	301,408	380,582	96,186	133,178	35.0
Mobile, Ala.	29,132	31,076	38,469	51,521	60,777	20,944	29,000	47.8
Nashville, Tenn.	43,350	76,168	80,865	110,364	118,342	63,687	74,022	62.5
New Bedford, Mass.	26,845	40,733	62,442	96,652	121,217	18,738	20,098	16.6
New Britain, Conn.	11,800	16,519	25,998	43,916	59,316	8,755	11,161	18.8
New Haven, Conn.	[1] 62,882	81,298	108,027	133,605	162,537	37,726	44,401	27.3
New Orleans, La.	216,090	242,039	287,104	339,075	387,219	147,473	190,641	49.2
New York, N. Y.[2]	1,911,698	2,507,414	3,437,202	4,766,883	5,620,048	921,318	1,164,834	20.7
Newark, N. J.	136,508	181,830	246,070	347,469	414,524	94,737	113,413	27.4
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	----------	----------	19,457	30,445	50,760	7,721	13,477	26.6
Norfolk, Va.	21,966	34,871	46,624	67,452	115,777	34,471	57,759	49.9
Oakland, Calif.	34,555	48,682	66,960	150,174	216,261	55,198	90,279	41.7
Oklahoma City, Okla.	----------	4,151	10,037	64,205	91,295	47,880	71,446	78.3
Omaha, Nebr.	30,518	140,452	102,555	[3] 124,096	191,601	52,917	86,525	45.2
Passaic, N. J.	6,532	13,028	27,777	54,773	63,841	7,536	8,816	13.8
Paterson, N. J.	51,031	78,347	105,171	125,600	135,875	28,392	31,824	23.4
Pawtucket, R. I.	19,030	27,633	30,231	51,622	64,248	12,627	14,780	23.0
Peoria, Ill.	29,259	41,024	56,100	66,950	76,121	36,615	46,213	60.7
Philadelphia, Pa.	847,170	1,046,964	1,293,697	1,549,008	1,823,779	584,008	698,782	38.3
Pittsburgh, Pa.	235,071	343,904	451,512	533,905	588,343	176,089	216,530	36.8
Portland, Me.	33,810	36,425	50,145	58,571	69,272	31,121	35,969	51.9
Portland, Oreg.	17,577	46,385	90,426	207,214	258,288	104,163	136,216	52.7
Portsmouth, Va.	11,390	13,268	17,427	33,190	54,387	18,203	26,744	49.2
Providence, R. I.	104,857	132,146	175,597	224,326	237,595	59,966	62,728	26.8
Racine, Wis.	16,031	21,014	29,102	38,002	58,593	8,814	17,211	29.4
Reading, Pa.	43,278	58,661	78,961	96,071	107,784	74,714	81,000	75.2
Richmond, Va.	63,600	81,388	85,050	127,628	171,667	69,130	102,956	60.0
Roanoke, Va.	669	16,159	21,495	34,874	50,842	25,089	30,000	76.7
Rochester, N. Y.	89,366	133,896	162,608	218,149	295,750	74,525	111,976	37.9
Rockford, Ill.	13,129	23,584	31,051	45,401	65,651	15,395	24,141	36.8
Sacramento, Calif.	21,420	26,386	29,282	44,696	65,908	19,821	32,696	49.6
Saginaw, Mich.	10,525	46,322	42,345	50,510	61,903	17,257	25,805	41.7
St. Joseph, Mo.	32,431	52,324	102,979	77,403	77,939	50,316	53,531	68.7
St. Louis, Mo.	350,518	451,770	575,238	687,029	772,897	269,836	359,432	46.5
St. Paul, Minn.	41,473	133,156	163,065	214,744	234,698	61,594	77,378	33.0
Salt Lake City, Utah	20,768	44,843	53,531	92,777	118,110	38,152	56,234	47.6
San Antonio, Tex.	20,550	37,673	53,321	96,614	161,379	44,629	76,200	47.3
San Diego, Calif.	2,637	16,159	17,700	39,578	74,683	22,550	41,514	55.6
San Francisco, Calif.	233,959	298,997	342,782	416,912	506,676	115,369	167,179	33.0
Savannah, Ga.	30,709	43,189	54,244	65,064	83,252	22,634	34,420	41.3
Schenectady, N. Y.	13,655	19,902	31,682	72,826	88,723	31,538	35,897	40.5
Scranton, Pa.	45,850	75,215	102,026	129,867	137,783	38,745	48,715	35.4
Seattle, Wash.	3,533	42,837	80,671	237,194	315,312	105,784	139,701	44.3
Sioux City, Iowa	7,366	37,806	33,111	47,828	71,227	22,405	38,751	54.4
Somerville, Mass.	24,933	40,152	61,643	77,236	93,091	29,573	32,289	34.7
South Bend, Ind.	13,280	21,819	35,999	53,684	70,983	22,880	33,015	47.8
Spokane, Wash.	----------	19,922	36,848	104,402	104,437	54,574	57,324	54.9
Springfield, Ill.	19,743	24,963	34,159	51,678	59,183	27,944	35,255	59.6
Springfield, Mass.	33,340	44,179	62,059	88,926	129,614	35,732	48,945	37.8
Springfield, Ohio	20,730	31,895	38,253	46,921	60,840	30,577	43,037	70.7
Syracuse, N. Y.	51,792	88,143	108,374	137,249	171,717	58,408	80,072	46.6
Tacoma, Wash.	----------	36,006	37,714	83,743	96,965	36,481	44,657	46.1
Tampa, Fla.	720	5,532	15,839	37,782	51,608	12,037	17,542	34.0
Terre Haute, Ind.	26,042	30,217	36,673	58,157	66,083	42,586	48,970	74.1
Toledo, Ohio	50,137	81,434	131,822	168,497	243,164	75,147	124,055	51.0
Topeka, Kans.	15,452	31,007	33,608	43,684	50,022	27,800	33,594	67.2
Trenton, N. J.	29,910	57,458	73,307	96,815	119,289	38,679	44,195	37.0
Troy, N. Y.	56,747	60,956	60,651	76,813	72,013	32,224	33,082	45.9
Tulsa, Okla.	----------	----------	1,390	18,182	72,075	14,402	55,660	77.2
Utica, N. Y.	33,914	44,007	56,383	74,419	94,156	25,869	33,751	35.8
Washington, D. C.	177,624	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	166,711	239,483	54.7
Waterbury, Conn.	17,806	28,646	45,859	73,141	91,715	18,238	22,122	24.1
Wheeling, W. Va.	30,737	34,522	38,878	41,641	56,208	22,385	34,059	60.6
Wichita, Kans.	4,911	23,853	24,671	52,450	72,217	40,738	58,052	80.4
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	23,339	37,718	51,721	67,105	73,833	24,423	28,709	38.9
Wilmington, Del.	42,478	61,431	76,508	87,411	110,168	44,937	56,868	51.6
Worcester, Mass.	58,291	84,655	118,421	145,986	179,754	41,421	50,716	28.2
Yonkers, N. Y.	18,892	32,033	47,931	79,803	100,176	21,640	30,059	30.0
Youngstown, Ohio	15,435	33,220	44,885	79,066	132,358	25,595	46,459	35.1

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite.

[2] Total population for 1910, including South Bethlehem and West Bethlehem Boroughs, now a part of Bethlehem, 32,810; native white of native parentage, 16,498; native white of foreign or mixed parentage, 6,920; foreign-born white, 9,159; Negro, 228; other colored, 5.

[3] Total population for 1910, including Hyde Park, annexed since 1910, 686,092; native white of native parentage, 163,028; native white of foreign or mixed parentage, 262,908; foreign-born white, 245,164; Negro, 13,651; other colored, 1,341.

INHABITANTS IN 1920, ETC.—Continued

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Colored [1]			Sex, 1920		City
Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Male	Female	
24,197	31,939	40.7	29,692	27,516	35.1	55	78	0.1	37,583	40,801	Manchester.
12,138	12,543	7.7	6,467	5,775	3.6	52,515	61,238	37.7	70,116	83,235	Memphis.
182,530	213,911	46.8	111,456	110,068	24.1	1,048	2,323	0.5	228,614	228,533	Milwaukee.
116,548	155,155	40.8	85,038	88,032	23.1	2,736	4,217	1.1	189,215	191,367	Minneapolis.
5,585	5,788	9.5	2,208	2,006	3.3	22,784	23,923	39.4	29,149	31,028	Mobile.
7,151	6,294	5.3	2,993	2,357	2.0	36,533	35,639	30.1	56,004	62,338	Nashville.
32,336	47,355	39.1	42,625	48,039	40.2	2,953	5,075	4.2	59,388	61,829	New Bedford.
17,037	26,602	44.8	18,015	21,230	35.8	109	323	0.5	30,859	28,457	New Britain.
49,434	67,729	41.7	42,784	45,686	28.1	3,661	4,721	2.9	80,221	82,316	New Haven.
74,244	69,283	17.9	27,686	25,992	6.7	89,672	101,303	26.2	189,026	198,193	New Orleans.
1,820,141	2,303,082	41.0	1,927,703	1,991,547	35.4	97,721	160,585	2.9	2,802,638	2,817,410	New York.[5]
132,350	166,807	40.2	110,655	117,003	28.2	9,727	17,301	4.2	209,200	205,324	Newark.
10,385	18,874	37.2	12,064	17,886	35.2	275	523	1.0	27,113	23,647	Niagara Falls.
4,318	7,880	6.8	3,564	6,587	5.7	25,009	43,551	37.6	60,018	55,769	Norfolk.
49,936	68,563	31.7	36,822	45,162	20.9	8,218	12,257	5.7	111,954	104,307	Oakland.
6,399	7,948	8.7	3,214	3,477	3.8	6,712	8,424	9.2	46,640	44,655	Oklahoma City.
39,595	59,140	30.9	27,068	35,381	18.5	4,516	10,555	5.5	98,954	92,647	Omaha.
18,209	28,042	43.9	28,467	26,365	41.3	561	618	1.0	31,840	32,001	Passaic.
50,179	57,285	42.2	45,308	45,145	33.2	1,631	1,621	1.2	67,248	68,627	Paterson.
20,767	28,084	43.7	17,956	21,024	32.7	272	360	0.6	31,158	33,090	Pawtucket.
19,936	19,964	26.2	8,810	7,790	10.2	1,589	2,154	2.8	37,910	38,211	Peoria.
496,785	591,471	32.4	382,578	397,927	21.8	85,637	135,599	7.4	907,633	916,140	Philadelphia.
191,483	213,465	30.3	140,436	120,266	20.4	25,807	38,082	6.5	296,260	292,083	Pittsburgh.
15,054	19,692	28.4	12,078	13,220	19.1	318	382	0.6	33,306	35,966	Portland, Me.
51,009	69,631	27.6	43,780	47,114	18.2	8,262	5,327	2.1	132,115	126,173	Portland, Oreg.
2,242	2,812	5.2	1,115	1,543	2.8	11,630	23,288	42.8	28,002	26,385	Portsmouth.
82,354	99,077	41.7	76,303	68,951	29.0	5,703	5,339	2.5	115,154	122,441	Providence.
16,561	24,858	42.4	12,509	16,199	27.6	118	325	0.6	31,524	27,069	Racine.
11,750	16,298	15.1	8,812	9,553	8.9	705	933	0.9	53,198	54,586	Reading.
7,664	9,981	5.8	4,086	4,637	2.7	46,749	54,093	31.5	80,631	91,036	Richmond.
1,086	1,630	3.2	770	869	1.7	7,929	9,343	18.4	25,037	25,805	Roanoke.
83,687	110,702	37.5	58,993	71,321	24.1	944	1,661	0.6	145,494	150,256	Rochester.
15,973	23,641	36.0	13,828	17,343	26.4	205	526	0.8	33,550	32,101	Rockford.
12,999	18,638	28.3	8,885	10,873	16.5	2,991	3,701	5.6	34,529	31,379	Sacramento.
21,225	24,119	39.0	11,701	11,605	18.7	327	374	0.6	31,024	30,879	Saginaw.
14,699	13,758	17.7	8,113	6,423	8.2	4,275	4,227	5.4	38,916	39,023	St. Joseph.
246,946	239,894	31.0	125,706	103,239	13.4	44,541	70,282	9.1	383,402	389,495	St. Louis.
93,393	102,198	43.5	56,524	51,595	22.0	3,228	3,527	1.5	117,308	117,330	St. Paul.
34,284	41,113	34.8	19,035	19,434	16.5	1,306	1,329	1.1	58,697	59,413	Salt Lake City.
23,765	33,854	21.0	17,407	36,648	22.7	10,813	14,580	9.0	80,782	80,597	San Antonio.
8,549	17,746	23.8	7,366	13,295	17.8	1,113	2,128	2.8	36,773	37,910	San Diego.
153,781	182,643	36.0	130,874	140,200	27.7	16,898	16,654	3.3	272,703	233,973	San Francisco.
5,818	6,363	7.6	3,332	3,247	3.9	33,280	39,222	47.1	40,511	42,741	Savannah.
22,324	31,858	35.9	18,631	20,490	23.1	333	478	0.5	44,857	43,866	Schenectady.
55,431	59,991	43.5	35,112	28,568	20.7	579	569	0.4	67,549	70,234	Scranton.
61,134	80,004	28.2	60,635	73,875	23.4	9,441	12,732	4.6	167,601	147,711	Seattle.
14,659	20,026	28.1	10,452	11,216	15.7	312	1,234	1.7	37,568	33,659	Sioux City.
26,632	36,254	38.0	20,751	24,182	26.0	280	366	0.4	44,350	48,741	Somerville.
16,725	22,390	31.5	13,420	13,391	18.9	659	1,287	1.8	36,214	34,769	South Bend.
27,277	29,230	28.0	21,220	16,826	16.1	1,331	1,057	1.0	52,320	52,108	Spokane.
13,855	14,893	25.2	6,900	6,255	10.6	2,979	2,780	4.7	28,696	30,437	Springfield.
28,656	46,604	36.0	22,999	31,250	24.1	1,539	2,815	2.2	63,722	65,892	Springfield.
8,243	8,005	13.2	3,156	2,757	4.5	4,945	7,041	11.6	30,503	30,337	Springfield.
46,912	57,979	33.8	30,781	32,321	18.8	1,148	1,345	0.8	85,935	85,782	Syracuse.
23,877	29,336	30.3	21,463	20,563	21.2	1,922	2,409	2.5	51,601	45,364	Tacoma.
6,857	11,837	22.9	9,896	10,666	20.7	8,992	11,563	22.4	25,998	25,610	Tampa.
9,164	9,779	14.8	3,796	3,667	5.5	2,611	3,661	5.5	32,853	33,230	Terre Haute.
59,383	75,185	30.9	32,037	38,145	15.7	1,930	5,779	2.4	125,518	117,646	Toledo.
7,183	8,102	16.2	4,153	4,000	8.0	4,548	4,326	8.6	23,918	26,104	Topeka.
29,209	40,634	34.1	26,316	30,073	25.2	2,617	4,387	3.7	60,639	58,650	Trenton.
28,491	26,836	37.3	15,432	11,483	15.9	666	612	0.8	33,076	38,937	Troy.
1,204	5,216	7.2	412	2,025	2.8	2,164	9,174	12.7	37,639	34,436	Tulsa.
26,882	36,756	39.0	21,308	23,257	24.7	360	392	0.4	45,802	48,354	Utica.
45,066	58,824	13.4	24,351	28,548	6.5	94,941	110,711	25.3	203,543	234,028	Wash., D. C.[7]
28,590	38,695	42.2	26,498	29,804	32.6	815	1,004	1.1	47,430	44,285	Waterbury.
12,630	14,720	26.2	5,418	5,796	10.3	1,208	1,633	2.9	27,436	28,772	Wheeling.
6,383	7,550	10.5	2,855	3,021	4.2	2,474	3,594	5.0	35,659	36,558	Wichita.
25,926	30,000	40.6	16,078	14,576	19.7	678	557	0.8	36,339	37,494	Wilkes-Barre.
19,694	26,235	23.8	13,678	16,279	14.8	9,102	10,786	9.8	56,180	53,988	Wilmington.
54,751	74,257	41.3	48,492	53,418	29.7	1,322	1,363	0.8	80,586	90,168	Worcester.
29,960	42,419	42.3	26,590	25,700	25.7	1,613	1,998	2.0	49,010	51,166	Yonkers.
26,654	45,302	34.2	24,860	33,834	25.6	1,957	6,763	5.1	70,770	61,688	Youngstown.

[4] Population of town, including city; town and city not returned separately.

[5] Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.

[6] Total population for 1910, including South Omaha, annexed since 1910, 150,355; native white of native parentage, 61,416; native white of foreign or mixed parentage, 48,623; foreign-born white, 34,902; Negro, 5,143; other colored, 271.

[7] Population shown is for District of Columbia, with which the city is now coextensive.

No. 39.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: BY SEX AND AGE

[NOTE.—Owing to change in the date of enumeration from April to January and to changes in the wording of the instructions, the number of persons, especially women and children, reported as farm laborers was much less in 1920 than would have been the case if the 1910 method had been followed. The incomparability in this large occupation affects materially the figures for the agricultural group as a whole and even the aggregate for all occupations combined, particularly in the case of women and children. For discussion see Census of 1920, Volume IV, pp. 12 to 14]

Census year and age period	Males, 10 years and over			Females, 10 years and over		
	Total number	In gainful occupations		Total number	In gainful occupations	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
1910						
10 years and over	37, 027, 553	30, 091, 564	81. 3	34, 552, 712	8, 075, 772	23. 4
10 to 13 years	3, 665, 779	609, 030	16. 6	3, 593, 239	286, 946	8. 0
14 and 15 years	1, 798, 449	744, 109	41. 4	1, 770, 808	350, 140	19. 8
16 to 20 years	4, 564, 179	3, 615, 623	79. 2	4, 632, 821	1, 847, 600	39. 9
21 to 44 years [1]	17, 849, 843	17, 262, 209	96. 7	16, 331, 449	4, 302, 969	26. 3
45 years and over	9, 149, 308	7, 860, 593	85. 9	8, 224, 305	1, 288, 117	15. 7
1920						
10 years and over	42, 289, 989	33, 064, 737	78. 2	40, 449, 346	8, 549, 511	21. 1
10 to 13 years	4, 336, 009	258, 259	6. 0	4, 258, 863	119, 804	2. 8
14 and 15 years	1, 958, 976	455, 989	23. 3	1, 948, 734	226, 806	11. 6
16 and 17 years	1, 902, 867	1, 103, 456	58. 0	1, 925, 264	609, 192	31. 6
18 and 19 years	1, 846, 246	1, 443, 968	78. 3	1, 895, 734	802, 235	42. 3
20 to 24 years	4, 527, 045	4, 121, 392	91. 0	4, 749, 976	1, 809, 075	38. 1
25 to 44 years	16, 028, 920	15, 579, 586	97. 2	15, 249, 602	3, 417, 373	22. 4
45 to 64 years	9, 114, 960	8, 552, 175	93. 8	7, 915, 205	1, 352, 479	17. 1
65 years and over	2, 483, 071	1, 492, 837	60. 1	2, 450, 144	196, 900	8. 0
Age unknown	92, 875	57, 075	61. 5	55, 824	16, 647	28. 0

[1] Includes persons of unknown age.

No. 40.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: BY SEX, AGE, AND PRINCIPAL CLASSES, 1920

[NOTE.—Per cents represent the proportion which persons employed form of the total number of persons of the specified class and age. See headnote, Table 39]

Sex and age periods	Native white-native parentage		Native white-foreign or mixed parentage		Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Male	16, 788, 668	75. 1	8, 237, 012	75. 2	6, 627, 997	89. 3	3, 252, 862	81. 1
10 to 13 years	144, 605	5. 5	13, 150	1. 2	3, 269	2. 6	96, 470	19. 5
14 and 15 years	245, 630	20. 6	94, 260	20. 7	19, 657	24. 7	95, 407	42. 4
16 and 17 years	608, 005	53. 2	279, 938	62. 8	72, 461	71. 6	140, 568	68. 2
18 and 19 years	823, 481	75. 3	341, 770	81. 0	102, 814	87. 3	171, 209	83. 8
20 to 24 years	2, 289, 446	89. 9	925, 130	91. 2	435, 548	95. 3	455, 308	93. 5
25 to 44 years	7, 726, 512	97. 0	2, 910, 176	96. 9	3, 484, 701	98. 1	1, 376, 666	97. 3
45 to 64 years	4, 088, 668	93. 9	1, 508, 153	92. 6	2, 143, 433	93. 5	767, 459	97. 2
65 years and over	831, 456	60. 9	160, 123	63. 1	355, 075	52. 3	130, 476	80. 2
Age unknown	30, 856	52. 5	4, 312	73. 9	11, 039	80. 4	10, 299	76. 2
Female	3, 783, 329	17. 2	2, 110, 454	24. 8	1, 118, 463	18. 4	1, 571, 289	38. 9
10 to 13 years	48, 437	1. 9	4, 356	0. 4	1, 501	1. 2	64, 982	13. 1
14 and 15 years	88, 405	7. 6	63, 294	13. 9	14, 265	17. 7	60, 372	25. 5
16 and 17 years	264, 121	23. 2	203, 981	45. 3	56, 929	54. 9	83, 549	37. 2
18 and 19 years	378, 393	34. 4	248, 415	57. 6	72, 237	58. 6	102, 238	43. 7
20 to 24 years	855, 046	32. 5	521, 017	48. 8	177, 030	37. 7	252, 417	44. 5
25 to 44 years	1, 430, 340	18. 4	774, 177	24. 6	506, 267	18. 6	689, 933	45. 2
45 to 64 years	558, 202	14. 4	271, 734	16. 7	250, 084	13. 9	269, 955	45. 7
65 years and over	93, 033	6. 8	21, 086	8. 3	38, 453	5. 9	43, 096	27. 1
Age unknown	7, 353	22. 0	1, 794	33. 2	1, 697	26. 0	4, 747	47. 5

Source of Tables 39 and 40: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 41.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN EACH GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS

[NOTE.—See headnote, Table 39]

Class of occupation	Both sexes		Males		Females	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
All occupations	**38,167,336**	**41,614,248**	**30,091,564**	**33,064,737**	**8,075,772**	**8,549,511**
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	[1] 12,659,082	10,953,158	[1] 10,851,581	9,869,030	1,807,501	1,084,128
Extraction of minerals	[1] 965,169	1,090,223	[1] 964,075	1,087,359	1,094	2,864
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	[1] 10,628,731	12,818,524	[1] 8,808,161	10,888,183	[1] 1,820,570	1,930,341
Transportation	[1] 2,637,420	3,063,582	[1] 2,530,705	2,850,528	[1] 106,625	213,054
Trade	3,614,670	4,242,979	3,146,582	3,575,187	468,088	667,792
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	459,291	770,460	445,733	748,666	13,558	21,794
Professional service	[1] 1,693,361	2,143,889	[1] 959,470	1,127,391	[1] 733,891	1,016,498
Domestic and personal service	[1] 3,772,559	3,404,892	[1] 1,241,338	1,217,968	[1] 2,531,221	2,186,924
Clerical occupations	1,737,053	3,126,541	1,143,829	1,700,425	593,224	1,426,116
Per cent of total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	33.2	26.3	36.1	29.8	22.4	12.7
Extraction of minerals	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.3	(2)	(2)
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	27.8	30.8	29.3	32.9	22.5	22.6
Transportation	6.9	7.4	8.4	8.6	1.3	2.5
Trade	9.5	10.2	10.5	10.8	5.8	7.8
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	1.2	1.9	1.5	2.3	0.2	0.3
Professional service	4.4	5.2	3.2	3.4	9.1	11.9
Domestic and personal service	9.9	8.2	4.1	3.7	31.3	25.6
Clerical occupations	4.6	7.5	3.8	5.1	7.3	16.7

[1] Figures corrected to conform to 1920 classification. [2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

No. 42.—NUMBER ENGAGED IN EACH GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS: BY SEX AND AGE, 1920

[NOTE.—For totals of all ages see Table 41. A few persons of unknown age are omitted. See headnote, Table 39]

Class of occupation	Age groups—							
	10 to 13 years	14 and 15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
MALE								
All occupations	**258,259**	**455,989**	**1,103,456**	**1,443,968**	**4,121,892**	**15,579,586**	**8,552,175**	**1,492,837**
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	221,409	237,829	396,484	457,588	1,134,649	3,966,116	2,783,513	602,046
Extraction of minerals	598	6,447	42,906	54,024	143,920	577,472	236,137	22,356
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	6,737	97,598	366,215	475,401	1,395,784	5,461,425	2,685,503	378,673
Transportation	1,682	13,935	60,989	120,285	404,352	1,503,895	661,331	76,619
Trade	16,369	32,865	79,620	104,222	372,471	1,799,041	1,020,498	144,500
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	136	949	10,833	50,993	114,931	306,491	214,156	47,415
Professional service	325	1,654	5,774	17,792	106,632	605,682	328,893	58,614
Domestic and personal service	4,880	11,202	24,388	32,940	112,716	603,619	357,849	66,685
Clerical occupations	6,123	53,510	116,247	130,723	335,937	756,845	264,285	35,029
FEMALE								
All occupations	**119,804**	**226,806**	**699,192**	**802,235**	**1,809,075**	**3,417,378**	**1,352,479**	**196,900**
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	107,549	80,522	81,427	71,497	130,790	337,087	219,802	54,356
Extraction of minerals	40	97	304	299	510	1,125	405	66
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	2,736	78,266	221,298	214,340	382,765	730,250	271,047	26,986
Transportation	217	3,078	27,396	39,966	70,702	63,266	7,660	547
Trade	844	13,290	55,042	67,744	138,915	291,658	91,725	7,408
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	17	28	94	547	2,929	12,096	5,554	471
Professional service	296	1,190	11,449	69,450	298,827	490,894	130,500	10,976
Domestic and personal service	7,202	30,632	88,148	118,729	302,226	972,489	568,448	93,135
Clerical occupations	804	19,703	124,034	219,663	481,411	518,508	57,338	2,955

Source of Tables 41 and 42: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 43.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: 1920

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
All occupations	41,614,248	33,064,737	8,549,511	29,889,463	7,746,460	4,824,151
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	10,953,158	9,869,030	1,084,128	7,766,257	931,561	2,178,888
Dairy farmers, farmers, and stock raisers	6,201,261	5,947,425	253,836	4,694,494	555,047	925,192
Dairy farm, farm, and stock farm laborers	4,041,627	3,248,712	792,915	2,602,069	217,643	1,192,504
Dairy farm, farm, garden, orchard, etc., foremen	93,048	78,708	14,340	80,389	9,141	3,102
Fishermen and oystermen	52,836	52,457	379	32,763	12,811	5,765
Foresters, forest rangers, and timber cruisers	3,653	3,651	2	3,254	379	1
Gardeners, florists, fruit growers, and nurserymen	169,399	160,116	9,283	118,814	37,709	6,813
Garden, greenhouse, orchard, and nursery laborers	137,010	127,589	9,421	70,697	38,834	18,294
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	205,815	205,036	279	125,442	51,344	25,487
Owners and managers of log and timber camps	8,410	8,397	13	6,979	1,268	122
Poultry raisers and poultry-yard laborers	18,715	15,379	3,336	14,016	4,232	363
All other pursuits	21,884	21,560	324	17,340	3,153	1,245
Extraction of minerals	1,090,233	1,087,359	2,804	687,934	377,138	73,329
Foremen, overseers, and inspectors	36,931	36,923	8	27,607	8,702	598
Operators, officials, and managers	34,325	34,143	182	30,322	3,939	26
Coal mine operatives	733,936	732,441	1,495	399,743	278,615	54,507
Copper mine operatives	36,054	35,918	136	13,116	22,643	73
Gold and silver mine operatives	32,700	32,666	34	20,232	12,113	86
Iron mine operatives	38,704	38,605	99	9,289	24,065	5,344
Lead and zinc mine operatives	20,798	20,749	49	17,280	3,220	280
Other and not specified mine operatives	20,591	20,533	58	12,007	4,460	3,976
Quarry operatives	45,162	45,084	78	24,112	14,675	6,326
Oil and gas well operatives	85,550	85,303	247	81,223	2,508	1,703
Salt well and works operatives	5,472	4,994	478	2,913	2,198	220
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	12,818,524	10,888,183	1,930,341	8,274,827	3,634,249	886,810
Apprentices to building and hand trades	73,953	73,897	56	66,100	6,557	1,267
Apprentices to dressmakers and milliners	4,326	17	4,309	3,459	657	204
Apprentices, other	65,898	60,532	5,366	58,839	6,158	855
Bakers	97,940	93,347	4,593	41,002	53,606	3,164
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	221,421	221,416	5	154,820	57,500	8,886
Boiler makers	74,088	74,088		55,150	17,492	1,398
Brick and stone masons	131,264	131,257	7	73,502	47,005	10,609
Builders and building contractors	90,109	90,030	79	68,708	19,922	1,454
Cabinetmakers	45,511	45,503	8	20,818	24,207	456
Carpenters	887,379	887,208	171	631,178	221,303	34,243
Compositors, linotypers, and type setters	140,105	128,859	11,306	117,632	20,833	1,540
Coopers	19,066	19,061	5	10,536	6,333	2,191
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	235,855	336	235,519	170,849	37,707	26,973
Dyers	15,109	14,978	131	6,158	8,645	298
Electricians	212,964	212,945	19	186,190	25,362	1,342
Electrotypers, stereotypers, and lithographers	13,716	13,530	186	11,128	2,507	78
Engineers (stationary), cranemen, hoistmen, etc	279,934	279,940	44	220,099	53,279	6,353
Engravers	15,053	14,492	561	11,667	3,337	45
Filers, grinders, buffers, and polishers (metal)	59,735	57,315	2,470	37,602	21,235	936
Firemen (except locomotive and fire department)	143,875	143,862	13	75,202	45,293	23,153
Foremen and overseers (manufacturing)	307,413	277,242	30,171	237,725	66,226	3,287
Furnacemen, smeltermen, heaters, pourers, etc	40,896	40,890	6	23,210	14,333	3,236
Glass blowers	9,144	9,055	89	7,161	1,937	45
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	39,592	37,914	1,678	25,788	13,151	528

No. 48.—Persons 10 Years of Age and Over Engaged in Each Specified Occupation: 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Laborers (n. o. s.[1]):						
Building, general, and not specified laborers	623,203	608,075	15,128	332,996	151,165	134,828
Chemical and allied industries	74,289	70,994	3,295	29,135	27,487	17,486
Fertilizer factories	12,943	12,808	135	1,624	1,688	9,615
Paint and varnish factories	4,841	4,677	164	2,308	2,012	518
Powder, cartridge, dynamite, fuse, and fireworks factories	8,467	7,821	646	5,165	2,407	879
Soap factories	4,715	4,346	369	2,156	2,220	338
Other chemical factories	43,323	41,342	1,981	17,882	19,160	6,136
Cigar and tobacco factories	35,157	21,295	13,862	11,720	2,087	21,334
Clay, glass, and stone industries	124,544	120,215	4,329	69,991	35,608	18,753
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories	48,636	48,099	537	25,575	12,940	10,094
Glass factories	28,937	26,461	2,476	18,563	6,859	3,503
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories	30,051	29,884	167	14,450	11,029	3,917
Marble and stone yards	5,084	5,061	23	2,871	1,615	597
Potteries	11,836	10,710	1,126	8,532	2,655	642
Clothing industries	12,770	6,414	6,362	8,492	2,847	1,407
Corset factories	771	194	577	558	210	3
Glove factories	1,757	899	858	1,450	284	21
Hat factories (felt)	989	825	164	534	421	34
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories	2,708	1,317	1,391	2,018	358	310
Suit, coat, cloak, and overall factories	3,984	2,219	1,765	2,218	844	917
Other clothing factories	2,567	960	1,607	1,714	730	122
Food industries	159,535	143,397	16,138	81,813	47,948	27,730
Bakeries	8,315	6,869	1,446	4,631	2,535	1,139
Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories	15,190	14,174	1,016	12,217	2,564	397
Candy factories	6,584	4,398	2,186	3,984	1,896	699
Fish curing and packing	6,300	5,261	1,039	2,774	1,008	1,453
Flour and grain mills	18,121	17,983	138	12,190	3,353	2,564
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.	13,058	9,743	3,315	8,121	3,311	913
Slaughter and packing houses	59,548	55,436	4,112	22,219	22,522	14,680
Sugar factories and refineries	15,733	15,414	319	6,898	7,024	1,749
Other food factories	16,686	14,119	2,567	8,779	3,735	4,136
Harness and saddle industries	1,885	1,727	158	1,480	252	150
Helpers in building and hand trades	63,519	63,412	107	35,365	14,877	13,223
Iron and steel industries	729,613	717,022	12,591	294,139	328,800	105,641
Agricultural implement factories	11,409	11,292	117	5,784	4,812	809
Automobile factories	83,341	80,874	2,467	37,804	39,031	6,430
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills [2]	258,830	256,548	2,282	82,815	133,440	42,445
Car and railroad shops	53,043	53,280	303	25,723	18,697	8,958
Ship and boat building	69,196	68,917	279	28,828	22,821	17,149
Wagon and carriage factories	9,817	9,594	223	5,693	1,832	1,291
Other iron and steel factories [3]	179,607	173,734	5,873	86,094	77,319	16,121
Not specified metal industries	63,770	62,783	987	20,398	30,648	12,438
Other metal industries	67,887	62,771	5,116	30,202	33,379	3,996
Brass mills	18,485	17,614	871	5,614	11,802	1,065
Clock and watch factories	3,108	1,929	1,179	2,219	866	23
Copper factories	10,963	10,908	55	3,019	7,346	377
Gold, silver, and jewelry factories	3,693	3,316	377	2,068	1,483	92
Lead and zinc factories	8,927	8,859	68	4,631	3,666	615
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories	17,605	15,436	2,169	10,460	6,215	919
Other metal factories	5,106	4,709	397	2,191	2,001	905
Lumber and furniture industries	320,613	309,874	10,739	170,246	40,963	106,276
Furniture factories	35,272	32,600	2,672	24,100	8,550	2,600
Piano and organ factories	5,321	4,596	725	3,158	2,011	151
Saw and planing mills [4]	245,683	241,334	4,349	121,537	25,077	96,039
Other woodworking factories	34,337	31,344	2,993	21,451	5,325	7,486
Paper and pulp mills	52,263	49,786	2,477	31,947	17,293	2,926
Printing and publishing	11,436	8,886	2,550	7,926	2,250	1,244
Shoe factories	19,210	14,194	5,016	14,000	4,775	344
Tanneries	27,480	26,703	777	12,487	12,466	2,503
Textile industries—						
Carpet mills	3,953	3,378	575	1,952	1,922	79
Cotton mills	76,315	59,646	16,669	47,537	15,954	12,816
Knitting mills	11,943	6,603	5,340	9,115	1,869	957
Lace and embroidery mills	944	677	267	578	341	25

See p. 55 for footnotes.

No. 43.—Persons 10 Years of Age and Over Engaged in Each Specified Occupation: 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Laborers—Continued.						
Textile industries—Continued.						
Silk mills	10,080	7,350	2,730	6,728	3,075	277
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills	10,605	9,885	720	5,357	4,713	531
Woolen and worsted mills	22,227	18,238	3,989	10,056	11,811	339
Other textile mills	17,243	14,564	2,679	8,527	6,673	2,023
Other industries	463,891	426,398	37,493	220,551	165,430	86,284
Broom and brush factories	2,800	2,407	393	1,971	560	244
Button factories	1,407	1,093	314	838	534	35
Electric light and power plants	15,417	15,255	162	9,364	3,790	2,243
Electrical supply factories	26,789	23,562	3,227	13,894	11,625	1,247
Gas works	18,845	18,787	58	7,576	7,972	3,288
Leather belt, leather case, etc., factories	3,578	3,274	304	1,427	1,897	254
Liquor and beverage industries	10,530	10,295	235	5,041	3,898	1,586
Paper-box factories	3,384	2,401	983	2,319	916	148
Petroleum refineries	31,795	31,566	229	16,160	10,826	4,707
Rubber factories	51,407	47,515	3,952	28,782	20,856	1,817
Straw factories	577	513	64	293	254	30
Other and not specified industries	297,302	269,730	27,572	132,886	93,302	70,625
Loom fixers	15,961	15,958	3	8,749	7,182	29
Machinists, millwrights, and toolmakers	894,662	894,654	8	665,875	218,049	10,286
Machinists	801,901	801,896	5	599,630	192,090	9,753
Millwrights	37,669	37,669	----------	27,345	9,938	375
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers	55,092	55,089	3	38,900	16,021	158
Managers and superintendents (manufacturing)	201,721	196,771	4,950	173,161	28,316	163
Manufacturers and officials	231,615	223,289	8,326	158,428	72,718	354
Mechanics (n. o. s.[1])	281,741	281,690	51	232,319	39,826	9,290
Millers (grain, flour, feed, etc.)	23,272	23,265	7	20,554	2,339	367
Milliners and millinery dealers	73,255	3,657	69,598	60,710	11,944	590
Molders, founders, and casters (metal)	123,681	123,668	13	66,664	50,343	6,634
Oilers of machinery	24,612	24,568	44	16,772	6,777	1,027
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	248,497	248,394	103	177,076	63,281	8,034
Painters, glaziers, enamelers, etc. (factory)	74,535	71,303	3,232	51,984	21,107	1,398
Paper hangers	18,746	18,338	408	14,043	3,745	954
Pattern and model makers	27,720	27,663	57	21,162	6,509	48
Plasterers and cement finishers	45,876	45,870	6	25,790	12,979	7,082
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	206,718	206,715	3	170,034	33,107	3,516
Pressmen and plate printers (printing)	18,683	18,683	----------	16,416	2,156	101
Rollers and roll hands (metal)	25,061	25,061	----------	15,924	8,390	736
Roofers and slaters	11,378	11,378	----------	7,970	2,795	609
Sawyers	33,809	33,800	9	26,609	4,367	2,755
Semiskilled operatives (n. o. s.[1]):						
Chemical and allied industries	50,341	32,072	18,269	36,143	11,892	2,253
Fertilizer factories	1,407	1,352	55	616	185	603
Paint and varnish factories	5,521	4,686	835	3,673	1,631	216
Powder, cartridge, dynamite, fuse, and fireworks factories	7,370	4,811	2,559	5,567	1,635	151
Soap factories	6,288	3,239	3,049	4,618	1,545	121
Other chemical factories	29,746	17,984	11,762	21,669	6,896	1,162
Cigar and tobacco factories	145,222	61,262	83,960	86,372	38,923	19,849
Clay, glass, and stone industries	85,434	72,269	13,165	62,113	19,697	3,551
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories	9,987	9,357	630	6,327	2,656	1,004
Glass factories	44,831	37,636	7,195	34,464	8,851	1,506
Lime, cement, and artificial-stone factories	7,633	7,426	207	4,380	2,616	625
Marble and stone yards	5,546	5,478	68	3,138	2,191	217
Potteries	17,437	12,372	5,065	13,804	3,383	199
Clothing industries	409,361	143,718	265,643	218,816	176,409	13,888
Corset factories	12,642	1,115	11,527	9,905	2,690	47
Glove factories	23,357	6,584	16,773	18,475	4,772	99
Hat factories (felt)	21,178	14,716	6,462	13,699	7,304	173
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories	52,377	10,361	42,016	39,873	10,981	1,431
Suit, coat, cloak, and overall factories	143,872	79,357	64,515	53,435	83,075	7,287
Other clothing factories	155,935	31,585	124,350	83,429	67,587	4,851

See p. 55 for footnotes.

No. 43.—Persons 10 Years of Age and Over Engaged in Each Specified Occupation: 1920—Continued

Occupation.	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Semiskilled operatives—Continued.						
Food industries	188,895	116,493	72,402	122,408	50,057	15,792
Bakeries	20,441	8,858	11,583	15,307	4,396	723
Butter, cheese, and condensed-milk factories	18,841	16,096	2,745	14,983	3,660	190
Candy factories	52,281	20,913	31,368	37,924	12,892	1,405
Fish curing and packing	7,586	4,363	3,223	2,972	1,069	3,191
Flour and grain mills	8,112	7,524	588	6,105	1,503	504
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc	10,204	3,898	6,306	7,267	2,335	494
Slaughter and packing houses	49,991	41,906	8,085	23,941	18,469	7,554
Sugar factories and refineries	3,806	3,144	662	2,386	1,258	161
Other food factories	17,633	9,791	7,842	11,523	4,475	1,570
Harness and saddle industries	18,135	17,573	562	13,478	4,384	255
Iron and steel industries	689,980	632,161	57,819	462,572	203,394	23,616
Agricultural implement factories	7,722	7,136	586	4,958	2,657	106
Automobile factories	121,164	108,376	12,788	85,013	34,331	1,726
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills [2]	93,627	89,526	4,101	52,950	35,287	5,352
Car and railroad shops	97,979	97,003	976	68,617	25,564	3,619
Ship and boat building	97,666	97,175	491	65,440	25,886	6,200
Wagon and carriage factories	9,430	8,749	681	7,023	2,182	225
Other iron and steel factories [3]	245,450	209,112	36,338	168,126	71,695	5,580
Not specified metal industries	16,942	15,084	1,858	10,439	5,692	808
Other metal industries	91,291	60,844	30,447	62,744	27,297	1,234
Brass mills	17,482	13,576	3,906	10,124	7,102	254
Clock and watch factories	18,244	10,043	8,201	13,876	4,342	26
Copper factories	2,986	2,834	152	1,728	1,208	48
Gold, silver, and jewelry factories	21,322	13,378	7,944	15,102	6,074	139
Lead and zinc factories	2,404	2,186	278	1,777	627	60
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories	19,356	12,167	7,189	14,025	4,748	580
Other metal factories	9,437	6,660	2,777	6,112	3,196	127
Lumber and furniture industries	168,719	150,079	18,640	116,442	41,824	9,598
Furniture factories	55,717	48,906	6,811	37,480	16,628	1,564
Piano and organ factories	19,852	16,949	2,903	12,102	7,592	157
Saw and planing mills [4]	57,320	54,016	3,304	42,123	8,567	6,269
Other woodworking factories	35,830	30,208	5,622	24,737	9,037	1,608
Paper and pulp mills	54,669	41,321	13,348	39,380	14,422	845
Printing and publishing	80,403	39,281	41,122	66,808	11,966	1,595
Shoe factories	206,225	132,813	73,412	148,944	55,941	1,306
Tanneries	32,226	28,598	3,628	15,940	15,305	971
Textile industries—						
Carpet mills	23,387	13,003	10,384	13,963	9,222	191
Cotton mills	302,454	153,269	149,185	206,250	92,534	3,649
Knitting mills	107,604	26,922	80,682	87,153	19,408	1,034
Lace and embroidery mills	19,083	6,086	12,997	10,948	7,906	227
Silk mills	115,721	42,953	72,768	84,595	30,793	328
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills	17,736	12,154	5,582	10,940	6,477	305
Woolen and worsted mills	126,418	64,703	61,715	72,909	53,019	322
Other textile mills	*79,994*	*34,944*	*45,050*	*49,798*	*25,850*	*1,691*
Other industries	622,662	410,256	212,406	417,418	182,155	22,757
Broom and brush factories	12,606	10,219	2,387	9,152	2,796	647
Button factories	12,977	7,768	5,209	8,428	4,269	277
Electric light and power plants	15,949	15,610	339	13,407	2,164	370
Electrical supply factories	64,841	37,452	27,389	50,217	14,179	429
Gas works	9,462	9,294	168	6,782	2,351	327
Leather belt, leather case, etc., factories	17,189	12,809	4,380	9,012	7,857	318
Liquor and beverage industries	15,655	14,960	695	7,773	7,148	723
Paper-box factories	20,452	7,077	13,375	15,898	4,286	264
Petroleum refineries	8,891	8,229	662	6,727	1,900	257
Rubber factories	86,204	67,370	18,834	59,678	25,641	868
Straw factories	14,102	7,751	6,351	6,940	7,075	85
Other and not specified industries	344,334	211,717	132,617	223,404	102,489	18,192
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	78,859	78,599	260	25,600	48,284	4,707
Skilled occupations (n. o. s.[1])	19,395	19,326	69	13,914	5,236	238
Annealers and temperers (metal)	2,913	2,910	3	1,728	1,133	51
Piano and organ tuners	7,047	7,007	40	5,624	1,346	77
Wood carvers	3,025	3,008	17	1,414	1,602	9
Other skilled occupations	6,410	6,401	9	5,148	1,155	101

See p. 55 for footnotes.

No. 43.—Persons 10 Years of Age and Over Engaged in Each Specified Occupation: 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Stone cutters	22,099	22,096	3	10,863	10,955	280
Structural iron workers (building)	18,836	18,836		13,704	4,920	196
Tailors and tailoresses	192,232	160,404	31,828	43,432	141,359	6,892
Tinsmiths and coppersmiths	74,968	74,957	11	53,715	20,259	970
Upholsterers	29,605	27,338	2,267	20,182	8,771	648
Transportation	**3,063,582**	**2,850,528**	**213,054**	**2,195,579**	**547,613**	**312,421**
Water transportation (selected occupations):						
Boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers	6,319	6,286	33	5,128	835	347
Captains, masters, mates, and pilots	26,320	26,318	2	17,678	8,325	307
Longshoremen and stevedores	85,928	85,605	323	20,893	37,633	27,337
Sailors and deck hands	54,832	54,800	32	27,098	20,214	7,232
Road and street transportation (selected occupations):						
Carriage and hack drivers	9,057	8,966	91	6,401	1,346	1,206
Chauffeurs	285,045	284,096	949	202,987	43,095	38,573
Draymen, teamsters, and expressmen [5]	411,132	410,484	648	298,942	54,907	56,714
Foremen of livery and transfer companies	3,868	3,866	2	2,804	825	237
Garage keepers and managers	42,151	41,944	207	37,201	4,591	309
Hostlers and stable hands	18,976	18,973	3	10,321	4,482	4,147
Laborers (garage, road, and street)	158,482	158,204	278	76,714	45,381	35,829
Garage	31,450	31,339	111	21,691	3,630	6,047
Road and street building and repairing	115,836	115,673	163	51,165	35,880	28,318
Street cleaning	11,196	11,192	4	3,858	5,871	1,464
Livery-stable keepers and managers	11,240	11,168	72	9,469	1,565	193
Proprietors and managers of transfer companies	23,497	23,231	266	18,573	3,886	990
Railroad transportation (selected occupations):						
Baggagemen and freight agents	16,819	16,789	30	14,746	1,589	482
Boiler washers and engine hostlers	25,305	25,271	34	16,037	5,417	3,517
Brakemen	114,107	114,107		102,956	6,409	4,722
Conductors (steam railroad)	74,539	74,539		69,016	5,487	33
Conductors (street railroad)	63,760	63,507	253	52,823	10,930	4
Foremen and overseers (steam railroad)	73,046	72,980	66	55,844	15,674	1,185
Foremen and overseers (street railroad)	6,248	6,236	12	4,663	1,507	74
Laborers (steam railroad)	470,199	463,613	6,586	214,030	153,453	97,979
Laborers (street railroad)	25,514	25,046	468	9,832	11,411	4,164
Locomotive engineers	109,899	109,899		99,683	10,099	111
Locomotive firemen	91,345	91,345		78,305	6,491	6,505
Motormen	66,519	66,499	20	49,851	16,653	6
Officials and superintendents	35,881	35,830	51	32,827	3,051	3
Switchmen, flagmen, and yardmen	111,565	111,000	565	91,131	16,800	3,598
Ticket and station agents	26,585	24,324	2,261	24,642	1,924	16
Express, post, telegraph, and telephone (selected occupations):						
Agents (express companies)	5,293	5,193	100	5,038	250	4
Express messengers and railway mail clerks	25,005	24,996	9	23,015	1,083	904
Mail carriers	91,451	90,131	1,320	82,094	5,631	3,663
Telegraph and telephone linemen	37,917	37,905	12	34,670	2,860	377
Telegraph messengers	9,403	8,969	434	8,161	979	258
Telegraph operators	79,434	62,574	16,860	74,950	4,341	130
Telephone operators	190,160	11,781	178,379	181,589	7,816	718
Other transportation pursuits:						
Foremen and overseers (n. o. s.[1])	25,995	25,958	37	21,463	4,073	446
Road and street building and repairing	9,558	9,557	1	7,763	1,606	181
Telegraph and telephone	6,822	6,797	25	6,184	631	7
Other transportation	9,615	9,604	11	7,516	1,836	258
Inspectors (steam and street railroads)	46,172	46,120	52	37,445	8,495	229
Inspectors (other transportation)	4,061	3,728	333	3,656	395	10
Laborers (n. o. s.[1])	33,432	33,229	203	20,378	6,206	6,814
Express companies	9,089	9,067	22	6,019	1,574	1,486
Pipe lines	7,369	7,362	7	5,152	1,838	371
Telegraph and telephone	5,088	5,011	77	3,801	781	504
Water transportation	5,966	5,963	3	3,312	1,056	1,589
Other transportation	5,920	5,826	94	2,094	957	2,864

See p. 55 for footnotes.

No. 43.—Persons 10 Years of Age and Over Engaged in Each Specified Occupation: 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Transportation—Continued.						
Other transportation pursuits—Contd.						
Proprietors, officials, and managers[1]	18,957	18,384	573	17,264	1,661	12
Telegraph and telephone	11,603	11,059	544	10,961	636	3
Other transportation	7,354	7,325	29	6,303	1,025	9
Other occupations (semiskilled)	48,124	46,634	1,490	35,261	9,843	2,944
Steam railroad	28,621	27,916	705	21,548	4,568	2,430
Street railroad	9,259	9,088	171	6,239	2,837	181
Other transportation	10,244	9,630	614	7,474	2,438	324
Trade	4,242,979	3,575,187	667,792	3,228,273	860,530	140,467
Bankers, brokers, and money lenders	161,613	156,309	5,304	145,749	15,544	142
Bankers and bank officials	82,375	78,149	4,226	76,901	5,319	72
Commercial brokers and commission men	27,552	27,358	194	22,991	4,487	15
Loan brokers and pawnbrokers	5,473	5,321	152	4,441	1,014	10
Stock brokers	29,609	29,233	376	26,773	2,800	28
Brokers, not specified and promoters	16,604	16,248	356	14,643	1,924	17
Clerks in stores[6]	413,918	243,521	170,397	354,397	52,775	5,268
Commercial travelers	179,320	176,514	2,806	160,702	18,210	357
Decorators, drapers, and window dressers	8,853	7,698	1,155	7,060	1,060	129
Deliverymen (bakeries, stores, and laundries)	170,235	170,039	196	117,867	27,794	24,398
Floorwalkers and foremen in stores	20,604	16,565	4,039	10,265	4,007	322
Foremen (warehouses, stockyards, etc.)	5,833	5,802	31	4,625	1,064	142
Inspectors, gaugers, and samplers	13,714	12,683	1,031	10,420	2,313	977
Insurance agents	119,918	114,835	5,083	100,043	16,897	2,922
Officials of insurance companies	15,060	14,754	306	13,035	1,848	173
Laborers, coal yards	25,192	25,157	35	10,818	7,546	6,794
Laborers, elevators	11,312	11,244	68	8,148	2,004	1,158
Laborers, lumberyards	43,351	43,297	54	23,996	11,758	7,453
Laborers, stock yards	22,888	22,859	29	6,533	10,316	6,032
Laborers, warehouses	22,866	22,156	710	11,372	5,416	6,042
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores	125,007	116,602	8,405	57,311	26,044	40,835
Newsboys	27,961	27,635	326	24,600	2,220	1,115
Proprietors, officials, and managers[1]	34,776	33,715	1,061	30,002	4,425	268
Real estate agents and officials	140,135	139,927	9,208	123,147	24,495	1,369
Retail dealers[7]	1,328,275	1,249,295	78,980	873,094	424,881	23,526
Agricultural implements and wagons	7,789	7,760	29	6,723	1,060	2
Automobiles and accessories	28,768	28,626	142	25,585	3,117	45
Books and stationery	8,986	7,860	1,126	5,350	3,575	39
Boots and shoes	22,544	21,781	763	13,301	9,069	143
Butchers and meat dealers	122,105	120,940	1,165	71,122	47,708	3,009
Buyers and shippers of grain	7,305	7,288	17	6,586	713	4
Buyers and shippers of livestock	30,464	30,433	31	27,148	3,102	172
Buyers and shippers of other farm produce	10,540	10,507	33	9,672	801	38
Candy and confectionery	40,091	32,368	7,723	19,613	19,808	573
Cigars and tobacco	19,141	18,031	1,110	12,350	6,513	194
Clothing and men's furnishings	46,653	43,440	3,213	25,327	21,115	128
Coal and wood	26,556	26,057	499	18,509	6,279	1,754
Delicatessen stores	4,333	3,565	768	1,220	3,084	27
Department stores	11,752	10,800	952	9,456	2,246	34
Drugs and medicines, including druggists and pharmacists	80,157	76,995	3,162	68,501	10,519	910
Dry goods, fancy goods, and notions	63,909	56,158	7,751	37,402	25,688	262
Five and ten cent and variety stores	5,968	4,899	1,069	4,624	1,321	13
Flour and feed	9,309	9,212	97	7,818	1,443	40
Fruit	23,385	22,185	1,200	5,585	17,403	216
Furniture	26,013	25,337	676	18,511	7,229	256
General stores	80,026	76,317	3,709	67,629	10,813	884
Groceries	239,236	216,059	23,177	148,544	82,542	6,330
Hardware, stoves, and cutlery	41,144	40,453	691	34,731	6,303	74
Hucksters and peddlers	50,402	48,493	1,909	15,389	31,434	3,194
Jewelry	21,433	20,652	781	14,428	6,853	96
Junk	22,740	22,596	153	5,272	16,332	1,132
Lumber	27,687	27,589	98	25,125	2,406	60
Milk	13,104	12,509	595	8,797	4,230	74
Music and musical instruments	7,909	7,360	549	6,272	1,601	32
Newsdealers	8,474	7,808	666	5,714	2,589	165
Oil, paint, and wall paper	6,577	6,298	279	4,950	1,612	12
Opticians	12,632	11,743	889	10,499	2,078	50
Produce and provisions	34,473	32,873	1,600	21,443	11,936	689
Other specified retail dealers	100,933	94,820	6,113	63,858	34,803	1,378
Not specified retail dealers	65,728	59,483	6,245	46,040	17,376	1,488

See p. 55 for footnotes.

No. 43.—Persons 10 Years of Age and Over Engaged in Each Specified Occupation: 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Trade—Continued.						
Salesmen and saleswomen	1,177,494	816,352	361,142	1,008,141	159,965	6,413
Auctioneers	5,048	5,045	3	4,319	714	13
Demonstrators	4,823	1,639	3,184	4,325	401	94
Sales agents	41,841	40,207	1,634	37,057	4,670	96
Salesmen and saleswomen (stores)	1,125,782	769,461	356,321	962,440	154,180	6,210
Undertakers	24,469	23,342	1,127	20,772	2,134	1,558
Wholesale dealers, importers and exporters	73,574	72,780	794	50,136	22,871	67
Other pursuits (semiskilled)	67,611	52,106	15,505	50,040	14,343	2,957
Fruit graders and packers	8,074	4,988	3,086	6,348	1,191	353
Meat cutters	22,884	22,804	80	18,211	4,218	446
Packers, wholesale and retail trade	19,701	13,603	6,098	13,931	4,654	1,076
Other occupations	16,952	10,711	6,241	11,550	4,280	1,082
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	770,460	748,666	21,794	590,466	127,280	50,552
Firemen (fire department)	50,771	50,771		45,119	5,540	109
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	115,553	115,154	399	75,071	35,814	4,668
Laborers (*public service*)	106,915	105,385	1,530	44,898	31,320	30,330
Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc.	32,214	30,968	1,246	28,521	3,341	323
Officials and inspectors (city)	33,505	31,918	1,587	29,222	4,200	77
Officials and inspectors (county)	22,092	18,830	3,262	20,695	1,370	18
Officials and inspectors (State)	9,126	8,596	530	8,384	734	4
Postmasters	31,935	20,727	11,208	30,235	1,557	116
Other United States officials	39,273	38,621	652	35,768	3,359	74
Policemen	82,120	81,884	236	67,002	13,854	999
Soldiers, sailors, and marines [8]	225,503	225,503		189,102	22,563	12,511
Other pursuits	21,453	20,309	1,144	16,359	3,628	1,423
Professional service	2,143,889	1,127,391	1,016,498	1,829,090	231,719	90,183
Actors	28,361	15,124	13,237	22,581	4,558	1,095
Showmen	19,811	18,694	1,117	16,054	2,811	878
Architects	18,185	18,048	137	15,213	2,905	50
Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art	35,402	20,785	14,617	27,549	7,479	259
Authors	6,668	3,662	3,006	5,716	872	64
Editors and reporters	34,197	28,467	5,730	30,335	3,492	251
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	32,941	31,227	1,714	27,880	4,788	207
Clergymen	127,270	125,483	1,787	80,540	26,891	19,571
College presidents and professors [9]	33,407	23,332	10,075	29,260	3,053	1,063
Dentists	56,152	54,323	1,829	48,397	6,527	1,109
Designers, draftsmen, and inventors	70,651	62,987	7,664	56,617	13,839	145
Lawyers, judges, and justices	122,519	120,781	1,738	113,822	7,679	950
Librarians	15,297	1,795	13,502	14,439	788	69
Musicians and teachers of music	130,265	57,587	72,678	102,798	21,444	5,902
Osteopaths	5,030	3,367	1,663	4,382	424	215
Photographers	34,259	27,140	7,119	26,962	6,511	608
Physicians and surgeons	144,977	137,758	7,219	125,666	15,571	3,495
Teachers (athletics, dancing, etc.)	9,711	5,677	4,034	8,209	1,371	121
Teachers (school)	752,055	116,848	635,207	681,017	35,136	35,442
Technical engineers	136,121	136,080	41	119,880	15,941	184
Civil engineers and surveyors	64,060	64,042	18	58,786	5,743	85
Electrical engineers	27,077	27,065	12	24,041	2,944	68
Mechanical engineers [10]	37,689	37,678	11	31,208	6,326	31
Mining engineers	6,695	6,695		5,764	928	
Trained nurses	149,128	5,464	143,664	122,908	22,772	3,341
Veterinary surgeons	13,494	13,493	1	11,984	1,357	145
All other professional pursuits	19,721	13,950	5,771	16,419	2,983	117
Semiprofessional pursuits	116,555	70,626	45,929	93,504	19,821	2,888
Abstractors, notaries, and justices of peace	10,071	8,588	1,483	9,202	800	58
Healers (except osteopaths and physicians and surgeons)	14,774	6,872	7,902	11,013	3,042	606
Keepers of charitable and penal institutions	12,884	7,953	4,931	10,620	2,134	126
Officials of lodges, societies, etc.	11,736	9,574	2,162	9,558	1,833	276
Religious, charity, and welfare workers	41,078	14,151	26,927	32,176	7,573	1,231
Theatrical owners, managers, and officials	18,395	17,138	1,257	15,139	3,054	175
All other occupations	7,617	6,350	1,267	5,796	1,385	416
Attendants and helpers (professional service)	31,712	14,693	17,019	26,949	2,706	2,014

See p. 55 for footnotes.

No. 43.—Persons 10 Years of Age and Over Engaged in Each Specified Occupation: 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Domestic and personal service	**3,404,892**	**1,217,968**	**2,186,924**	**1,526,980**	**769,193**	**1,064,590**
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists	216,211	182,965	33,246	124,995	59,108	31,352
Billiard room, dance hall, skating rink, etc., keepers	24,897	24,655	242	16,134	6,913	1,582
Boarding and lodging house keepers	133,392	18,652	114,740	92,532	29,474	10,787
Bootblacks	15,175	15,142	33	2,049	7,566	5,560
Charwomen and cleaners	36,803	11,848	24,955	12,557	14,596	9,283
Elevator tenders	40,713	33,376	7,337	19,934	10,385	10,334
Hotel keepers and managers	55,583	41,449	14,134	41,039	12,834	1,020
Housekeepers and stewards	221,612	17,262	204,350	159,513	46,255	15,161
Janitors and sextons	178,628	149,590	29,038	78,604	54,910	44,110
Laborers (domestic and professional service)	32,893	31,224	1,669	17,212	10,009	5,485
Launderers and laundresses (not in laundry)	396,756	10,882	385,874	72,583	34,638	288,763
Laundry operatives [11]	120,715	39,968	80,747	63,253	19,397	25,332
Laundry owners, officials, and managers [11]	13,692	12,239	1,453	8,150	4,189	247
Midwives	4,773		4,773	806	2,476	1,437
Nurses (not trained)	151,996	19,338	132,658	110,071	28,024	13,798
Porters, domestic and professional service	43,208	42,929	279	8,268	9,083	25,405
Porters, steam railroad	22,513	22,486	27	1,504	745	20,224
Other porters (except in stores)	22,447	22,268	179	4,047	4,521	13,802
Restaurant, café, and lunch room keepers	87,987	72,343	15,644	47,503	30,450	7,511
Servants	1,270,940	258,813	1,012,133	486,618	285,684	481,590
Bell boys, chore boys, etc	17,231	16,472	759	7,166	2,445	7,293
Chambermaids	29,302	250	29,052	10,596	8,130	10,453
Coachmen and footmen	2,427	2,427		737	1,192	494
Cooks	398,475	129,857	268,618	104,677	80,877	202,435
Ladies' maids, valets, etc	5,791	1,268	4,523	3,082	2,098	548
Nursemaids	11,890	11	11,879	6,003	1,629	5,244
All other servants	805,830	108,528	697,302	355,357	189,263	255,123
Waiters	228,985	112,064	116,921	113,049	66,149	45,836
Other pursuits	84,967	78,475	6,492	46,509	31,841	5,971
Bartenders	26,085	25,976	109	14,125	11,349	573
Cleaners and renovators (clothing)	21,667	17,094	4,573	11,607	5,792	4,057
Hunters, trappers, and guides	7,332	7,288	44	5,998	595	394
Saloon keepers	17,835	17,312	523	6,941	10,791	96
All other occupations	12,048	10,805	1,243	7,838	3,314	851
Clerical occupations	**3,126,541**	**1,700,425**	**1,426,116**	**2,820,107**	**267,177**	**37,011**
Agents, canvassers, and collectors	175,772	159,941	15,831	154,180	19,877	1,566
Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants	734,688	375,564	359,124	664,923	66,578	2,364
Clerks (except clerks in stores)	1,487,905	1,015,742	472,163	1,332,767	136,649	17,437
Messenger, bundle, and office boys and girls [12]	113,022	98,768	14,254	91,034	8,577	13,332
Stenographers and typists	615,154	50,410	564,744	577,203	35,496	2,312

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Not otherwise specified.
[2] Includes tinplate mills.
[3] Includes iron foundries.
[4] Includes box factories (wood).
[5] Teamsters in agriculture, forestry, and the extraction of minerals are classified with the other workers in those industries, respectively, and drivers for bakeries and laundries are classified with deliverymen in trade.
[6] Many of the "Clerks in stores" probably are "Salesmen and saleswomen."
[7] Includes, also, managers and superintendents of retail stores.
[8] Includes only those resident in continental United States at the date of the enumeration.
[9] Probably includes some teachers in schools below collegiate rank.
[10] Includes, also, all technical engineers not elsewhere classified.
[11] Some of the owners of hand laundries probably are included with laundry operatives.
[12] Except telegraph messengers.

No. 44.—MALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH GROUP OF GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS, BY STATES, 1920

[NOTE.—For total number of males 10 years of age or over gainfully employed see Table 46]

Division and State	Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service	Clerical occupations
Continental United States	**9,869,030**	**1,087,359**	**10,777,183**	**2,850,528**	**3,575,187**	**748,666**	**1,127,391**	**1,217,968**	**1,700,425**
New England	247,478	4,843	1,253,096	198,556	274,306	65,022	87,536	92,175	140,363
Maine	75,203	745	97,295	21,402	23,171	5,183	7,212	7,359	7,438
New Hampshire	29,390	404	74,373	11,649	12,203	2,821	4,272	4,248	4,165
Vermont	43,052	1,893	38,257	8,650	9,358	1,685	3,131	2,624	2,930
Massachusetts	55,759	1,195	668,645	111,350	160,831	37,232	50,626	54,294	85,231
Rhode Island	8,084	160	116,670	14,710	22,126	8,383	6,248	7,270	10,787
Connecticut	35,990	441	257,856	30,795	46,617	9,713	16,049	16,380	29,812
Middle Atlantic	639,254	343,032	3,126,524	741,491	900,307	185,584	294,324	340,120	551,583
New York	305,505	7,435	1,406,004	370,154	505,254	98,691	162,195	209,493	303,178
New Jersey	59,200	3,922	516,750	104,616	124,213	34,257	41,913	42,334	87,458
Pennsylvania	274,549	331,675	1,203,770	266,721	270,840	52,636	90,716	88,293	160,927
E. N. Central	1,587,033	215,637	2,799,796	577,811	781,712	124,802	237,951	235,962	391,104
Ohio	349,997	59,359	857,307	160,339	202,635	31,522	66,016	60,839	103,532
Indiana	280,552	33,276	331,848	77,925	95,511	13,851	30,586	25,732	36,366
Illinois	371,237	90,528	753,458	201,205	290,437	50,041	80,988	89,807	159,099
Michigan	281,562	28,582	562,838	82,530	119,309	19,303	36,863	36,882	60,762
Wisconsin	297,685	3,892	294,345	55,812	73,820	10,085	23,498	22,702	31,345
W. N. Central	1,642,663	73,995	849,681	332,124	450,365	57,581	124,742	128,032	156,495
Minnesota	298,258	14,975	180,607	64,977	87,761	11,220	24,307	25,482	35,360
Iowa	319,831	14,176	158,173	62,685	80,956	8,774	23,097	21,208	22,477
Missouri	383,105	21,468	280,280	94,113	135,441	17,727	37,110	43,960	59,251
North Dakota	116,457	1,296	17,849	11,510	16,772	1,408	4,907	4,260	4,295
South Dakota	114,259	1,433	24,287	12,041	18,997	1,683	5,505	4,812	3,868
Nebraska	183,030	387	76,782	33,796	47,117	5,235	12,733	12,402	13,810
Kansas	227,633	20,260	111,703	53,002	57,324	11,534	17,083	15,908	17,434
South Atlantic	1,797,738	133,843	1,012,013	308,651	340,787	119,639	110,521	117,631	155,216
Delaware	17,161	69	30,853	7,526	6,607	1,493	2,580	2,318	4,515
Maryland	92,745	6,630	171,220	52,951	54,323	21,400	16,971	18,606	31,321
Dist. Columbia	928	79	38,789	14,833	18,553	15,640	12,294	12,402	29,878
Virginia	283,102	16,181	167,771	61,397	56,960	31,321	16,510	20,330	23,785
West Virginia	119,703	102,856	108,031	36,115	29,844	4,128	12,435	8,645	11,920
North Carolina	397,214	1,986	164,367	34,803	46,913	8,619	13,461	13,022	12,770
South Carolina	293,644	621	83,515	20,926	29,805	10,382	8,209	8,884	7,615
Georgia	484,330	2,459	152,663	51,781	67,403	19,164	17,903	20,773	23,931
Florida	108,911	2,962	89,804	28,319	30,374	7,492	10,153	12,552	9,483
E. S. Central	1,494,091	104,792	454,116	162,267	185,276	34,552	55,462	57,184	60,671
Kentucky	374,428	51,384	121,498	46,972	55,034	10,087	7,344	16,534	20,348
Tennessee	363,798	17,590	128,118	48,734	59,514	7,395	16,132	18,091	18,616
Alabama	381,890	35,564	135,608	40,407	43,561	6,426	13,169	13,467	14,256
Mississippi	373,975	254	68,892	26,154	27,167	4,644	8,817	9,092	7,451
W. S. Central	1,567,024	82,740	543,527	232,309	277,152	70,898	81,596	94,898	99,033
Arkansas	342,341	5,551	72,109	27,288	33,809	7,754	11,357	10,010	8,535
Louisiana	238,325	7,581	124,707	43,874	46,116	10,033	12,207	18,942	21,631
Oklahoma	292,496	38,190	99,303	39,671	56,206	8,406	17,902	17,776	16,884
Texas	693,862	31,418	247,408	116,476	141,021	44,703	40,040	48,269	51,983
Mountain	413,355	92,351	210,636	105,500	105,644	29,374	39,420	41,522	39,472
Montana	82,772	16,691	30,962	17,957	16,427	2,588	5,926	6,603	5,979
Idaho	71,543	5,129	23,253	10,552	11,875	1,427	4,489	4,270	3,412
Wyoming	25,221	8,767	14,922	9,516	5,345	1,433	2,044	2,785	2,101
Colorado	96,925	23,357	67,677	29,900	39,070	6,538	12,547	13,492	14,364
New Mexico	53,204	7,302	14,142	10,664	7,142	6,353	3,056	3,069	2,158
Arizona	32,917	15,339	21,840	11,276	9,798	8,223	4,229	4,575	3,996
Utah	42,372	10,096	30,917	11,434	13,528	2,285	5,668	4,713	6,365
Nevada	8,401	6,170	6,923	4,151	2,459	527	1,461	2,015	1,107
Pacific	480,394	35,626	638,794	191,819	259,635	61,216	95,337	110,344	106,506
Washington	127,720	8,809	168,566	49,834	55,727	12,471	19,235	21,227	22,178
Oregon	89,692	2,197	81,215	26,826	30,477	4,362	11,201	10,685	11,136
California	262,982	24,620	389,013	115,159	173,431	44,383	64,901	78,432	73,192

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 45.—FEMALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH GROUP OF GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS, BY STATES, 1920

[NOTE.—For total number of females 10 years of age and over gainfully occupied see Table 46]

Division and State	Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service	Clerical occupations
Continental United States	1,084,129	2,864	1,930,341	213,054	667,792	21,794	1,016,493	2,186,924	1,426,116
New England	8,102	10	379,171	16,635	55,164	1,293	87,748	168,266	154,621
Maine	2,101	3	22,953	1,238	4,308	268	9,412	16,698	7,804
New Hampshire	1,036	2	24,950	702	2,458	119	5,084	9,816	5,135
Vermont	1,208	1	6,415	628	1,699	166	4,490	9,006	3,376
Massachusetts	1,796	3	219,253	10,549	32,888	544	48,127	94,706	95,219
Rhode Island	270	-------	45,250	1,194	4,428	69	5,833	11,937	11,581
Connecticut	1,691	1	60,350	2,324	9,413	132	14,702	26,043	31,506
Middle Atlantic	20,986	884	695,884	57,738	174,657	3,111	220,165	494,899	459,218
New York	9,269	114	351,104	33,420	86,080	1,683	126,569	263,468	263,588
New Jersey	1,953	13	111,825	6,499	20,380	367	28,206	62,579	64,166
Pennsylvania	9,764	757	222,935	17,819	68,197	1,061	74,390	168,852	122,457
East North Central	46,757	601	371,269	51,136	161,034	3,533	207,148	378,961	342,803
Ohio	10,658	214	102,075	13,242	43,600	732	51,454	100,898	87,097
Indiana	7,464	46	45,598	6,043	19,024	489	26,247	47,507	32,917
Illinois	9,468	116	122,542	19,150	57,367	1,186	65,653	125,404	140,046
Michigan	8,812	216	55,587	7,804	24,735	650	35,250	59,259	53,004
Wisconsin	10,365	9	45,466	4,831	17,208	476	28,538	45,733	29,739
West North Central	46,590	146	112,640	26,705	77,994	3,794	151,545	214,373	138,528
Minnesota	9,618	19	23,395	5,515	16,670	554	31,175	44,638	32,482
Iowa	7,263	20	18,349	4,630	14,030	759	32,894	38,297	24,149
Missouri	13,668	48	50,603	7,776	23,452	720	32,081	70,125	46,133
North Dakota	3,429	2	1,338	952	2,180	286	8,111	8,006	3,124
South Dakota	3,018	4	1,905	780	2,986	330	8,277	8,441	3,846
Nebraska	4,085	1	7,119	2,812	7,746	428	17,402	18,837	13,359
Kansas	5,479	52	9,841	4,231	10,030	708	21,605	25,129	15,435
South Atlantic	379,790	378	190,655	15,570	55,077	2,812	100,523	375,453	123,790
Delaware	533	1	3,796	419	1,473	37	1,655	6,378	3,810
Maryland	3,136	7	36,105	2,988	11,784	201	12,733	48,538	21,549
District of Columbia	19	-------	5,716	1,912	4,224	430	6,995	30,177	43,153
Virginia	18,605	24	28,371	2,220	8,141	530	17,332	64,204	16,223
West Virginia	5,889	295	9,000	1,442	5,265	213	10,080	18,408	6,841
North Carolina	80,472	4	46,655	1,534	5,982	346	16,216	43,627	7,861
South Carolina	126,991	3	21,020	1,006	3,925	225	9,647	38,330	4,494
Georgia	120,027	7	28,970	2,970	9,129	418	18,029	86,123	14,072
Florida	15,028	37	10,023	1,079	5,154	322	7,330	39,002	5,787
East South Central	311,051	207	69,291	8,398	28,292	1,506	51,672	193,313	38,703
Kentucky	19,321	87	25,536	2,834	9,814	533	14,585	44,227	14,556
Tennessee	36,336	40	22,585	2,716	7,915	288	14,494	55,370	12,355
Alabama	122,755	75	15,103	1,678	6,528	349	12,229	57,345	7,806
Mississippi	132,639	5	6,067	1,170	4,035	336	10,364	36,362	3,986
West South Central	241,060	329	44,856	15,356	42,557	2,227	72,478	189,858	58,252
Arkansas	66,310	5	4,225	1,437	4,654	319	9,061	24,713	5,086
Louisiana	52,611	88	14,437	2,050	7,912	332	11,139	53,727	10,430
Oklahoma	22,161	159	5,482	3,876	8,505	562	16,373	24,022	12,854
Texas	99,978	77	20,712	7,993	21,486	1,014	35,905	86,796	29,882
Mountain	13,803	213	16,795	6,017	18,086	1,544	36,949	54,928	28,805
Montana	2,248	27	1,667	966	2,771	312	6,708	9,064	4,515
Idaho	1,317	3	1,312	656	1,957	222	4,393	4,930	2,719
Wyoming	324	23	442	341	806	125	2,107	3,305	1,420
Colorado	3,228	25	6,247	2,310	6,660	446	12,416	19,526	11,720
New Mexico	1,329	8	1,976	318	991	58	3,108	5,313	1,340
Arizona	3,282	98	2,215	313	1,516	130	2,976	5,609	2,256
Utah	887	21	2,677	945	3,015	183	4,329	5,458	4,268
Nevada	188	8	259	168	370	68	912	1,732	629
Pacific	16,079	96	59,801	15,499	54,031	1,969	79,270	116,973	90,321
Washington	3,806	12	10,973	3,562	11,618	473	17,097	25,997	19,362
Oregon	2,308	6	7,210	2,248	6,445	309	10,662	14,567	10,746
California	9,965	78	41,618	9,689	35,968	1,196	51,511	76,409	60,213

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 46.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: BY STATES

[NOTE.—The percentages represent the proportion which persons occupied form of the total population of the given sex 10 years of age and over. See also headnote, Table 39]

Division and State	Males				Females			
	Number		Per cent		Number		Per cent	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
Continental United States	30,091,564	33,064,737	81.3	78.2	8,075,772	8,549,511	23.4	21.1
New England	2,139,529	2,363,377	80.7	80.4	775,151	871,015	28.9	29.0
Maine	242,175	245,013	78.8	77.9	63,282	64,845	21.3	21.1
New Hampshire	143,363	143,525	80.5	79.2	48,340	49,302	27.5	27.3
Vermont	115,781	111,585	77.9	77.2	28,308	26,899	20.2	19.2
Massachusetts	1,086,767	1,225,163	81.1	80.9	444,301	503,155	31.7	31.6
Rhode Island	180,962	194,438	82.5	82.0	70,939	80,562	32.1	32.7
Connecticut	370,481	443,653	81.3	81.0	119,981	146,252	27.0	27.1
Middle Atlantic	6,380,198	7,122,699	81.1	80.1	1,828,687	2,117,517	24.1	24.1
New York	3,020,158	3,367,909	81.0	80.4	983,686	1,135,295	26.7	26.9
New Jersey	834,795	1,014,663	81.1	80.8	239,565	295,990	24.0	23.9
Pennsylvania	2,525,245	2,740,127	81.3	79.5	605,436	686,232	20.9	20.7
East North Central	5,975,363	6,951,808	79.4	78.7	1,282,590	1,564,041	18.2	18.9
Ohio	1,572,343	1,891,546	79.8	79.4	346,712	409,970	18.5	18.3
Indiana	880,979	931,047	79.5	77.7	155,731	185,385	14.8	16.0
Illinois	1,865,422	2,086,800	80.0	78.8	431,356	540,038	20.0	21.3
Michigan	926,815	1,228,631	79.6	80.0	186,183	245,383	17.4	18.1
Wisconsin	729,804	813,184	76.5	75.8	162,608	182,365	18.6	18.3
West North Central	3,758,608	3,815,681	78.2	74.6	690,440	772,315	16.1	16.2
Minnesota	689,847	742,947	78.2	75.3	145,605	164,066	19.5	18.4
Iowa	694,799	717,377	76.1	73.2	131,514	141,321	15.5	15.2
Missouri	1,076,772	1,072,545	80.7	77.4	211,504	244,615	16.8	18.1
North Dakota	188,372	178,754	78.3	70.9	29,046	28,328	15.8	13.0
South Dakota	190,363	186,885	77.4	72.2	28,714	29,686	14.5	13.3
Nebraska	377,811	385,292	76.8	72.9	63,303	71,789	14.6	14.8
Kansas	540,639	531,881	77.3	73.8	80,694	92,510	13.0	13.7
South Atlantic	3,797,257	4,096,041	83.3	77.5	1,390,472	1,243,958	31.0	23.6
Delaware	68,317	73,122	81.5	79.7	17,546	18,102	22.1	20.8
Maryland	410,884	466,257	81.0	80.0	130,280	137,221	25.2	23.8
District of Columbia	105,044	143,401	79.6	82.6	52,921	92,626	36.0	45.5
Virginia	626,868	677,366	81.4	76.4	198,700	156,210	22.0	18.1
West Virginia	394,390	433,677	81.6	76.0	54,100	57,439	12.9	11.2
North Carolina	674,849	693,155	86.4	75.5	272,990	202,697	34.2	21.9
South Carolina	460,794	468,601	86.7	77.6	267,833	205,656	49.0	33.4
Georgia	807,185	840,412	85.9	78.6	352,941	288,745	37.3	26.7
Florida	248,926	300,050	83.2	77.7	73,161	85,262	27.5	23.3
East South Central	2,659,090	2,808,411	85.3	77.9	940,805	702,433	30.7	21.1
Kentucky	719,369	719,620	82.3	77.1	147,611	131,493	17.4	14.5
Tennessee	682,248	677,988	83.5	76.5	173,298	152,108	21.6	17.2
Alabama	683,194	684,348	88.3	79.5	314,330	223,868	40.9	25.8
Mississippi	574,279	526,446	88.2	78.7	305,366	194,964	47.6	29.1
West South Central	2,760,782	3,049,275	82.8	76.2	746,299	666,973	24.4	17.8
Arkansas	510,410	518,754	86.8	77.7	161,993	115,810	29.7	18.2
Louisiana	501,574	528,507	81.9	77.2	177,609	152,726	20.6	22.4
Oklahoma	520,376	586,334	80.3	73.6	78,253	94,594	14.2	13.2
Texas	1,228,422	1,415,180	82.7	76.6	328,444	303,843	24.1	17.8
Mountain	967,924	1,077,774	81.7	77.1	140,013	177,220	16.1	15.2
Montana	159,896	185,905	84.0	78.9	18,851	28,278	16.6	15.2
Idaho	118,050	135,950	80.4	75.5	13,038	17,509	12.8	12.0
Wyoming	67,593	72,134	87.5	81.7	6,013	9,402	14.9	15.0
Colorado	285,083	303,870	81.3	76.8	53,641	62,587	18.5	17.8
New Mexico	100,418	107,000	80.7	74.5	15,079	14,941	13.8	12.1
Arizona	77,236	112,193	81.5	78.1	10,589	18,386	16.8	16.4
Utah	113,113	127,418	76.9	74.0	18,427	21,783	14.4	13.7
Nevada	40,535	33,214	87.3	84.3	4,375	4,334	18.7	17.7
Pacific	1,652,818	1,979,871	82.1	79.8	281,515	434,039	19.0	20.4
Washington	455,375	485,767	82.4	80.3	66,126	92,000	17.4	18.7
Oregon	264,691	267,791	81.5	78.1	40,473	54,492	17.5	18.4
California	932,752	1,226,113	82.1	80.0	174,916	286,647	20.1	21.4

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 47.—RELIGIOUS BODIES: STATISTICS OF PRINCIPAL DENOMINATIONS, 1923

[NOTE.—Most of the figures are from reports of statistics collected by the statistician or other officer of each denomination for the fiscal year 1923, which closes at various periods for the different denominations. Figures included for a few smaller bodies are from the religious census of 1916, and for other smaller bodies for which official figures could not be obtained from the latest available source]

Denomination	Churches	Ministers	Members	Sunday schools	Sunday school members	Total raised all purposes
All denominations	**237,945**	**219,876**	**48,224,014**	**198,039**	**26,193,038**	**$547,560,562**
Adventist bodies	2,854	1,955	140,200	3,175	130,871	8,157,761
Assemblies of God General Council	791	1,089	70,000	1,200	40,000	143,162
Baptist bodies	62,051	52,316	8,189,448	47,032	4,635,346	68,650,589
Northern Baptist Convention [1]	8,519	8,315	1,284,764	7,860	1,098,873	29,641,405
Southern Baptist Convention	27,093	19,580	3,494,189	20,601	2,381,717	34,439,436
National Baptist Convention (colored)	21,473	19,499	3,137,160	17,955	1,086,020	4,059,708
All other	4,966	4,922	273,335	1,207	68,736	610,040
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunkers)	1,203	3,519	133,909	1,439	180,446	592,143
Christian Church (General Convention)	1,134	1,179	103,091	944	94,009	1,143,036
Churches of Christ	5,570	2,507	317,937	3,441	183,022	679,091
Congregational Churches	5,820	5,620	857,846	6,000	779,753	21,993,971
Disciples of Christ	8,792	6,350	1,383,247	8,763	1,170,148	[2] 11,165,391
Eastern Orthodox Churches	543	463	[3] 518,354	213	17,787	878,315
Greek Orthodox	132	165	200,000	50	4,500	----------
Russian Orthodox	338	228	[4] 202,300	152	12,500	773,000
All other	73	70	56,054	11	787	105,315
Evangelical Church, General Conference	2,206	2,239	[5] 200,962	2,198	320,727	4,965,451
Evangelical Synod of North America	1,287	1,179	307,177	1,200	177,706	5,045,309
Friends	959	1,364	115,963	730	72,284	1,099,644
Jewish Congregations	3,026	1,278	[6] 400,000	764	60,712	[2] 4,788,228
Latter Day Saints	1,937	11,446	616,417	2,243	281,442	1,476,068
Lutherans	15,473	10,264	[7] 2,465,841	10,179	1,216,808	38,742,339
United Lutheran Church in America	3,570	2,800	810,816	3,364	690,390	13,586,781
Joint Synod of Ohio	908	717	148,060	719	81,472	2,205,833
Iowa Synod	966	587	137,318	706	45,073	1,973,036
Augustana Synod	1,188	756	208,124	1,017	102,401	4,093,572
Norwegian Lutheran Church of America	3,083	1,248	281,000	1,291	96,670	3,672,310
Missouri Synod	3,820	2,918	610,498	1,811	134,880	10,346,002
Joint Wisconsin Synod	662	579	139,605	345	17,609	1,567,745
All other	1,276	659	130,420	926	48,223	1,296,510
Mennonite Bodies	1,022	1,553	91,944	782	100,883	879,031
Methodists	62,276	48,520	8,433,268	58,259	8,073,002	150,812,879
White	48,563	34,361	7,049,059	46,698	7,388,649	144,613,657
Methodist Episcopal Church	26,593	17,720	4,343,170	26,270	4,857,429	100,819,730
Methodist Episcopal Church, South	17,282	12,832	2,433,743	16,388	2,163,734	38,782,697
Methodist Protestant	2,283	1,044	186,343	1,975	202,741	2,794,693
All other	2,405	2,765	85,803	2,065	164,745	2,216,537
Colored	13,713	14,159	1,384,209	11,561	684,353	6,199,222
African Methodist Episcopal	6,900	6,550	551,766	6,250	278,313	3,425,000
African Methodist Episcopal Zion	2,716	3,952	412,328	2,544	203,147	784,746
Colored Methodist Episcopal in America	3,824	3,039	366,315	2,543	193,000	1,736,192
All other	273	608	53,800	224	9,893	253,284
Presbyterian bodies	15,847	14,497	2,509,413	15,723	2,174,528	81,136,650
Presbyterian Church, United States of America	9,706	9,979	1,803,593	9,875	1,513,490	50,430,097
Presbyterian Church, United States	3,519	2,091	423,292	3,074	404,380	12,210,215
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1,244	776	65,469	1,400	48,000	[2] 11,743,725
United Presbyterian Church of North America	924	957	164,996	935	170,104	5,903,361
All other	454	693	47,063	439	38,554	849,252
Protestant Episcopal Church	8,324	6,075	1,128,859	6,000	492,436	36,475,375
Reformed bodies	2,739	2,355	532,700	2,651	530,508	10,377,324
Reformed Church in the United States	1,757	1,317	341,693	1,715	368,708	5,276,946
Reformed Church in America	732	791	143,543	766	140,453	4,210,514
Christian Reformed	250	247	47,464	170	21,347	[2] 889,864
Roman Catholic Church	17,062	22,545	[8] 18,260,793	15,642	4,332,561	[2] 75,368,294
Salvation Army	1,325	4,090	58,558	----------	156,879	[2] 3,985,434
Spiritualists	706	632	132,322	74	4,008	353,952
Theosophical societies	246	4	63,671	----------	----------	1,125
Unitarians	440	476	[3] 111,476	325	22,060	2,280,320
United Brethren bodies	3,734	2,201	304,337	3,327	457,796	6,630,727
Universalists	644	561	[3] 46,775	407	58,442	[2] 1,069,075
All other	9,868	13,600	639,506	5,278	429,082	8,669,828

Source: Yearbook of the Churches, 1924, edited by E. O. Watson.

[1] Includes Free Baptists.
[2] Amount raised in 1922.
[3] Communicants and adherents.
[4] Includes Canada.
[5] Figures for the United States only. 1922 figures published in 1923 Abstract included 61,936 members in other countries.
[6] An estimate of members actively connected with the synagogues.
[7] 1922 figures published in 1923 Abstract included 74,098 members of Lutheran Churches in Canada having headquarters in the United States.

No. 48.—RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS: REPORTED VALUE OF CHURCH PROPERTY, DEBT ON CHURCH PROPERTY, VALUE OF PARSONAGES, AND EXPENDITURES IN 1916, BY DENOMINATIONS

Denomination	Value of church property		Debt on church property		Parsonages		Expenditures for year	
	Organizations reporting	Value reported	Organizations reporting	Amount	Organizations reporting	Value reported	Organizations reporting	Amount
		Dollars		*Dollars*		*Dollars*		*Dollars*
Adventists (5 bodies)	1,739	3,885,235	313	318,664	96	167,550	2,240	2,186,588
Baptists:								
North	7,748	94,644,133	1,783	7,302,769	3,166	8,325,422	7,848	16,082,462
South	19,268	58,348,373	1,638	3,153,158	1,820	4,471,683	21,078	15,083,743
Colored	20,117	41,184,920	4,210	3,433,366	690	964,325	19,988	8,361,919
Other (14 bodies)	3,598	4,187,321	237	77,295	150	257,520	2,883	518,995
Brethren (Dunkers):								
Church of the Brethren (Conservative)	928	3,990,808	116	129,705	65	160,800	911	705,725
Other (4 bodies)	260	1,064,937	38	114,289	26	69,250	244	218,005
Christian Church	1,162	3,589,471	107	147,494	183	379,750	1,103	644,044
Church of Christ	4,373	5,644,096	276	136,003	22	28,900	2,168	679,191
Congregationalists	5,526	80,842,313	1,447	3,928,263	3,049	9,295,234	5,619	14,220,133
Disciples of Christ	5,597	40,327,201	1,327	4,160,239	947	2,318,852	5,568	8,797,520
Eastern Orthodox:								
Greek Church	64	1,115,464	36	322,423	6	13,200	74	230,288
Russian Church	169	2,137,713	132	982,048	96	503,614	165	549,776
Other (5 bodies)	40	323,707	24	110,891	12	36,300	44	76,904
Evangelical Association	1,565	8,317,978	271	771,943	762	1,932,269	1,615	1,939,368
Friends:								
Orthodox	718	4,262,893	72	119,794	210	326,830	757	714,166
Other (3 bodies)	205	1,457,580	3	2,400	.....	.....	201	111,327
German Evangelical Synod	1,249	13,118,273	451	1,492,479	841	2,668,175	1,303	2,375,690
Jewish Congregations	814	31,012,576	566	6,502,872	93	164,150	1,516	4,352,935
Latter-Day Saints:								
Church of Jesus Christ	832	6,283,226	178	268,230	19	57,195	948	804,068
Reorganized Church	390	871,571	82	62,204	6	4,750	422	145,036
Lutherans:								
General Synod	1,811	24,271,797	476	2,376,634	812	2,836,790	1,810	4,342,251
General Council	2,274	32,108,091	876	4,530,425	980	4,187,578	2,343	5,630,234
Synodical Conference	3,151	25,973,538	1,078	3,261,637	2,220	5,792,672	3,339	6,721,599
Synod for Norwegian	798	4,383,151	167	363,588	252	898,874	939	836,923
United Norwegian	1,203	5,990,280	210	324,818	352	1,157,375	1,356	1,431,715
Synod of Ohio	776	5,718,462	219	679,504	474	1,247,255	806	1,256,673
Synod of Iowa	847	4,057,635	162	250,214	481	1,127,225	957	1,089,874
Other (14 bodies)	1,567	6,912,209	318	505,950	516	1,390,552	1,726	1,517,778
Mennonites (16 bodies)	663	2,292,424	61	49,506	61	106,175	664	503,972
Methodists:								
Methodist Episcopal	28,134	215,104,014	6,332	16,615,195	14,262	34,751,557	28,791	43,993,681
Methodist Episcopal, South	17,133	62,428,433	1,914	3,849,850	5,327	11,777,753	18,751	17,130,398
Methodist Protestant	2,276	7,944,467	250	484,679	679	1,385,160	2,393	1,509,243
Other white (5 bodies)	2,023	4,034,473	303	249,337	968	1,354,568	2,198	1,264,205
African Methodist Episcopal	6,232	14,631,792	2,437	1,518,332	1,867	2,025,552	6,516	3,413,395
African Methodist Episcopal, Zion	2,475	7,591,393	793	795,437	485	632,416	2,041	1,700,737
Colored Methodist Episcopal	2,544	5,019,862	828	311,066	525	552,106	2,613	1,736,602
Other colored (6 bodies)	242	561,968	82	63,236	22	24,350	236	130,055
Presbyterians:								
Presbyterian in United States of America	8,677	150,239,123	2,130	7,504,138	4,536	17,048,494	9,059	30,166,158
Presbyterian in United States	3,041	23,924,915	424	1,319,344	1,112	3,782,057	3,101	5,809,909
United Presbyterian	952	13,543,213	225	1,068,964	538	1,701,625	974	3,094,945
Other (7 bodies)	1,658	5,282,348	135	202,676	238	476,665	1,527	987,895
Protestant Episcopal	6,454	164,990,150	1,281	6,380,117	3,154	18,395,182	6,831	22,509,942
Reformed:								
Reformed in America	690	18,928,383	258	1,093,623	528	2,378,790	705	2,746,065
Reformed in United States	1,663	20,116,336	369	2,007,041	786	2,598,115	1,714	3,247,773
Other (2 bodies)	248	2,092,908	182	676,032	293	731,845	285	848,704
Roman Catholic	14,489	374,206,895	6,024	68,590,159	8,976	61,338,287	13,722	72,358,136
United Brethren:								
United Brethren in Christ	3,220	13,787,579	456	1,489,929	1,130	2,296,847	3,373	3,315,288
United Brethren (Old Constitution)	378	707,396	36	11,253	100	138,000	402	185,865
United Evangelical	836	4,657,893	245	524,988	491	962,490	927	1,111,264
All other (81 bodies)	4,925	47,909,075	1,412	4,230,708	1,023	3,554,422	6,485	9,430,597
Total	197,807	1,676,600,582	42,990	164,804,899	65,272	218,846,096	203,859	328,809,999

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 49.—BIRTH AND DEATH REGISTRATION: States Included in Registration Area with Year When Each Was Added

Registration States	Year	Registration States	Year	Registration States	Year
DEATH REGISTRATION		DEATH REGISTRATION—continued		BIRTH REGISTRATION—continued	
Massachusetts	1880	Kansas	1914	District of Columbia	1915
New Jersey		South Carolina	1916	Maryland	1916
District of Columbia		Tennessee	1917	Indiana	1917
Connecticut	1890	Territory of Hawaii		Kansas	
Delaware [1]		Illinois		Kentucky	
New Hampshire		Louisiana	1918	North Carolina	
New York		Oregon		Ohio	
Rhode Island		Florida	1919	Utah	
Vermont		Mississippi		Virginia	
Maine	1900	Nebraska	1920	Washington	
Michigan		Georgia	1922	Wisconsin	
Indiana		Idaho		California	1919
California	1906	Wyoming		Oregon	
Colorado		Iowa	1923	South Carolina	
Maryland		North Dakota	1924	Nebraska	1920
Pennsylvania		BIRTH REGISTRATION		Delaware	1921
South Dakota [2]		Connecticut	1915	Mississippi	
Washington	1908	Maine		New Jersey	
Wisconsin		Massachusetts		Illinois	1922
Ohio	1909	Michigan		Montana	
Minnesota	1910	Minnesota		Wyoming	
Montana		New Hampshire		Florida	
North Carolina [3]		New York		Iowa	1924
Utah		Pennsylvania		North Dakota	
Kentucky	1911	Rhode Island [4]			
Missouri		Vermont			
Virginia	1913				

[1] Dropped from the area in 1900; readmitted in 1919. [2] Dropped from the area in 1910.
[3] Included only municipalities having a population of 1,000 or more in 1900; remainder added in 1910.
[4] Dropped from the area in 1919; readmitted in 1921.

No. 50.—DEATHS: [1] Number and Rates in Entire Death Registration Area (Exclusive of Hawaii), 1880 to 1923

[Note.—Owing to changes in area covered, death rates and ratios are not strictly comparable]

Year	Registration area			All deaths		Deaths under 1 year of age		Deaths under 5 years of age	
	Population	Percent of U. S. total population	Percent of U. S. total area	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Percent of all deaths	Number	Percent of all deaths
1880 [2]	8,538,366	17.0	0.6	169,453	19.8	48,041	28.3	74,810	44.0
1890 [2]	19,659,440	31.2	3.0	386,212	19.6	86,799	22.5	133,778	34.6
1900	30,765,618	40.5	7.1	539,939	17.6	111,687	20.7	164,137	30.4
1901	31,370,952	40.3	7.2	518,207	16.5	97,477	18.8	141,678	27.3
1902	32,029,815	40.4	7.2	508,640	15.9	98,575	19.4	143,515	28.2
1903	32,701,083	40.4	7.2	524,415	16.0	96,857	18.5	139,940	26.7
1904	33,345,163	40.4	7.2	551,354	16.5	102,880	18.7	145,902	26.5
1905	34,052,201	40.4	7.2	545,533	16.0	105,553	19.3	147,384	27.0
1906	41,083,419	48.9	20.3	658,105	15.7	133,105	20.2	186,978	28.4
1907	43,016,990	49.2	20.3	687,034	16.0	131,110	19.1	183,774	26.7
1908	46,789,913	52.5	24.4	691,574	14.8	136,432	19.7	189,865	27.5
1909	50,870,518	56.1	25.7	732,538	14.4	140,057	19.1	196,534	26.8
1910	53,331,742	58.3	33.6	805,412	15.0	154,373	19.2	217,319	27.0
1911	59,183,071	63.2	37.2	839,284	14.2	149,322	17.8	209,482	25.0
1912	60,359,974	63.5	37.2	838,251	13.9	147,456	17.6	204,639	24.4
1913	63,200,625	65.5	38.6	890,848	14.1	159,436	17.9	225,129	25.3
1914	65,813,315	67.2	41.3	898,059	13.6	155,075	17.3	214,120	23.8
1915	67,095,681	67.5	41.3	909,155	13.6	148,561	16.3	203,223	22.4
1916	71,349,162	70.8	44.0	1,001,921	14.0	164,660	16.4	234,081	23.4
1917	74,984,498	73.4	45.4	1,068,932	14.3	171,024	16.0	243,708	22.8
1918	81,333,675	78.5	52.0	1,471,367	18.1	193,855	13.2	300,143	20.8
1919	85,166,043	81.1	55.5	1,090,436	12.9	161,621	14.7	229,813	21.0
1920	87,480,713	82.2	58.0	1,142,558	13.1	174,710	15.3	248,432	21.7
1921	88,667,602	82.2	58.0	1,032,009	11.6	160,011	15.5	220,688	21.4
1922	93,241,643	85.3	66.1	1,101,863	11.8	158,560	14.4	218,201	19.8
1923	96,980,371	87.6	68.0	1,193,017	12.3	166,274	13.9	233,918	19.6

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths. [2] Census year ending May 31.

Source of Tables 49 and 50: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 51.—DEATHS:[1] RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUPS

[NOTE.—It is necessary for accurate comparison of different years to consider only States having registration throughout the period compared. The rates for the registration States of 1900 are based on the population as enumerated June 1, 1900, April 15, 1910, and January 1, 1920, and the estimated midyear population of 1903, 1913, and 1923; the rates for the registration States of 1920 are based on the midyear estimates. For definition of crude and adjusted rates see note to Table 54]

Sex and age group	Death rates from all causes (exclusive of stillbirths) per 1,000 population									
	Registration States as of 1900						Registration States as of 1920			
	1900	1910	1920	1923	Annual average		1920	1921	1922	1923
					1901–1905	1911–1915				
BOTH SEXES										
All ages:										
Adjusted rate	17.0	15.4	13.2	12.3	15.5	14.1	12.7	11.2	11.4	11.9
Crude rate	17.2	15.7	13.9	12.9	15.8	14.6	13.0	11.6	11.9	12.4
Under 1 year	162.4	141.7	106.1	87.0	138.2	123.0	96.6	88.1	84.2	86.3
1 to 4 years	19.8	16.0	10.7	7.6	15.8	11.8	9.8	7.9	7.4	8.1
Under 5 years	49.9	41.8	29.1	22.4	41.7	34.6	26.5	23.3	22.1	22.9
5 to 9 years	4.7	3.6	3.2	2.5	4.1	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.4
10 to 14 years	3.0	2.4	2.3	1.9	2.7	2.1	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9
15 to 19 years	4.8	3.7	3.8	3.3	4.4	3.5	4.1	3.4	3.4	3.5
20 to 24 years	6.8	5.3	5.2	4.0	6.1	4.9	5.7	4.5	4.4	4.6
25 to 34 years	8.2	6.6	6.4	4.7	7.5	6.1	6.8	5.0	5.1	5.1
35 to 44 years	10.3	9.5	8.0	7.2	9.9	9.0	8.2	6.8	7.1	7.4
45 to 54 years	15.0	14.7	12.6	12.5	14.4	14.3	12.1	11.1	11.6	12.1
55 to 64 years	27.3	28.3	25.5	26.2	27.1	27.5	23.6	22.2	23.4	24.4
65 to 74 years	56.5	59.0	56.7	61.3	55.1	58.0	52.3	49.5	53.7	56.4
75 years and over	142.4	145.2	141.3	145.6	137.8	140.1	133.6	125.4	133.0	140.9
MALES										
All ages:										
Adjusted rate	17.9	16.6	13.8	13.1	16.5	15.3	13.2	11.8	12.0	12.6
Crude rate	17.9	16.6	14.2	13.5	16.6	15.5	13.4	12.0	12.4	13.0
Under 1 year	179.1	155.9	119.8	98.1	152.7	136.7	108.5	99.0	94.8	96.5
1 to 4 years	20.5	15.8	11.1	7.9	16.5	12.4	10.2	8.4	7.9	8.6
Under 5 years	54.1	45.4	32.0	24.7	45.3	37.8	29.1	25.7	24.5	25.2
5 to 9 years	4.7	3.7	3.4	2.7	4.2	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.6
10 to 14 years	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.1
15 to 19 years	4.9	3.9	3.9	3.4	4.4	3.7	4.2	3.4	3.4	3.6
20 to 24 years	7.0	5.5	5.0	4.1	6.2	5.3	5.4	4.5	4.4	4.7
25 to 34 years	8.3	7.0	6.2	4.7	7.8	6.5	6.5	4.9	5.0	5.2
35 to 44 years	10.8	10.5	8.3	7.9	10.6	10.1	8.3	7.1	7.4	7.8
45 to 54 years	15.8	16.2	13.1	13.4	15.6	15.9	12.5	11.4	12.2	12.8
55 to 64 years	28.8	30.9	26.7	28.0	29.1	30.1	24.6	23.2	24.7	25.9
65 to 74 years	59.5	62.3	58.6	64.5	58.2	61.7	54.2	51.5	56.4	59.1
75 years and over	145.9	150.0	145.0	149.1	142.9	144.6	136.1	127.9	136.2	144.2
FEMALES										
All ages:										
Adjusted rate	16.2	14.3	12.6	11.6	14.6	13.0	12.2	10.7	10.8	11.2
Crude rate	16.5	14.8	13.5	12.4	14.9	13.6	12.6	11.1	11.3	11.8
Under 1 year	145.4	127.3	92.2	75.9	123.3	109.0	84.4	77.0	73.3	75.9
1 to 4 years	19.1	14.3	10.2	7.2	15.2	11.3	9.3	7.5	7.0	7.7
Under 5 years	45.7	38.1	26.0	20.1	38.0	31.2	23.9	20.8	19.6	20.6
5 to 9 years	4.6	3.5	3.0	2.3	4.0	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.2
10 to 14 years	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.7	2.7	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7
15 to 19 years	4.8	3.5	3.7	3.2	4.4	3.2	4.0	3.3	3.3	3.5
20 to 24 years	6.7	5.0	5.3	3.9	5.9	4.5	5.9	4.6	4.4	4.5
25 to 34 years	8.2	6.3	6.7	4.6	7.3	5.6	7.2	5.1	5.1	5.1
35 to 44 years	9.8	8.4	7.6	6.6	9.0	7.9	8.0	6.6	6.8	6.9
45 to 54 years	14.2	13.0	12.1	11.5	13.1	12.6	11.6	10.7	11.0	11.3
55 to 64 years	25.8	25.8	24.2	24.4	25.1	24.9	22.5	21.0	21.9	22.7
65 to 74 years	53.7	55.8	55.0	58.1	52.1	54.5	50.2	47.3	51.0	53.6
75 years and over	139.3	141.1	138.4	142.9	133.3	136.4	131.4	123.2	130.1	137.9

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths.

No. 52.—DEATHS:[1] CRUDE RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY RACE

[NOTE.—The increase in the registration area affects somewhat the comparability of the rates]

Year	Registration area[2]			All registration cities			Rural part of registration area		
	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored
1911	14.2	13.8	23.4	15.4	14.8	25.6	12.7	12.5	19.0
1912	13.9	13.5	22.6	15.1	14.5	24.7	12.4	12.3	18.0
1913	14.1	13.7	21.7	15.3	14.7	24.1	12.7	12.4	18.2
1914	13.6	13.2	21.7	14.8	14.3	23.9	12.3	12.0	18.6
1915	13.6	13.1	22.0	14.6	14.0	23.8	12.3	12.0	19.2
1916	14.0	13.6	19.8	15.2	14.7	23.0	12.9	12.5	17.4
1917	14.3	13.7	21.4	15.5	14.8	25.6	13.0	12.5	18.2
1918	18.1	17.4	26.0	20.0	19.3	30.4	16.3	15.6	23.1
1919	12.9	12.4	18.0	13.9	13.4	21.9	11.9	11.4	16.0
1920	13.1	12.6	18.0	14.2	13.6	22.7	11.9	11.5	15.3
1921	11.6	11.2	16.0	12.4	11.9	19.8	10.9	10.6	13.8
1922	11.8	11.4	15.7	12.7	12.2	20.5	11.0	10.7	13.2
1923	12.3	11.8	17.1	13.2	12.5	22.5	11.5	11.1	14.2

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths. [2] Exclusive of Hawaii.

No. 53.—DEATHS:[1] CRUDE AND ADJUSTED RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY REGISTRATION CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS

[NOTE.—For definition of crude and adjusted rates, see Table 54]

City	Crude rate		Adjusted rate			City	Crude rate		Adjusted rate		
	1922	1923	1921	1922	1923		1922	1923	1921	1922	1923
Akron	7.5	(2)	9.1	9.2	(2)	Milwaukee	9.9	10.8	10.3	10.4	11.4
Albany	15.7	16.2	13.8	14.3	14.8	Minneapolis	10.8	11.1	11.0	10.9	11.3
Atlanta	15.7	18.1	16.7	17.7	20.3	Nashville	16.6	18.6	16.8	17.2	19.3
White	*12.0*	*13.4*	*13.9*	*13.6*	*15.2*	*White*	*14.7*	*15.5*	*14.2*	*13.3*	*16.2*
Colored	*24.2*	*28.7*	*23.0*	*27.1*	*32.1*	*Colored*	*21.2*	*26.0*	*23.1*	*21.8*	*26.8*
Baltimore	14.2	15.0	14.0	14.4	15.2	New Bedford	12.3	12.2	11.6	12.8	12.7
White	*13.0*	*13.5*	*12.6*	*12.9*	*13.4*	New Haven	13.3	12.6	11.6	13.4	12.6
Colored	*21.3*	*23.5*	*23.1*	*24.1*	*26.5*	New Orleans	16.7	17.7	17.4	17.8	18.8
Birmingham	13.7	15.6	17.1	16.0	18.2	*White*	*14.0*	*14.5*	*14.5*	*14.6*	*15.1*
White	*10.4*	*12.0*	*13.5*	*12.4*	*14.3*	*Colored*	*24.5*	*26.7*	*26.7*	*27.3*	*29.8*
Colored	*18.8*	*21.1*	*22.8*	*21.3*	*24.5*	New York	12.0	11.7	12.4	13.3	13.6
Boston	14.9	14.9	13.6	15.0	15.0	Bronx Borough	9.2	9.0	10.5	10.8	10.6
Bridgeport	11.1	(2)	11.3	11.9	(2)	Brooklyn	11.6	11.1	11.7	12.7	12.2
Buffalo	13.4	13.5	13.1	14.0	14.1	Manhattan	13.5	13.4	14.1	15.0	14.9
Cambridge	13.2	13.7	12.2	12.9	13.3	Queens Borough	10.7	11.1	11.1	11.8	12.2
Camden	13.7	14.5	13.4	14.4	15.2	Richmond	13.6	13.2	12.7	13.7	13.3
Chicago	11.2	11.7	12.1	12.2	12.7	Newark, N. J.	11.7	11.6	11.9	12.8	12.7
Cincinnati	14.9	16.1	13.5	14.2	15.3	Norfolk	12.1	11.5	14.7	13.8	13.1
Cleveland	10.3	10.8	11.7	11.5	12.1	*White*	*9.0*	*8.3*	*11.3*	*10.2*	*9.4*
Columbus	13.2	15.3	12.7	13.0	15.1	*Colored*	*17.3*	*17.1*	*20.2*	*19.3*	*19.5*
Dallas	12.6	11.9	13.7	14.5	13.7	Oakland	11.3	10.8	10.2	11.0	10.6
White	*11.0*	*10.6*	*12.7*	*12.7*	*12.2*	Omaha	13.1	13.2	14.0	14.0	14.6
Colored	*22.2*	*20.0*	*19.7*	*25.3*	*22.3*	Paterson	12.7	13.1	13.4	13.4	13.8
Dayton	11.0	11.8	11.0	11.1	11.8	Philadelphia	13.2	13.8	12.9	13.5	14.1
Denver	16.0	(2)	13.8	15.7	(2)	Pittsburgh	14.3	15.8	15.0	15.3	16.9
Des Moines	(3)	11.4	(3)	(3)	(4)	Portland, Oreg	11.8	11.2	10.6	11.5	10.9
Detroit	11.1	(2)	11.8	12.5	(2)	Providence	13.8	14.8	13.1	13.6	14.5
Fall River	16.0	13.7	14.7	16.5	14.1	Reading	13.5	13.6	12.7	13.1	13.1
Fort Worth	9.9	8.3	(3)	(4)	(4)	Richmond	14.8	16.6	15.7	15.9	16.8
White	*9.3*	*7.9*	(3)	(4)	(4)	*White*	*12.2*	*12.6*	*12.7*	*12.7*	*13.0*
Colored	*13.6*	*11.0*	(3)	(4)	(4)	*Colored*	*20.6*	*22.3*	*22.3*	*23.2*	*25.7*
Grand Rapids	11.0	11.7	10.4	10.5	11.2	Rochester	11.8	11.6	11.8	11.7	11.5
Hartford	14.0	13.1	13.7	14.5	13.5	St. Louis	12.5	13.6	12.7	13.0	14.1
Houston	13.6	(2)	14.5	15.4	(2)	St. Paul	11.7	12.9	11.0	11.9	13.1
White	*11.7*	(2)	*12.8*	*13.2*	(2)	Salt Lake City	12.4	12.4	12.7	12.7	12.7
Colored	*19.7*	(2)	*19.9*	*22.8*	(2)	San Antonio	15.4	14.8	17.2	17.0	16.3
Indianapolis	13.2	14.4	12.8	13.4	14.6	San Francisco	14.1	13.6	13.4	14.0	13.5
White	*12.5*	*13.7*	*12.1*	*12.5*	*13.6*	Scranton	13.6	13.6	15.2	14.8	14.8
Colored	*18.1*	*19.7*	*18.9*	*20.6*	*22.5*	Seattle	9.6	(2)	9.4	10.1	(2)
Jersey City	11.9	12.0	13.0	13.0	13.1	Spokane	13.5	(2)	12.5	13.5	(2)
Kansas City, Kans.	13.1	14.9	12.7	13.7	15.6	Springfield, Mass.	11.4	11.9	11.4	11.5	12.0
White	*11.9*	*13.6*	(4)	(4)	(4)	Syracuse	12.7	13.0	11.8	12.4	12.7
Colored	*20.5*	*22.6*	(4)	(4)	(4)	Toledo	11.7	12.6	12.3	12.0	12.9
Kansas City, Mo.	14.6	14.4	14.5	15.2	15.1	Trenton	15.6	14.0	13.7	16.3	14.6
Los Angeles	15.2	(2)	13.1	14.2	(2)	Washington	14.4	14.9	14.3	14.8	15.4
Louisville	14.1	16.2	14.0	14.0	16.2	*White*	*12.4*	*12.8*	*11.9*	*12.2*	*12.1*
White	*12.5*	*14.9*	*12.6*	*12.0*	*14.6*	*Colored*	*20.5*	*22.9*	*21.2*	*22.9*	*25.7*
Colored	*23.5*	*23.7*	*21.3*	*25.0*	*25.2*	Wilmington, Del.	12.1	13.2	12.2	12.3	13.4
Lowell	13.4	14.6	13.0	13.5	14.7	Worcester	13.0	13.1	12.6	12.7	12.9
Memphis	17.8	19.9	18.8	19.3	21.6	Yonkers	10.7	10.1	10.2	11.7	11.2
White	*14.1*	*15.6*	*14.6*	*15.1*	*16.6*	Youngstown	11.3	11.3	13.1	12.6	12.6
Colored	*24.0*	*27.5*	*26.6*	*27.1*	*31.1*						

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths.
[2] Rates are omitted pending the establishment of more satisfactory estimates of population.
[3] Not added to registration area until a later date. [4] Not reported.

Source of Tables 52 and 53: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 54.—DEATHS: Number and Crude and Adjusted Rates per 1,000 Estimated Population, by States

[Note.—Adjusted rates make allowances for the sex and age distribution of the population, while crude rates do not, being obtained simply by dividing the number of deaths by the total population. The former are more significant. Stillbirths are excluded]

Registration States	Number of deaths, 1923	Death rate per 1,000 estimated population									
		Crude rate						Adjusted rate			
		1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1920	1921	1922	1923
Total [1]	1,174,065	18.0	12.8	13.0	11.6	11.8	12.3	12.7	11.3	(3)	(3)
California	54,566	17.7	13.7	13.6	13.2	14.1	14.3	12.4	12.0	12.8	13.1
Colorado	12,302	19.3	12.9	14.5	12.4	13.5	12.4	14.4	12.3	13.5	12.4
Connecticut	17,735	20.4	13.3	13.6	11.4	12.0	12.0	12.9	10.8	11.4	11.4
Delaware	3,229	(2)	15.5	14.6	13.1	13.2	14.0	13.7	12.4	12.4	13.2
Florida (total)	14,110	(2)	12.4	13.0	11.8	12.2	13.5	13.4	12.1	12.6	13.9
White	*8,366*	(2)	*11.3*	*11.7*	*10.5*	*10.9*	*11.8*	*11.4*	*10.2*	*10.6*	*11.5*
Colored	*5,744*	(2)	*14.3*	*15.5*	*14.2*	*15.0*	*17.0*	*17.6*	*16.1*	*17.0*	*19.3*
Georgia (total)	33,791	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	10.4	11.3	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)
White	*17,559*	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*9.2*	*9.9*	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)
Colored	*16,232*	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*12.2*	*13.3*	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)
Idaho	3,330	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	8.1	7.1	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)
Illinois	81,763	16.2	12.0	12.6	11.1	11.3	12.0	12.5	11.0	11.2	11.9
Indiana	38,846	16.0	12.7	13.4	11.9	11.9	12.9	12.1	10.7	10.8	11.6
Iowa	25,378	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	10.3	(2)	(2)	(2)	(3)
Kansas	19,773	15.1	10.8	11.4	10.2	10.6	11.0	10.4	9.3	9.7	10.1
Kentucky (total)	29,292	17.0	12.8	11.8	10.5	10.8	11.9	11.7	10.5	10.7	11.8
White	*24,878*	*15.8*	*11.8*	*11.0*	*9.8*	*10.0*	*11.1*	*10.9*	*9.7*	*9.9*	*11.1*
Colored	*4,414*	*27.7*	*21.2*	*19.4*	*17.0*	*18.4*	*19.5*	*19.5*	*18.0*	*18.4*	*19.5*
Louisiana (total)	22,372	18.2	12.9	11.9	11.0	11.3	12.1	13.3	12.3	12.6	13.5
White	*11,557*	*14.9*	*10.6*	*9.8*	*9.2*	*9.4*	*10.0*	*10.9*	*10.3*	*10.5*	*11.2*
Colored	*10,815*	*23.3*	*16.4*	*15.3*	*13.9*	*14.4*	*15.5*	*17.1*	*15.5*	*16.0*	*17.3*
Maine	11,665	19.1	14.6	15.4	14.0	14.7	15.0	12.4	11.3	11.9	12.1
Maryland (total)	22,111	23.6	15.3	14.7	13.6	13.6	14.7	14.4	13.3	13.4	14.4
White	*16,766*	*21.7*	*13.8*	*13.3*	*12.3*	*12.4*	*13.3*	*12.8*	*11.8*	*11.9*	*12.8*
Colored	*5,345*	*33.0*	*22.3*	*21.2*	*19.6*	*19.4*	*21.4*	*22.7*	*21.0*	*20.7*	*22.9*
Massachusetts	52,166	20.9	13.6	13.8	12.2	12.8	13.0	12.9	11.4	12.0	12.1
Michigan	49,347	15.4	12.6	13.9	11.6	11.3	12.4	13.2	11.1	10.7	11.8
Minnesota	25,321	13.4	10.5	10.7	9.4	9.5	10.1	10.5	9.2	9.3	9.9
Mississippi (total)	20,398	(2)	12.7	12.3	11.1	10.8	11.4	13.4	12.1	11.8	12.4
White	*7,760*	(2)	*9.6*	*9.2*	*8.6*	*8.7*	*9.1*	*9.7*	*9.0*	*9.1*	*9.6*
Colored	*12,638*	(2)	*15.4*	*15.1*	*13.5*	*12.8*	*13.5*	*16.8*	*15.0*	*14.2*	*15.0*
Missouri	42,043	15.9	11.8	12.5	10.8	11.2	12.2	11.9	10.3	10.7	11.6
Montana	4,893	17.3	10.7	9.5	8.2	8.6	8.0	10.2	8.7	9.2	8.6
Nebraska	12,632	(2)	(2)	10.0	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.7	8.9	9.1	9.2
New Hampshire	6,747	21.8	14.7	15.2	13.7	14.6	15.1	12.2	10.9	11.7	12.0
New Jersey	41,492	20.6	13.1	13.0	11.7	12.2	12.3	13.1	11.8	12.3	12.4
New York	141,085	19.0	13.9	13.8	12.3	13.0	13.0	13.6	12.1	12.7	12.8
North Carolina [2] (total)	32,142	17.1	12.2	12.7	11.3	11.6	12.0	13.4	11.9	12.3	12.7
White	*19,713*	*14.6*	*10.6*	*11.2*	*9.9*	*10.3*	*10.6*	*11.6*	*10.3*	*10.6*	*10.8*
Colored	*12,429*	*23.0*	*15.9*	*16.0*	*14.4*	*14.8*	*15.5*	*17.7*	*15.9*	*16.4*	*17.1*
Ohio	75,054	16.8	12.7	12.8	11.3	11.3	12.3	11.9	10.6	10.5	11.4
Oregon	9,010	12.8	11.4	11.7	10.4	11.5	10.9	10.9	9.6	10.7	10.2
Pennsylvania	120,622	22.1	13.4	13.8	12.4	12.3	13.3	13.6	12.2	12.1	13.1
Rhode Island	8,622	20.9	14.2	14.3	12.6	13.1	13.8	13.8	12.2	12.6	13.2
South Carolina (total)	20,667	19.5	13.8	14.0	11.9	12.0	11.8	15.6	13.2	13.3	13.2
White	*8,281*	*15.6*	*10.6*	*11.4*	*9.8*	*9.7*	*9.5*	*12.3*	*10.5*	*10.5*	*10.3*
Colored	*12,386*	*23.2*	*16.7*	*16.5*	*14.0*	*14.2*	*14.1*	*18.9*	*16.0*	*16.3*	*16.2*
Tennessee (total)	28,502	16.1	12.2	12.1	10.7	10.8	11.9	12.5	11.0	11.2	12.3
White	*20,185*	*14.0*	*10.8*	*10.7*	*9.4*	*9.5*	*10.4*	*10.9*	*9.6*	*9.7*	*10.6*
Colored	*8,317*	*24.6*	*18.4*	*18.1*	*16.0*	*16.4*	*18.7*	*19.2*	*17.0*	*17.4*	*19.8*
Utah	4,513	14.2	11.0	11.5	10.4	10.4	9.5	12.0	10.9	10.9	9.9
Vermont	5,364	19.4	14.4	15.7	14.2	14.7	15.2	12.3	11.1	11.5	11.9
Virginia (total)	30,760	19.3	13.7	13.1	12.2	12.1	12.8	13.6	12.6	12.5	13.3
White	*18,773*	*16.9*	*11.5*	*11.3*	*10.4*	*10.3*	*11.0*	*11.4*	*10.5*	*10.4*	*11.1*
Colored	*11,987*	*24.9*	*18.3*	*17.6*	*16.3*	*16.4*	*17.2*	*18.9*	*17.0*	*17.7*	*18.5*
Washington	13,856	13.3	10.7	11.1	9.5	10.1	9.7	11.0	9.5	10.0	9.6
Wisconsin	29,291	13.6	10.7	11.2	10.3	10.1	10.7	10.5	9.7	9.5	10.0
Wyoming	2,180	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	9.3	10.3	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Includes District of Columbia, the rates for which are shown (under Washington) in Table 53.
[2] Not added to registration area until a later date.
[3] Not computed.

No. 55.—DEATHS: Number and Rate, by Important Causes, in the Entire Death Registration Area, and in the Original Death Registration States

[Note.—The increase in the registration area affects somewhat the comparability of the rates for the area as a whole. See Tables 49 and 50]

Detailed International List No., 1920	Cause of death	Entire death-registration area (exclusive of Hawaii)									Death registration States as of 1900[1]						
		Number of deaths		Death rate per 100,000 population							Death rate per 100,000 population						
		1922	1923	1900	1910	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1900	1910	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923
	All causes [2]	1,101,863	1,193,017	1,755.0	1,496.2	1,287.4	1,306.0	1,163.9	1,181.7	1,230.1	1,719.5	1,562.4	1,348.7	1,379.0	1,215.1	1,258.8	1,293.3
1	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	6,981	6,635	35.9	23.5	9.2	7.8	9.0	7.5	6.8	31.3	18.0	4.8	5.0	5.3	3.9	3.6
7	Measles	4,042	10,450	12.5	12.3	3.9	8.8	4.3	4.3	10.8	13.4	12.6	3.7	10.4	4.3	8.0	8.8
8	Scarlet fever	3,256	3,440	10.2	11.6	2.8	4.6	5.3	3.5	3.5	9.6	12.2	3.0	5.2	6.4	4.1	3.6
9	Whooping cough	5,220	9,440	12.1	11.4	5.5	12.5	9.1	5.6	9.7	12.2	10.7	4.9	11.9	8.3	5.8	8.3
10	Diphtheria	13,659	11,733	43.3	21.4	14.7	15.3	17.7	14.6	12.1	40.4	22.5	17.7	17.4	17.9	14.8	12.4
11, 101	Influenza and pneumonia	82,311	102,829	181.5	115.1	174.5	153.7	60.4	88.3	106.0	179.4	121.8	165.0	144.6	59.6	85.9	98.2
31, 37a	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system and acute disseminated tuberculosis	80,473	80,993	181.8	139.7	111.3	100.8	87.6	86.3	83.5	174.5	142.0	109.1	97.2	82.2	81.1	80.1
32–36, 37b	Other forms of tuberculosis	9,979	9,739	20.1	20.6	14.3	13.4	11.8	10.7	10.0	20.7	22.7	15.8	14.7	12.5	11.2	10.7
43–49	Cancer and other malignant tumors	80,938	86,754	63.0	76.2	80.5	83.4	86.0	86.8	89.4	64.0	83.0	95.8	98.9	102.6	105.0	106.6
57	Diabetes mellitus	17,182	17,357	9.7	14.9	14.9	16.1	16.3	18.4	17.9	11.0	17.6	19.2	20.4	20.8	23.5	22.5
74,83,92	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening, embolism and thrombosis (not cerebral)	81,751	89,375	75.5	79.4	82.2	86.4	85.1	87.7	92.2	80.7	92.3	93.4	102.2	99.4	103.7	106.5
87–90	Diseases of the heart	154,495	170,033	132.1	158.8	146.7	159.3	157.1	165.7	175.3	137.4	180.9	183.6	198.0	193.9	210.7	223.5
99, 100	Bronchitis and bronchopneumonia	50,879	55,036	67.6	70.5	60.6	67.9	48.3	54.6	56.7	68.1	79.2	71.6	82.1	54.5	65.9	65.6
113, 114	Diarrhea and enteritis	36,873	38,703	133.2	117.4	55.2	54.4	51.6	39.5	39.9	139.9	119.4	53.3	55.7	48.0	36.6	34.2
128, 129	Acute and chronic nephritis	82,518	87,373	89.0	99.1	88.1	89.4	85.4	88.5	90.1	88.7	107.3	96.3	97.6	90.0	95.3	96.3

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Including District of Columbia.

[2] Exclusive of stillbirths.

No. 56.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: BY SEX, FOR ENTIRE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA AND FOR THE AREA AS IT EXISTED IN 1917

Subject	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923
	Entire birth registration area						
Population	54,771,416	55,515,241	61,483,423	63,659,441	70,425,705	78,885,852	79,952,425
Births [1] (total)	1,353,792	1,363,649	1,373,438	1,508,874	1,714,261	1,774,911	1,792,646
Per 1,000 population	24.7	24.6	22.3	23.7	24.3	22.5	22.4
Males	696,101	701,164	705,593	775,322	881,591	911,831	921,020
Females	657,691	662,485	667,845	733,552	832,670	863,080	871,626
Males per 1,000 females	1,058	1,058	1,057	1,057	1,059	1,056	1,057
Deaths [1] (total)	776,222	996,627	798,104	836,134	825,511	938,545	992,237
Per 1,000 population	14.2	18.3	13.0	13.1	11.7	11.9	12.4
Males	423,359	534,720	422,252	438,201	434,019	497,967	528,429
Females	352,863	461,907	375,852	397,933	391,492	440,578	463,808
Males per 1,000 females	1,200	1,158	1,123	1,101	1,109	1,130	1,139
Excess of births over deaths	577,570	367,022	575,334	672,740	888,750	836,366	800,409
Deaths [1] under 1 year of age (total)	126,950	137,647	119,000	129,531	129,568	135,228	138,259
Per 1,000 births	94	101	87	86	76	76	77
Males	72,192	77,736	67,580	73,737	73,582	77,105	78,309
Per 1,000 male births	104	111	96	95	84	85	85
Females	54,758	59,911	51,420	55,794	56,006	58,123	59,950
Per 1,000 female births	83	90	77	76	67	67	69
Male deaths per 1,000 female deaths	1,318	1,298	1,314	1,322	1,314	1,327	1,306
	Area [2] having birth registration in 1917						
Population	54,182,931	54,920,391	55,057,857	56,395,321	57,132,785	57,870,247	58,607,713
Births [1] (total)	1,338,506	1,348,150	1,258,748	1,348,045	1,399,852	1,321,977	1,339,046
Per 1,000 population	24.7	24.5	22.6	23.9	24.5	22.8	22.8
Males	688,248	693,203	646,350	693,085	719,864	678,608	687,083
Females	650,258	654,887	612,396	654,960	679,988	643,369	651,963
Males per 1,000 females	1,058	1,059	1,055	1,058	1,059	1,055	1,054
Deaths [1] (total)	766,712	984,220	720,096	742,949	668,832	690,322	732,795
Per 1,000 population	14.2	17.9	12.9	13.2	11.7	11.9	12.5
Males	418,323	528,247	378,386	386,751	349,749	363,068	387,010
Females	348,389	455,973	341,710	356,198	319,083	327,254	345,785
Males per 1,000 females	1,201	1,159	1,107	1,086	1,096	1,109	1,119
Excess of births over deaths	571,794	363,930	538,650	605,096	731,020	631,655	606,251
Deaths [1] under 1 year of age (total)	125,306	135,700	109,119	116,092	106,460	101,189	103,489
Per 1,000 births	94	101	87	86	76	77	77
Males	71,251	76,636	62,011	66,159	60,467	57,862	58,064
Per 1,000 male births	104	111	96	95	84	85	85
Females	54,055	59,064	47,108	49,933	45,993	43,327	44,825
Per 1,000 female births	83	90	77	76	68	67	69
Male deaths per 1,000 female deaths	1,318	1,298	1,316	1,325	1,315	1,335	1,309

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths.

[2] Exclusive of Rhode Island.

No. 57.—NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS, AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS, IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA AND EACH BIRTH REGISTRATION STATE: 1922 TO 1924

[NOTE.—The totals include more States each year than the year preceding]

Area	Number of births [1]			Number of deaths [1]			Excess of births over deaths		
	1922	1923	1924 [2]	1922	1923	1924 [2]	1922	1923	1924 [2]
Total birth registration area	1,774,911	1,792,646	[3] 1,608,283	938,545	992,237	[3] 852,315	836,366	800,409	[3] 755,968
White	1,629,387	1,644,034	(4)	847,294	892,257	(4)	782,093	751,777	(4)
Colored	145,524	148,612	(4)	91,251	99,980	(4)	54,273	48,632	(4)
Cities in birth registration area	897,659	924,877	[3] 836,613	503,912	534,185	[3] 460,517	393,747	390,692	[3] 376,096
White	849,888	872,134	(4)	463,781	488,210	(4)	386,107	383,924	(4)
Colored	47,771	52,743	(4)	40,131	45,975	(4)	7,640	6,768	(4)
Rural part of birth registration area	877,252	867,769	[3] 771,670	434,633	458,052	[3] 391,798	442,619	409,717	[3] 379,872
White	779,499	771,900	(4)	383,513	404,047	(4)	395,986	367,853	(4)
Colored	97,753	95,869	(4)	51,120	54,005	(4)	46,633	41,864	(4)
California	73,277	80,201	86,230	51,995	54,566	56,568	21,282	25,635	29,662
Connecticut	31,214	30,731	31,676	17,431	17,735	16,980	13,783	12,996	14,696
Delaware	4,711	4,540	4,393	3,004	3,229	2,988	1,707	1,311	1,405
District of Columbia	9,072	9,006	9,274	6,305	7,105	6,553	2,767	1,901	2,721
Florida	(5)	(5)	25,856	(5)	(5)	15,598	(5)	(5)	10,258
Illinois	134,050	131,920	137,114	75,771	81,753	77,144	58,279	50,167	59,970
Indiana	64,088	65,534	67,842	35,682	38,846	37,163	28,406	26,688	30,679
Kansas	38,741	39,162	(4)	18,946	19,773	(4)	19,795	19,389	(4)
Kentucky	62,141	64,739	(4)	26,350	29,292	(4)	35,791	35,447	(4)
Maine	17,539	17,588	18,411	11,424	11,665	10,636	6,115	5,923	7,775
Maryland	34,511	34,679	34,566	20,266	22,111	20,964	14,245	12,568	13,602
Massachusetts	87,738	89,209	(4)	51,043	52,166	(4)	36,695	37,043	(4)
Michigan	90,209	93,066	98,035	43,787	49,347	47,299	46,422	43,719	50,736
Minnesota	57,022	56,307	55,624	23,526	25,321	24,489	33,496	30,986	31,135
Mississippi	43,528	42,923	43,557	19,380	20,398	21,139	24,142	22,525	22,418
Montana	10,873	10,468	10,132	5,083	4,893	4,888	5,790	5,575	5,244
Nebraska	31,032	30,209	28,943	12,408	12,632	12,094	18,624	17,577	16,849
New Hampshire	9,762	9,309	10,090	6,533	6,747	6,308	3,229	2,562	3,782
New Jersey	74,558	74,689	76,706	40,382	41,492	40,836	34,176	33,197	35,870
New York	231,384	230,349	233,195	139,038	141,085	140,119	92,346	89,264	93,076
North Carolina	81,871	84,158	86,148	30,821	32,142	32,279	51,050	52,016	53,869
North Dakota	(5)	(5)	14,099	(5)	(5)	4,815	(5)	(5)	9,284
Ohio	122,735	128,649	131,389	68,075	75,054	69,949	54,660	53,595	61,440
Oregon	14,969	14,987	15,509	9,363	9,010	9,435	5,606	5,977	6,074
Pennsylvania	214,348	217,235	222,503	110,684	120,622	113,288	103,664	96,613	109,215
Rhode Island	14,302	14,442	(4)	8,143	8,622	(4)	6,159	5,820	(4)
South Carolina	46,446	44,271	47,313	20,758	20,667	22,763	25,688	23,604	24,550
Utah	13,875	13,650	(4)	4,887	4,513	(4)	8,988	9,137	(4)
Vermont	7,520	7,330	7,407	5,167	5,364	4,860	2,353	1,966	2,547
Virginia	64,783	64,255	64,288	28,688	30,760	28,948	36,095	33,495	35,340
Washington	25,378	25,259	25,344	14,249	13,856	14,523	11,129	11,403	10,821
Wisconsin	58,046	58,831	57,392	27,420	29,291	28,051	30,626	29,540	29,341
Wyoming	5,188	4,950	5,202	1,930	2,180	2,051	3,258	2,770	3,151

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths.
[2] Provisional figures.
[3] Exclusive of the following States in the birth registration area: Florida, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Massachusetts, North Dakota, Rhode Island, and Utah.
[4] Not available.
[5] Not in the registration area prior to 1924.

No. 58.—BIRTH AND DEATH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA AND EACH BIRTH REGISTRATION STATE: 1919 TO 1924

[NOTE.—The changes in States covered affect very slightly the comparability of the rates for the area as a whole]

Area	Births per 1,000 population [1]						Deaths per 1,000 population [1]					
	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924 [2]	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924 [2]
Total birth registration area	22.3	23.7	24.3	22.5	22.4	[3] 22.5	13.0	13.1	11.7	11.9	12.4	[3] 11.9
White	22.1	23.5	24.0	22.2	22.1	(4)	12.6	12.8	11.4	11.6	12.0	(4)
Colored	25.2	27.0	27.9	26.0	26.3	(4)	18.5	18.4	15.9	16.3	17.7	(4)
Cities in birth registration area	22.7	23.8	24.0	22.2	22.3	[3] 22.5	13.8	14.0	12.2	12.4	12.9	[3] 12.4
White	22.8	23.8	23.9	22.1	22.2	(4)	13.4	13.5	11.8	12.1	12.4	(4)
Colored	21.9	24.0	25.4	23.7	25.2	(4)	21.1	22.1	19.4	19.9	22.0	(4)
Rural part of birth registration area	22.0	23.0	24.7	22.8	22.5	[3] 22.5	12.2	12.2	11.2	11.3	11.9	[3] 11.4
White	21.5	23.1	24.2	22.4	22.0	(4)	11.8	11.9	10.9	11.0	11.5	(4)
Colored	27.1	28.9	29.2	27.3	26.9	(4)	17.0	16.2	14.1	14.3	15.2	(4)
California	16.8	19.3	20.2	19.3	21.1	22.0	13.7	13.6	13.2	14.1	14.3	14.5
Connecticut	24.8	24.5	24.0	21.5	20.8	21.1	13.3	13.6	11.4	12.0	12.0	11.3
Delaware	(2)	(2)	22.4	20.6	19.7	18.9	15.5	14.6	13.1	13.2	14.0	12.8
District of Columbia	18.9	19.9	20.5	20.7	18.9	19.0	14.7	14.6	13.8	14.4	14.9	13.5
Florida	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	24.2	------	------	------	------	13.5	14.6
Illinois	(5)	(5)	(5)	20.0	19.4	19.9	12.0	12.6	11.1	11.3	12.0	11.2
Indiana	20.3	22.0	23.0	21.4	21.7	22.3	12.7	13.4	11.9	11.9	12.9	12.2
Kansas	20.6	22.3	23.3	21.6	21.8	(4)	10.8	11.4	10.2	10.6	11.0	(4)
Kentucky	24.0	26.0	27.6	25.4	26.3	(4)	12.8	11.8	10.5	10.8	11.9	(4)
Maine	20.2	22.5	22.9	22.6	22.6	23.6	14.6	15.4	14.0	14.7	15.0	13.6
Maryland	23.6	24.8	25.1	23.2	23.0	22.7	15.3	14.7	13.6	13.6	14.7	13.8
Massachusetts	22.9	23.6	23.5	22.1	22.1	------	13.6	13.8	12.2	12.8	13.0	------
Michigan	23.2	25.0	25.3	23.2	23.4	24.1	12.6	13.9	11.6	11.3	12.4	11.6
Minnesota	21.9	23.3	23.6	23.1	22.5	22.0	10.5	10.7	9.4	9.5	10.1	9.7
Mississippi	(5)	(5)	25.8	24.3	24.0	24.3	12.7	12.3	11.1	10.8	11.4	11.8
Montana	(5)	(5)	(5)	18.3	17.1	16.1	10.7	9.5	8.2	8.6	8.0	7.8
Nebraska	(2)	23.7	24.5	23.5	22.6	21.5	(5)	10.0	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.0
New Hampshire	19.8	22.4	22.8	21.9	20.8	22.5	14.7	15.2	13.7	14.6	15.1	14.1
New Jersey	(5)	(5)	24.1	22.5	22.1	22.3	13.1	13.0	11.7	12.2	12.3	11.9
New York	21.9	22.5	22.7	21.6	21.2	21.2	13.9	13.8	12.3	13.0	13.0	12.8
North Carolina	29.1	31.6	33.8	30.9	31.3	31.6	12.2	12.7	11.3	11.6	12.0	11.9
North Dakota	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	20.8	------	------	------	------	(5)	7.1
Ohio	19.8	21.3	21.9	20.4	21.0	21.1	12.7	12.8	11.3	11.3	12.3	11.2
Oregon	17.4	18.9	19.3	18.4	18.2	18.6	11.4	11.7	10.4	11.5	10.9	11.3
Pennsylvania	24.0	25.1	25.8	23.8	23.9	24.2	13.4	13.8	12.4	12.3	13.3	12.3
Rhode Island	(7)	(7)	23.6	23.1	23.0	(4)	14.2	14.3	12.6	13.1	13.8	(4)
South Carolina	26.6	28.2	29.5	26.9	25.4	26.9	13.8	14.0	11.9	12.0	11.8	12.0
Utah	29.3	31.2	31.6	29.6	28.6	(4)	11.0	11.5	10.4	10.4	9.5	(4)
Vermont	19.0	21.0	22.5	21.3	20.3	21.0	14.4	15.7	14.2	14.7	15.2	13.3
Virginia	26.5	28.3	29.9	27.3	26.8	26.5	13.7	13.1	12.2	12.1	12.8	11.9
Washington	18.7	19.3	19.6	18.0	17.6	17.4	10.7	11.1	9.5	10.1	9.7	10.0
Wisconsin	20.9	22.2	23.0	21.4	21.5	20.7	10.7	11.2	10.3	10.1	10.7	10.1
Wyoming	(5)	(5)	(5)	25.1	23.4	24.0	(6)	(6)	(6)	9.3	10.3	9.5

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths.

[2] Provisional figures.

[3] Birth registration area exclusive of the following States: Florida, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Massachusetts, North Dakota, Rhode Island, and Utah.

[4] Not available.

[5] Not added to the birth registration area until a later date.

[6] Not added to the death registration area until a later date.

[7] Not in the birth registration area in 1919 and 1920.

No. 59.—BIRTHS, STILLBIRTHS, AND STILLBIRTHS PER 100 LIVE BIRTHS, BY LEGITIMACY, IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE:[1] 1923

Area	Births[2]			Stillbirths			Stillbirths per 100 births		
	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate
Birth registration area[1] (total)	**1,623,236**	**1,585,413**	**37,823**	**63,988**	**60,898**	**3,090**	**3.9**	**3.8**	**8.2**
White	1,482,998	1,462,480	20,518	53,546	52,140	1,406	3.6	3.6	6.9
Colored	140,238	122,933	17,305	10,442	8,758	1,684	7.4	7.1	9.7
Connecticut	30,731	30,364	367	1,136	1,118	18	3.7	3.7	4.9
Delaware	4,540	4,364	176	173	158	15	3.8	3.6	8.5
District of Columbia (total)	9,006	8,476	530	468	423	45	5.2	5.0	8.5
White	*6,381*	*6,271*	*110*	*253*	*210*	*43*	*4.0*	*3.3*	*3.9*
Colored	*2,625*	*2,205*	*420*	*215*	*213*	*2*	*8.2*	*9.7*	*4.8*
Illinois	131,920	130,243	1,677	5,157	5,044	113	3.9	3.9	6.7
Indiana	65,534	64,665	869	2,020	1,977	52	3.1	3.1	6.0
Kansas	39,162	38,757	405	1,268	1,235	33	3.2	3.2	8.1
Kentucky (total)	64,739	63,721	1,018	2,040	1,925	115	3.2	3.0	11.3
White	*61,222*	*60,574*	*648*	*1,762*	*1,705*	*57*	*2.9*	*2.8*	*8.8*
Colored	*3,517*	*3,147*	*370*	*278*	*220*	*58*	*7.9*	*7.0*	*15.7*
Maine	17,588	17,316	272	748	728	20	4.3	4.2	7.4
Maryland (total)	34,679	32,820	1,859	2,383	2,133	250	6.9	6.5	13.4
White	*27,809*	*27,290*	*519*	*1,640*	*1,573*	*67*	*5.9*	*7.8*	*12.9*
Colored	*6,870*	*5,530*	*1,340*	*743*	*560*	*183*	*10.8*	*10.1*	*13.7*
Michigan	93,066	91,632	1,434	3,642	3,556	86	3.9	3.9	6.0
Minnesota	56,307	55,258	1,049	1,724	1,677	47	3.1	3.0	4.5
Mississippi (total)	42,923	39,808	3,115	2,305	2,004	301	5.4	5.0	9.7
White	*20,909*	*20,723*	*186*	*671*	*662*	*9*	*3.2*	*3.2*	*4.8*
Colored	*22,014*	*19,085*	*2,929*	*1,634*	*1,342*	*292*	*7.4*	*7.0*	*10.0*
Montana	10,468	10,313	155	307	296	11	2.9	2.9	7.1
Nebraska	30,209	29,837	372	911	893	18	3.0	3.0	4.8
New Hampshire	9,309	9,204	105	427	414	13	4.6	4.5	12.4
New Jersey	74,689	73,761	928	3,172	3,074	98	4.2	4.2	10.6
New York	230,349	227,566	2,783	9,829	9,631	198	4.3	4.2	7.1
North Carolina (total)	84,158	79,652	4,506	3,441	3,076	365	4.1	3.9	8.1
White	*57,985*	*56,988*	*997*	*1,815*	*1,753*	*62*	*3.1*	*3.1*	*6.2*
Colored	*26,173*	*22,664*	*3,509*	*1,626*	*1,323*	*303*	*6.2*	*5.8*	*8.6*
Ohio	128,649	126,589	2,061	5,010	4,828	182	3.9	3.8	8.8
Oregon	14,987	14,804	183	485	483	2	3.2	3.3	1.1
Pennsylvania	217,235	212,563	4,672	8,442	8,087	355	3.9	3.8	7.6
Rhode Island	14,442	14,206	236	492	484	8	3.4	3.4	3.4
South Carolina (total)	44,271	40,530	3,741	2,587	2,198	389	5.8	5.4	10.4
White	*22,929*	*22,454*	*475*	*837*	*806*	*31*	*3.7*	*3.6*	*6.5*
Colored	*21,342*	*18,076*	*3,266*	*1,750*	*1,392*	*358*	*8.2*	*7.7*	*11.0*
Utah	13,650	13,537	113	320	316	4	2.3	2.3	3.5
Vermont	7,330	7,144	186	232	226	6	3.2	3.2	3.2
Virginia (total)	64,255	60,615	3,640	2,845	2,558	287	4.4	4.2	7.9
White	*44,588*	*43,673*	*915*	*1,409*	*1,364*	*45*	*3.2*	*3.1*	*4.9*
Colored	*19,667*	*16,942*	*2,725*	*1,436*	*1,194*	*242*	*7.3*	*7.0*	*8.9*
Washington	25,259	24,918	341	680	667	13	2.7	2.7	3.8
Wisconsin	58,831	57,834	997	1,570	1,528	42	2.7	2.6	4.2
Wyoming	4,950	4,916	34	165	161	4	3.3	3.3	11.8

[1] Exclusive of California and Massachusetts. The birth certificates of these States do not require the legitimacy of child.
[2] Exclusive of stillbirths.

No. 60.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS BY PRINCIPAL CAUSES, FOR THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA

[NOTE.—The year 1918, owing chiefly to the influenza epidemic, had an exceptionally high infant death rate; compare 1917 in Table 61]

Cause of death	Deaths [1] under 1 year of age per 1,000 births											
	Entire registration area						Registration area as of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)					
	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923
All causes [1] under 1 year of age	100.9	86.8	85.8	75.6	76.2	77.1	100.7	86.7	86.1	76.1	76.5	77.3
Measles	1.0	.5	1.0	.5	.6	1.2	1.0	.5	1.0	.5	.7	1.3
Scarlet fever	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Whooping cough	3.3	1.4	3.0	2.2	1.4	2.4	3.3	1.3	3.0	2.1	1.4	2.4
Diphtheria [2]	.4	.5	.5	.4	.5	.4	.4	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4
Influenza and pneumonia	11.6	7.4	5.9	3.0	4.7	5.1	11.5	7.2	5.7	2.9	4.5	5.0
Dysentery	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
Erysipelas	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
Tetanus	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Tuberculosis (all forms)	1.4	1.2	1.0	.9	.9	.8	1.3	1.2	1.0	.9	.9	.8
Syphilis	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.8	.8	1.0	.9	.8	.8	.8	.7
Convulsions	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9	.8	.7	1.2	1.0	1.0	.8	.8	.8
Acute bronchitis and broncho-pneumonia	11.1	9.6	9.6	7.2	9.0	8.8	11.1	10.0	10.1	7.6	9.3	9.1
Diseases of the stomach [3]	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	.8	.8	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	.8	.7
Diarrhea and enteritis [4]	19.0	15.7	14.9	13.5	11.7	11.5	18.9	15.9	15.2	13.9	11.6	11.3
Congenital malformations	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.5
Congenital debility and other diseases of early infancy	9.3	8.2	7.7	7.1	6.4	6.5	9.2	8.2	7.7	7.1	6.7	6.8
Premature birth	20.2	19.2	19.4	17.9	18.1	17.8	20.2	18.8	19.1	18.0	18.2	17.9
Injuries at birth	3.3	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.5	4.6	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.4	4.4	4.5
External causes	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	1.0
Unknown or ill-defined diseases	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2
All other causes	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths.
[2] Includes croup from 1917 to 1920.
[3] Excludes ulcer of the duodenum from 1918 to 1920.
[4] Includes ulcer of the duodenum from 1918 to 1920.

No. 61.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: RATE PER 1,000 BIRTHS ACCORDING TO AGE SUBDIVISIONS, FOR THE ENTIRE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA AND FOR THE REGISTRATION AREA [1] AS OF 1917

Age	Deaths [2] under 1 year of age per 1,000 births								
	Entire registration area							Registration area as of 1917 [1]	
	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1917	1923
Total under 1 year	93.8	100.9	86.8	85.8	75.6	76.2	77.1	93.6	77.3
Under 1 day	15.0	15.4	14.5	14.8	14.5	14.9	14.7	15.0	14.7
1 day	4.6	5.0	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.4
2 days	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.3
3 to 6 days	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.1	6.7	6.2
1 week	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.9	6.0	5.0
2 weeks	4.2	4.3	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.4	4.2	3.5
3 weeks	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.4	2.7
Under 1 month	43.4	44.2	41.5	41.5	39.7	39.7	39.5	43.4	39.8
1 month	8.4	8.5	7.3	7.3	6.3	6.2	6.4	8.4	6.5
2 months	6.6	6.9	5.9	5.7	4.9	4.8	4.9	6.5	4.9
3 to 5 months	15.1	16.3	13.7	13.1	10.9	10.7	11.2	15.1	11.0
6 to 8 months	11.1	13.6	10.3	10.0	7.8	8.2	8.4	11.1	8.4
9 to 11 months	9.2	11.4	7.9	8.3	6.0	6.6	6.8	9.2	6.7

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Exclusive of Rhode Island.
[2] Exclusive of stillbirths.

No. 62.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: NUMBER AND RATES BY STATES, FOR THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA

[NOTE.—The increase in the registration area (see Table 49) affects very slightly the comparability of the rates for the area as a whole]

Class or State	Number of infant deaths [1]		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 births [1]					
	1922	1923	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924 [2]
Total birth registration area	135,228	138,259	87	86	76	76	77	[3] 72
White	119,220	120,814	83	82	72	73	73	(4)
Colored	16,008	17,445	131	132	108	110	117	(4)
Cities (total)	71,736	72,293	89	91	78	80	78	[3] 73
White	65,668	65,011	86	87	75	77	75	(4)
Colored	6,068	7,282	148	158	128	127	138	(4)
Rural part (total)	63,492	65,966	84	81	74	72	76	[3] 71
White	53,552	55,803	80	76	70	69	72	(4)
Colored	9,940	10,163	123	118	100	102	106	(4)
California	5,211	5,858	70	74	66	71	78	67
Connecticut	2,412	2,352	86	92	73	77	77	69
Delaware	472	472	(5)	(5)	98	100	104	95
District of Columbia	770	827	85	91	83	85	92	76
Florida	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	83
Illinois	10,195	10,809	(5)	(5)	(5)	76	82	71
Indiana	4,320	4,651	79	82	71	67	71	65
Kansas	2,510	2,463	70	73	63	65	62	(4)
Kentucky	4,301	4,637	82	73	62	69	72	(4)
Maine	1,517	1,557	91	102	88	86	89	81
Maryland	3,248	3,280	105	104	94	94	95	86
Massachusetts	7,123	6,943	88	91	76	81	78	(4)
Michigan	6,724	7,474	90	92	79	75	80	72
Minnesota	3,299	3,472	67	66	59	58	62	57
Mississippi	2,958	2,922	(5)	(5)	68	68	68	71
Montana	763	748	(5)	(5)	(5)	70	72	66
Nebraska	1,761	1,732	(5)	64	59	57	57	55
New Hampshire	779	868	93	88	87	80	93	78
New Jersey	5,860	5,351	(5)	(5)	74	79	72	70
New York	17,826	16,601	84	86	75	77	72	69
North Carolina	6,510	6,813	84	85	75	80	81	83
North Dakota	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	67
Ohio	8,706	9,605	90	83	75	72	75	67
Oregon	875	859	63	62	51	58	57	53
Pennsylvania	18,896	19,630	100	97	88	88	90	79
Rhode Island	1,219	1,362	(6)	(6)	93	85	94	(4)
South Carolina	4,317	4,263	113	116	96	93	96	102
Utah	957	807	71	71	73	69	59	(4)
Vermont	550	557	85	96	78	73	76	70
Virginia	4,976	5,400	91	84	79	77	84	77
Washington	1,566	1,428	63	66	55	62	57	56
Wisconsin	4,109	4,115	80	77	72	71	70	67
Wyoming	408	394	(5)	(5)	(5)	79	80	64
Total for area having birth registration in 1917 [7]	101,189	103,489	87	86	76	77	77	(4)

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths.
[2] Provisional figures.
[3] Birth registration area exclusive of Florida, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Massachusetts, North Dakota, Rhode Island, and Utah.
[4] Not available.
[5] Not admitted to the registration area until a later date.
[6] Not in the birth registration area in 1919 and 1920.
[7] Exclusive of Rhode Island.

No. 63.—HOMICIDES AND SUICIDES: NUMBER AND RATE IN CITIES HAVING 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1900

Year	Estimated population, July 1	Homicides		Suicides	
		Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population
1900	14,133,877	481	3.4	2,099	14.9
1901	14,513,253	520	3.6	2,247	15.5
1902	14,899,699	567	3.8	2,487	16.7
1903	15,286,551	636	4.2	2,758	18.0
1904	15,670,701	723	4.6	2,993	19.1
1905	16,104,214	983	6.1	3,126	19.4
1906	16,594,107	1,189	7.2	2,984	18.0
1907	17,072,532	1,455	8.5	3,319	19.4
1908	17,541,214	1,401	8.0	3,957	22.6
1909	18,018,210	1,252	6.9	3,772	20.9
1910	18,522,956	1,479	8.0	3,743	20.2
1911	18,968,147	1,505	7.9	3,880	20.5
1912	19,413,308	1,504	7.7	3,868	19.9
1913	19,847,428	1,702	8.6	3,957	19.9
1914	20,273,425	1,715	8.5	4,351	21.5
1915	20,729,640	1,698	8.2	4,455	21.5
1916[1]	21,021,720	1,786	8.5	3,892	18.5
1917	21,616,460	2,061	9.5	3,816	17.7
1918	22,038,899	1,865	8.5	3,351	15.2
1919	22,563,206	2,006	8.9	3,229	14.3
1920	22,906,227	1,930	8.4	2,910	12.7
1921	23,330,469	2,168	9.3	3,731	16.0
1922	23,716,781	2,211	9.3	3,626	15.3
1923	24,151,350	2,435	10.1	3,692	15.3

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Excludes Memphis, Tenn.

No. 64.—MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES: NUMBER AND INCREASE, SPECIFYING DIVORCES GRANTED TO HUSBAND OR TO WIFE

Calendar year	Marriages		Divorces					
	Number	Increase over preceding year	Total number	Increase over preceding year	Granted to husband		Granted to wife	
					Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
1889	531,457	26,927	31,735	3,066	11,126	35.1	20,609	64.9
1890	542,537	11,080	33,461	1,726	11,625	34.7	21,836	65.3
1891	562,412	19,875	35,540	2,079	12,478	35.1	23,062	64.9
1892	577,870	15,458	36,579	1,039	12,577	34.4	24,002	65.6
1893	578,673	803	37,468	889	12,590	33.6	24,878	66.4
1894	566,161	[1] 12,512	37,568	100	12,551	33.4	25,017	66.6
1895	598,855	32,694	40,387	2,819	13,456	33.3	26,931	66.7
1896	613,873	15,018	42,937	2,550	14,448	33.6	28,489	66.4
1897	622,350	8,477	44,699	1,762	14,765	33.0	29,934	67.0
1898	625,655	3,305	47,849	3,150	15,988	33.4	31,861	66.6
1899	650,610	24,955	51,437	3,588	16,925	32.9	34,512	67.1
1900	685,284	34,674	55,751	4,314	18,620	33.4	37,131	66.6
1901	716,621	31,337	60,984	5,233	20,008	32.8	40,976	67.2
1902	746,733	30,112	61,480	496	20,056	32.6	41,424	67.4
1903	786,132	39,399	64,925	3,445	21,321	32.8	43,604	67.2
1904	781,145	[1] 4,987	66,199	1,274	22,189	33.5	44,010	66.5
1905	804,787	23,642	67,976	1,777	22,220	32.7	45,756	67.3
1906	833,290	48,503	72,062	4,086	23,455	32.5	48,607	67.5
1916	1,040,684	[2] 187,394	[3] 112,086	[2] 39,974	33,809	31.1	74,893	68.9
1922	1,129,045	[4] 88,361	[5] 148,815	[4] 36,779	47,359	32.0	100,416	68.0
1923	1,224,373	95,328	[6] 165,226	16,411	53,027	32.2	111,582	67.8

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Decrease.
[2] Increase over 1906.
[3] Includes 3,334 cases of divorce for which the libellant was unknown.
[4] Increase over 1916.
[5] Includes 1,040 cases of divorce for which the libellant was unknown.
[6] Includes 617 cases of divorce for which the libellant was unknown.

No. 63.—HOMICIDES AND SUICIDES: NUMBER AND RATE IN CITIES HAVING 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1900

Year	Estimated population, July 1	Homicides		Suicides	
		Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population
1900	14,133,877	481	3.4	2,099	14.9
1901	14,513,283	520	3.6	2,247	15.5
1902	14,899,699	567	3.8	2,487	16.7
1903	15,286,581	636	4.2	2,758	18.0
1904	15,670,701	723	4.6	2,993	19.1
1905	16,104,214	983	6.1	3,126	19.4
1906	16,594,107	1,189	7.2	2,984	18.0
1907	17,072,832	1,455	8.5	3,319	19.4
1908	17,541,214	1,401	8.0	3,957	22.6
1909	18,018,210	1,252	6.9	3,772	20.9
1910	18,522,956	1,479	8.0	3,743	20.2
1911	18,988,147	1,505	7.9	3,880	20.5
1912	19,413,308	1,504	7.7	3,868	19.9
1913	19,847,428	1,702	8.6	3,957	19.9
1914	20,273,425	1,715	8.5	4,351	21.5
1915	20,729,040	1,698	8.2	4,455	21.5
1916[1]	21,021,720	1,786	8.5	3,892	18.5
1917	21,616,460	2,061	9.5	3,816	17.7
1918	22,038,899	1,865	8.5	3,351	15.2
1919	22,563,206	2,006	8.9	3,229	14.3
1920	22,996,227	1,930	8.4	2,910	12.7
1921	23,330,469	2,168	9.3	3,731	16.0
1922	23,716,781	2,211	9.3	3,626	15.3
1923	24,151,350	2,435	10.1	3,692	15.3

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Excludes Memphis, Tenn.

No. 64.—MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES: NUMBER AND INCREASE, SPECIFYING DIVORCES GRANTED TO HUSBAND OR TO WIFE

Calendar year	Marriages		Divorces					
	Number	Increase over preceding year	Total number	Increase over preceding year	Granted to husband		Granted to wife	
					Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
1889	531,457	26,927	31,735	3,066	11,126	35.1	20,609	64.9
1890	542,537	11,080	33,461	1,726	11,025	34.7	21,836	65.3
1891	562,412	19,875	35,540	2,079	12,478	35.1	23,062	64.9
1892	577,870	15,458	36,579	1,039	12,577	34.4	24,002	65.6
1893	578,673	803	37,468	889	12,590	33.6	24,878	66.4
1894	566,161	[1]12,512	37,568	100	12,551	33.4	25,017	66.6
1895	598,855	32,694	40,387	2,819	13,456	33.3	26,931	66.7
1896	613,873	15,018	42,937	2,550	14,448	33.6	28,489	66.4
1897	622,350	8,477	44,699	1,762	14,765	33.0	29,934	67.0
1898	625,655	3,305	47,849	3,150	15,988	33.4	31,861	66.6
1899	650,610	24,955	51,437	3,588	16,925	32.9	34,512	67.1
1900	685,284	34,674	55,751	4,314	18,620	33.4	37,131	66.6
1901	716,621	31,337	60,984	5,233	20,008	32.8	40,976	67.2
1902	746,733	30,112	61,480	496	20,056	32.6	41,424	67.4
1903	786,132	39,399	64,925	3,445	21,321	32.8	43,604	67.2
1904	781,145	[1]4,987	66,199	1,274	22,189	33.5	44,010	66.5
1905	804,767	23,642	67,976	1,777	22,220	32.7	45,756	67.3
1906	853,290	48,503	72,062	4,086	23,455	32.5	48,607	67.5
1916	1,040,684	[2]187,394	[3]112,036	[2]39,974	33,809	31.1	74,393	68.9
1922	1,129,015	[4]88,361	[5]148,815	[4]36,779	47,359	32.0	100,416	68.0
1923	1,224,373	95,328	[6]165,226	16,411	53,027	32.2	111,582	67.8

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Decrease.
[2] Increase over 1906.
[3] Includes 3,334 cases of divorce for which the libellant was unknown.
[4] Increase over 1916.
[5] Includes 1,040 cases of divorce for which the libellant was unknown.
[6] Includes 617 cases of divorce for which the libellant was unknown.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

No. 65.—IMMIGRATION: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1821 TO 1924

[NOTE.—For 1821 to 1855 the figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1856 to 1903, immigrants arriving for 1904 to 1906, aliens admitted; for 1907 to date, immigrant aliens admitted]

Period or year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1821–1830[1]	143,439	1879	177,826	1902	648,743
1831–1840[2]	599,125	1880	457,257	1903	857,046
1841–1850[3]	1,713,251	1881	669,431	1904	812,870
1851–1860[4]	2,511,060	1882	788,992	1905	1,026,499
1861–1870	2,377,279	1883	603,322	1906	1,100,735
1871–1880	2,812,191	1884	518,592	1907	1,285,349
1881–1890	5,246,613	1885	395,346	1908	782,870
1891–1900	3,687,564	1886	334,203	1909	751,786
1901–1910	8,795,386	1887	490,109	1910	1,041,570
1911–1920	5,735,811	1888	546,889	1911	878,587
1900–1904	3,255,149	1889	444,427	1912	838,172
1905–1909	4,947,239	1890	455,302	1913	1,197,892
1910–1914	5,174,701	1891	560,319	1914	1,218,480
1915–1919	1,172,679	1892	579,663	1915	326,700
1870	387,203	1893	439,730	1916	298,826
1871	321,350	1894	285,631	1917	295,403
1872	404,806	1895	258,536	1918	110,618
1873	459,803	1896	343,267	1919	141,132
1874	313,339	1897	230,832	1920	430,001
1875	227,498	1898	229,299	1921	805,228
1876	169,986	1899	311,715	1922	309,556
1877	141,857	1900	448,572	1923	522,919
1878	138,469	1901	487,918	1924	706,896

Source: Annual Report of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

[1] Oct. 1, 1820, to Sept. 30, 1830.
[2] Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.
[3] Jan. 1, 1841, to Dec. 31, 1850.
[4] Jan. 1, 1851, to June 30, 1860.

No. 66.—NET INCREASE OF POPULATION BY ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE OF ALIENS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1908 TO 1924

Year	Admitted			Departed			Increase
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
1908	782,870	141,825	924,695	395,073	319,755	714,828	209,867
1909	751,786	192,449	944,235	225,802	174,590	400,592	543,643
1910	1,041,570	156,467	1,198,037	202,436	177,982	380,418	817,619
1911	878,587	151,713	1,030,300	295,666	222,549	518,215	512,085
1912	838,172	178,983	1,017,155	333,262	282,030	615,292	401,863
1913	1,197,892	229,335	1,427,227	308,190	303,734	611,924	815,303
1914	1,218,480	184,601	1,403,081	303,338	330,467	633,805	769,276
1915	326,700	107,544	434,244	204,074	180,100	384,174	50,070
1916	298,826	67,922	366,748	129,765	111,042	240,807	125,941
1917	295,403	67,474	362,877	66,277	80,102	146,379	216,498
1918	110,618	101,235	211,853	94,585	98,683	193,268	18,585
1919	141,132	95,889	237,021	123,522	92,709	216,231	20,790
1920	430,001	191,575	621,576	288,315	139,747	428,062	193,514
1921	805,228	172,935	978,163	247,718	178,313	426,031	552,132
1922	309,556	122,949	432,505	198,712	146,672	345,384	87,121
1923	522,919	150,487	673,406	81,450	119,136	200,586	472,820
1924	706,896	172,406	879,302	76,789	139,956	216,745	662,557
Total	10,656,636	2,485,789	13,142,425	3,574,974	3,097,567	6,672,541	6,469,884

Source: Report of Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

No. 67.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND ALIENS DEBARRED AND DEPORTED: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Period or year	Admitted	Debarred	Deported	Year	Admitted	Debarred	Deported
1900–1904	3,255,149	29,499	2,510	1910	1,041,570	24,270	2,695
1905–1909	4,947,239	58,688	6,709	1911	878,587	22,349	2,788
1910–1914	5,174,701	115,655	16,010	1912	838,172	16,057	2,456
1915–1919	1,172,679	74,929	11,835	1913	1,197,892	19,938	3,461
				1914	1,218,480	33,041	4,610
1900	448,572	4,246	356	1915	326,700	24,111	2,564
1901	487,918	3,516	363	1916	298,826	18,867	2,781
1902	648,743	4,974	465	1917	295,403	16,028	1,853
1903	857,046	8,709	547	1918	110,618	7,207	1,569
1904	812,870	7,994	779	1919	141,132	8,626	3,008
1905	1,026,499	11,879	845	1920	430,001	11,795	2,762
1906	1,100,735	12,432	676	1921	805,228	13,779	4,517
1907	1,285,349	13,064	995	1922	309,556	13,731	4,345
1908	782,870	10,902	2,069	1923	522,919	20,619	3,661
1909	751,786	10,411	2,124	1924	706,896	30,284	6,409

No. 68.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED: BY OCCUPATION, AMOUNT OF MONEY BROUGHT, ETC., YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	1910–1914, total	1915–1919, total	1921	1922	1923	1924
Occupations:						
Professional	62,124	41,308	14,502	10,955	16,542	24,778
Skilled	747,794	198,985	131,774	51,588	106,213	150,694
Miscellaneous	3,010,286	502,985	357,721	115,963	208,579	253,515
Bringing—						
Less than $50[1]	3,222,314	480,506	264,626	108,409	191,502	247,811
$50 or more[1]	674,931	378,449	179,968	102,804	169,412	235,892
Amount brought	$171,406,417	$84,870,011	$36,718,855	$21,880,961	$33,967,040	$45,947,251
Passage paid by—						
Self	3,460,555	708,655	489,276	155,987	283,420	376,050
Relative	1,657,869	429,701	294,286	145,545	223,513	315,495
Others	56,277	34,323	21,666	8,024	15,986	15,351
Going to join—						
Relative	4,169,633	758,897	673,408	250,938	387,656	523,436
Friend	706,468	173,946	71,369	25,008	55,676	71,406
No one	298,600	239,836	60,391	33,610	79,587	112,054

[1] Prior to 1904, "Less than $30" and "$30 or more."

No. 69.—ILLITERATE IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

[NOTE.—Illiterate represents those unable either to read or write in any language; a small number are reported as able to read but not write. The per cents represent the proportion illiterate among the total for each race. For total of each race or people see Table 74]

Race or people	1910–1914, total		1924		Race or people	1910–1914, total		1924	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Total	1,143,266	22.1	10,575	1.5	Japanese	7,259	23.6	143	1.7
					Korean	52	18.8	2	1.6
African (black)	5,898	17.6	118	1.0	Lithuanian	44,165	44.1	79	4.0
Armenian	7,400	23.9	126	4.3	Magyar	12,641	8.7	58	.8
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	466	1.0	36	.5	Mexican	32,827	39.7	4,430	5.1
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	18,667	31.0	47	1.9	Pacific Islander	1	1.1		
Chinese	920	10.2	202	4.3	Polish	169,597	29.1	535	2.8
Croatian and Slovenian	40,147	24.7	65	1.6	Portuguese	23,858	50.0	203	5.2
Cuban	334	2.0	5	.4	Rumanian	21,485	32.9	45	2.6
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	9,499	41.9	2	.7	Russian	53,993	34.8	115	1.2
Dutch and Flemish	1,101	1.7	10	.1	Ruthenian (Russniak)	54,825	40.6	74	3.1
East Indian	1,248	44.2			Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	420	.2	9	(1)
English	1,350	.5	89	.1	Scotch	430	.4	23	(1)
Finnish	315	.5	7	.2	Slovak	20,184	15.3	26	.5
French	6,259	6.5	476	1.0	Spanish	6,832	15.9	29	.8
German	15,695	4.3	89	.1	Spanish-American	112	1.8	1	(1)
Greek	41,363	21.8	217	4.1	Syrian	15,084	42.5	123	7.7
Hebrew	87,721	17.7	1,692	3.4	Turkish	4,902	59.5	21	5.9
Irish	1,971	1.1	60	.1	Welsh	76	.6	3	.1
Italian (north)	10,062	5.8	25	.2	West Indian (other than Cuban)	126	2.1	3	.1
Italian (south)	415,390	42.8	1,369	2.9	Other peoples	8,091	47.1	18	1.9

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Source of Tables 67, 68, and 69: Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

No. 70.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED: BY SEX AND AGE; AND ILLITERACY OF IMMIGRANTS, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	1900–1909 total	1910–1914 total	1915–1919, total	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
ADMISSIONS								
Total	8,202,388	5,174,701	1,172,679	430,001	805,228	309,556	522,919	706,896
Males	5,710,052	3,442,917	688,881	247,625	449,422	149,741	307,522	423,180
Females	2,492,336	1,731,784	483,798	182,376	355,806	159,815	215,397	283,710
Males per 1,000 females	4,580	1,988	1,424	1,358	1,263	937	1,428	1,492
Under 16 years [1]	992,656	657,825	195,241	81,890	146,613	63,710	91,816	132,264
16 to 44 years [1]	6,803,052	4,229,546	853,348	307,589	587,965	210,164	383,960	513,788
45 years and over	406,680	287,330	124,090	40,522	70,650	35,682	47,143	60,844
Per cent—								
Under 16 years [1]	12.1	12.7	16.6	19.0	18.2	20.6	17.6	18.7
16 to 44 years [1]	82.9	81.7	72.8	71.5	73.0	67.9	73.4	72.7
45 years and over	5.0	5.6	10.6	9.4	8.8	11.5	9.0	8.6
Illiterates, number [2]	1,924,786	1,143,266	116,749	15,994	27,463	10,743	11,356	10,575
Per cent	23.5	22.1	10.0	3.5	3.4	3.5	2.2	1.5
DEPARTURES [3]								
Total		1,442,892	618,223	295,315	247,718	198,712	81,450	76,789
Males		1,163,750	495,643	237,748	189,134	143,223	54,752	57,313
Females		279,142	122,580	50,567	58,584	55,489	26,698	19,476
Males per 1,000 females		4,169	4,043	4,702	3,228	2,581	2,051	2,943
Under 16 years [1]		69,018	38,883	10,705	10,820	9,499	4,539	3,717
16 to 44 years [1]		1,217,753	488,282	203,374	177,798	143,081	57,183	54,544
45 years and over		156,121	91,058	74,236	59,100	46,132	19,728	18,528
Per cent—								
Under 16 years [1]		4.8	6.3	3.7	4.4	4.8	5.6	4.9
16 to 44 years [1]		84.4	79.0	70.5	71.8	72.0	70.2	71.0
45 years and over		10.8	14.7	25.7	23.9	23.2	24.2	24.1

[1] Prior to 1918 the division point is 14 years.
[2] Unable to read or write in any language.
[3] Not available prior to 1908.

No. 71.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED: BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Country	1921	1922	1923	1924
Total immigrants	805,228	309,556	522,919	706,896
Total Europe	652,364	216,385	307,920	364,339
Albania	-------	-------	-------	250
Austria	4,947	5,019	8,103	7,505
Esthonia	-------	-------	-------	765
Hungary	7,702	5,756	5,914	5,806
Belgium	6,166	1,541	1,590	2,065
Bulgaria	585	297	302	550
Czechoslovakia	40,884	12,541	13,840	13,554
Denmark	6,260	2,709	4,523	5,281
Finland	3,795	2,767	3,644	3,602
France	9,552	4,220	4,380	6,387
Germany	6,803	17,931	48,277	75,091
Greece	28,502	3,457	3,333	4,871
Italy	222,260	40,319	46,674	56,246
Latvia	-------	-------	-------	1,473
Lithuania	-------	-------	-------	2,369
Netherlands	6,493	1,990	3,150	3,783
Norway	7,423	5,292	11,745	11,986
Poland	95,089	28,635	26,538	28,806
Portugal	19,195	1,950	2,384	2,769
Rumania	25,817	10,287	11,947	11,142
Russia	6,398	17,143	17,507	12,649
Spain	23,818	665	841	932
Sweden	9,171	6,624	17,916	18,310
Switzerland	7,106	3,398	3,349	3,842
Turkey in Europe	6,391	1,660	3,743	1,481
Europe—Continued				
United Kingdom	79,577	35,732	61,499	[1] 76,601
England	33,431	15,249	21,558	24,466
Ireland	28,435	10,579	15,740	[1] 17,111
Scotland	15,954	9,018	23,019	33,471
Wales	1,757	886	1,182	1,553
Yugoslavia	23,536	6,047	6,181	5,835
Other Europe	4,804	405	450	328
Total Asia	25,034	14,263	13,705	22,065
China	4,009	4,406	4,986	6,992
Japan	7,878	6,716	5,809	8,801
India	511	360	257	183
Syria, Palestine, and Iraq	-------	-------	-------	2,946
Turkey in Asia	11,735	1,998	2,183	2,820
Other Asia	901	783	470	323
Total America	124,118	77,448	199,972	318,855
British N. America	72,317	46,310	117,011	200,690
Central America	2,254	970	1,275	2,000
Mexico	30,758	19,551	63,768	89,336
South America	5,015	2,668	4,737	9,270
West Indies	13,774	7,449	13,181	17,559
Africa	1,301	520	548	900
Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand	2,191	855	711	635
Pacific Islands	90	60	48	44
Other countries	130	25	15	58

[1] Include Irish Free State.

Source of Tables 70 and 71: Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

No. 72.—IMMIGRATION, BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE, 1831 TO 1920

[NOTE.—For 1831 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1903, immigrants arriving; for 1904 to 1906, aliens admitted; thereafter, immigrant aliens admitted. Owing to changes in the lists of countries separately reported and to changes in boundaries, data for certain countries are not comparable throughout. For immigration since 1920, rendered incomparable in many cases by changes in boundaries, see Table 71. Data are totals for periods ended June 30 since 1870, Dec. 31 theretofore, except as noted]

Country	1831–1840 [1]	1841–1850	1851–1860	1861–1870 [2]	1871–1880	1881–1890	1891–1900	1901–1910	1911–1920
Total immigrants	599,125	1,713,251	2,598,214	2,314,824	2,812,191	5,246,613	3,687,564	8,795,386	5,735,811
Total Europe	495,688	1,597,502	2,452,657	2,064,407	2,261,904	4,731,607	3,558,793	8,136,016	4,376,564
Austria-Hungary				7,800	72,969	353,722	592,707	2,145,266	896,342
Belgium	22	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221	20,174	18,167	41,635	33,746
Denmark	1,003	539	3,749	17,004	31,771	88,132	50,231	65,285	41,983
France	45,575	77,262	76,358	35,984	72,201	50,464	30,770	73,379	61,897
Germany	152,454	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182	1,452,970	505,152	341,498	143,945
Greece						2,053	15,979	167,519	184,201
Italy	2,253	1,870	9,231	11,728	55,762	307,310	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524
Netherlands	1,412	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541	53,701	26,758	48,262	43,718
Norway	1,201	13,903	20,931	109,208	95,323	176,586	95,014	190,505	66,395
Sweden					115,922	391,776	226,266	249,534	95,074
Rumania						5,938	12,750	53,008	13,311
Russia and Finland [3]	646	656	1,621	4,536	52,254	265,089	602,011	1,597,306	921,957
Spain	2,954	2,759	10,353	8,493	5,266	4,418	3,731	27,935	68,611
Portugal					4,627	11,917	27,323	69,149	89,732
Switzerland	4,821	4,644	25,011	23,280	28,293	81,988	31,179	34,922	23,091
Turkey in Europe [4]						1,185	3,786	119,256	77,210
United Kingdom	283,191	1,047,763	1,338,093	1,042,674	984,014	1,462,839	650,954	865,015	487,589
England	7,611	32,092	247,125	222,277	437,706	644,680	216,726	388,017	249,944
Ireland	207,381	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871	655,482	388,416	339,065	146,181
Scotland	2,667	3,712	38,331	38,768	87,564	149,869	44,188	120,469	75,357
Wales	185	1,261	6,319	4,313	6,631	12,640	10,557	17,404	13,107
Not specified	65,347	229,979	132,199	341,538	16,142	108	67		
Other Europe	90	155	116	210	658	1,346	122	665	[5] 18,238
Total Asia [6]	48	32	41,458	64,609	123,803	69,380	71,236	243,567	192,559
China [6]	8	35	41,397	64,301	123,200	61,711	14,799	20,605	21,278
Japan [6]							25,942	129,797	83,837
Turkey in Asia [7]							26,799	77,393	79,389
Other Asia [6]	40	47	61	308	603	6,669	3,696	15,772	8,055
Total America [8]	33,424	62,469	74,720	166,597	403,981	426,523	38,745	361,809	1,143,671
British North America [8]	13,624	41,723	59,309	153,871	383,269	392,802	3,064	179,226	742,185
Mexico [8]	6,599	3,271	3,078	2,191	5,162	1,913	971	49,642	219,004
Central America [9]	44	368	449	96	210	462	569	8,192	17,159
South America [9]	856	3,570	1,224	1,396	1,124	2,304	1,075	17,230	41,309
West Indies [6]	12,301	13,528	10,660	9,043	14,216	29,042	33,066	107,548	123,424
Africa [9]	52	55	210	312	239	764	350	7,363	8,443
Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand	9	29	158	221	10,914	12,574	3,965	11,975	12,348
Pacific Islands (not specified)								1,049	1,079
All other countries	69,904	53,114	29,011	18,678	11,350	6,765	14,475	33,523	1,147

Source: Records of the Bureau of Statistics prior to 1871; subsequently, reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

[1] Oct. 1, 1820, to Dec. 31, 1840.
[2] Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.
[3] Includes Poland prior to 1899; Russian Poland only from 1899 to 1919, inclusive, other Polish immigrants being included during this period in the country to which they belong.
[4] Includes Bulgaria and prior to 1920, Serbia and Montenegro.
[5] Includes 1920 figures for Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Yugoslavia.
[6] Included in "All other countries" in 1892.
[7] Included in "All other countries" in 1892; in "Other Asia" in 1893 and 1894.
[8] Immigrants from British North America and Mexico not reported from 1886 to 1893, inclusive.
[9] Included in "All other countries" in 1892 and 1893.

No. 73.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED: BY COUNTRY OF LAST OR FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

[NOTE.—Excess of admissions indicated by plus sign (+), of departures by minus sign (−)]

Country	1910–1914, total			1920–1924, total			1924		
	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess
Total immigrants	5,174,701	1,442,892	+3,731,809	2,774,600	892,984	+1,881,616	706,896	76,789	+630,107
Europe, total	4,524,169	1,176,037	+3,348,132	1,787,308	766,619	+1,020,689	364,339	58,988	+305,351
Albania				250	284	−34	250	284	−34
Austria	575,852	181,494	+394,358	25,842	4,716	+21,126	7,505	217	+7,288
Hungary	553,801	174,362	+379,439	25,262	32,110	−6,848	5,806	522	+5,284
Belgium	28,450	4,727	+23,723	17,936	5,668	+12,268	2,065	517	+1,548
Bulgaria	24,821	20,514	+4,307	1,914	7,559	−5,645	550	233	+317
Czechoslovakia				84,245	38,087	+46,158	13,554	1,568	+11,986
Denmark	33,470	2,804	+30,666	21,910	4,110	+17,800	5,281	510	+4,771
Esthonia				765	11	+754	765	11	+754
Finland				14,624	5,794	+8,830	3,662	360	+3,302
France	43,004	17,003	+26,001	33,484	12,816	+20,668	6,387	1,249	+5,138
Germany	161,195	27,938	+133,257	149,103	15,401	+133,702	75,091	1,178	+73,913
Greece	132,212	70,708	+61,504	52,144	51,481	+663	4,871	7,250	−2,379
Italy	1,104,833	405,723	+699,110	460,644	236,985	+223,659	56,246	22,904	+33,342
Latvia				1,473	67	+1,406	1,473	67	+1,406
Lithuania				2,369	335	+2,034	2,369	335	+2,034
Netherlands	35,734	2,777	+32,957	20,603	3,553	+17,050	3,783	345	+3,438
Norway	57,079	9,245	+47,834	40,891	8,756	+32,135	11,986	955	+11,031
Poland				183,881	102,376	+81,505	28,806	2,594	+26,212
Portugal	51,902	8,477	+43,425	41,770	21,749	+20,021	2,769	3,357	−588
Rumania	12,851	2,331	+10,520	61,083	36,863	+24,220	11,142	1,096	+10,046
Russia	1,054,603	153,470	+901,133	54,602	26,575	+28,117	12,649	572	+12,077
Spain	28,631	8,723	+19,908	45,077	20,124	+24,953	932	2,967	−2,035
Sweden	89,215	9,340	+79,875	57,883	9,934	+47,949	18,310	830	+17,480
Switzerland	18,311	2,317	+15,994	21,480	3,825	+17,655	3,842	390	+3,452
Turkey in Europe	69,651	19,939	+49,712	15,208	2,671	+12,537	1,481	128	+1,353
United Kingdom[1]	445,940	53,555	+392,385	301,471	48,307	+253,164	76,601	6,530	+70,071
England	218,767	29,939	+188,828	122,575	32,238	+90,337	24,466	4,361	+20,105
Ireland[1]	137,410	13,346	+124,064	81,456	10,472	+70,984	17,111	1,282	+15,829
Scotland	78,391	9,465	+68,926	90,809	5,122	+85,087	33,471	827	+32,644
Wales	11,372	805	+10,567	6,631	475	+6,156	1,553	60	+1,493
Yugoslavia				43,487	55,296	−11,809	5,835	1,991	+3,844
Other Europe	2,109	90	+2,019	7,812	3,166	+4,646	328	28	+300
Asia, total	132,041	32,749	+99,292	92,572	49,678	+42,894	22,065	6,943	+15,122
China	9,800	12,157	−2,357	22,723	22,477	+246	6,992	3,847	+3,145
Japan	30,564	10,692	+19,872	38,636	18,016	+20,620	8,801	2,155	+6,646
India	2,795	747	+2,048	1,611	1,044	+567	183	161	+22
Syria, Palestine and Iraq				2,946	492	+2,454	2,946	492	+2,454
Turkey in Asia	83,900	8,560	+75,340	23,769	6,980	+16,789	2,820	211	+2,609
Other Asia	4,982	593	+4,389	2,887	669	+2,218	323	77	+246
America, total	506,426	229,747	+276,679	883,059	80,938	+802,121	318,855	10,227	+308,628
British North America	329,316	195,872	+133,444	526,853	22,980	+503,873	200,690	2,601	+198,089
Central America	6,423	1,984	+4,439	8,859	3,377	+5,482	2,000	567	+1,433
Mexico	88,358	4,146	+84,212	255,774	23,182	+232,592	89,336	1,926	+87,410
South America	18,306	6,318	+11,988	25,802	7,331	+18,471	9,270	1,052	+8,218
West Indies	64,023	21,427	+42,596	65,771	24,068	+41,703	17,559	4,081	+13,478
Africa	5,985	1,161	+4,824	3,917	672	+3,245	900	108	+792
Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand	5,341	2,854	+2,487	6,458	2,804	+3,654	635	485	+150
Pacific Islands, not specified	483	163	+320	361	169	+192	44	34	+10
Other countries	256	181	+75	930	104	+826	58	4	+54

Source: Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

[1] 1924 figures include Irish Free State.

No. 74.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DE
OR PEOPLE, YEARS

[NOTE.—Excess of admissions indicated by plus sign (+), of departures by

Race or people	1910–1914, total			1915–1919, total			1920–1924, total		
	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess
Total	5,174,701	1,442,892	+3,731,809	1,172,679	618,223	+554,456	2,774,600	892,984	+1,881,616
African (black)	33,527	6,603	+26,924	29,736	7,092	+22,644	43,092	8,239	+34,853
Armenian	30,960	4,164	+26,796	3,620	2,485	+1,135	20,559	1,571	+18,988
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	47,143	5,182	+41,961	2,799	1,187	+1,612	17,650	8,072	+9,578
Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin	60,180	35,846	+24,334	8,141	7,128	+1,013	14,509	43,069	−28,560
Chinese	9,061	11,957	−2,896	9,824	10,207	−383	19,374	21,884	−2,510
Croatian and Slovenian	162,693	59,480	+103,213	3,094	2,666	+428	23,611	15,398	+8,213
Cuban	17,038	7,964	+9,074	12,620	8,424	+4,196	6,490	5,278	+1,212
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian	22,652	4,021	+18,631	532	130	+402	2,166	3,375	−1,209
Dutch and Flemish	64,882	9,097	+55,785	23,446	4,878	+18,568	42,936	9,820	+33,116
East Indian	2,824	675	+2,149	360	649	−289	1,046	779	+267
English	267,713	48,262	+219,451	140,945	40,730	+100,215	297,885	47,433	+250,452
Finnish	57,717	15,637	+42,080	17,856	4,737	+13,119	15,311	6,037	+9,274
French	99,439	18,567	+77,872	75,997	21,824	+54,173	148,132	17,527	+130,605
German	303,930	67,420	+296,510	45,795	5,295	+40,500	223,804	20,712	+203,182
Greek	192,247	76,093	+116,154	71,313	35,218	+36,095	89,076	51,833	+7,243
Hebrew	495,459	33,031	+462,428	65,674	3,112	+62,562	286,560	2,344	+284,216
Irish	183,471	19,005	+164,466	74,168	11,540	+62,628	149,781	12,747	+137,034
Italian (north)	174,871	64,304	+110,567	21,071	17,273	+4,308	67,105	32,206	+34,899
Italian (south)	971,306	352,486	+618,880	122,991	214,081	−91,090	401,834	205,941	+195,893
Japanese	30,788	10,756	+20,032	46,469	6,012	+40,457	37,304	17,907	+19,397
Korean	276	320	−44	720	221	+499	447	179	+268
Lithuanian	100,050	17,181	+82,869	4,011	1,105	+2,906	6,672	11,322	−4,650
Magyar	146,045	72,833	+73,212	5,103	2,830	+2,273	30,034	33,460	−3,426
Mexican	82,588	3,434	+79,154	91,075	44,768	+46,307	249,248	22,058	+227,190
Pacific Islander	88	12	+76	44	20	+24	63	16	+47
Polish	581,979	145,735	+436,244	18,076	9,577	+8,499	62,603	99,471	−36,868
Portuguese	47,742	7,472	+40,270	30,671	11,565	+19,106	42,591	22,241	+20,350
Rumanian	65,360	19,881	+45,479	2,919	1,219	+1,700	11,467	36,495	−25,028
Russian	155,002	51,904	+103,098	16,073	29,008	−12,935	21,628	17,472	+4,156
Ruthenian	134,911	21,454	+113,457	5,661	925	+4,736	5,438	1,687	+3,751
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	204,287	40,812	+163,475	80,033	21,507	+58,526	137,719	25,205	+112,514
Scotch	110,820	16,572	+94,248	56,743	11,422	+45,321	161,379	8,673	+152,706
Slovak	132,105	58,983	+73,182	3,010	3,109	−99	56,625	33,506	+23,119
Spanish	43,081	13,805	+29,276	42,116	22,334	+19,782	60,110	24,810	+35,300
Spanish-American	6,302	2,103	+4,199	11,458	3,223	+8,235	13,760	6,430	+7,330
Syrian	35,519	5,219	+30,300	3,860	955	+2,905	12,288	5,737	+6,551
Turkish	8,245	6,244	+2,001	985	636	+349	1,125	2,746	−1,621
Welsh	12,109	1,444	10,665	4,052	1,016	+3,036	8,423	659	+7,764
West Indian (other than Cuban)	5,990	2,523	+3,467	5,095	2,365	+2,730	7,753	3,418	+4,335
Other peoples	17,181	5,369	−87,230	7,923	3,020	−31,827	6,912	5,137	+1,775
Not specified		99,042			36,730				

Source: Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

PARTED, WITH EXCESS OF ADMISSIONS OR DEPARTURES: BY RACE ENDED JUNE 30

minus sign (−). For percentage distribution of immigrants see Table 77]

1922			1923			1924			Race or people
Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	
309,556	198,712	+110,844	522,919	81,450	+441,469	706,896	76,789	+630,107	**Total.**
5,248	2,183	+3,065	7,554	1,525	+6,029	12,243	1,449	+10,794	African (black).
2,249	253	+1,996	2,396	69	+2,327	2,940	60	+2,880	Armenian.
3,086	4,246	−1,160	5,537	1,716	+3,821	6,869	1,287	+5,582	Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).
1,370	5,877	−4,507	1,893	1,864	+29	2,482	1,544	+938	Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.
4,465	6,146	−1,681	4,074	3,788	+286	4,670	3,736	+934	Chinese.
3,783	3,997	−214	4,163	233	+3,930	4,137	381	+3,756	Croatian and Slovenian.
698	909	−211	1,347	751	+596	1,412	961	+451	Cuban.
307	549	−242	571	201	+370	295	183	+112	Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.
3,749	2,157	+1,592	5,804	1,252	+4,552	7,840	990	+6,850	Dutch and Flemish.
223	218	+5	156	113	+43	154	149	+5	East Indian.
30,429	9,668	+20,761	60,524	7,979	+52,545	93,939	6,505	+87,434	English.
2,506	1,254	+1,252	3,087	445	+2,642	3,975	411	+3,564	Finnish.
13,617	3,404	+10,183	34,371	1,896	+32,475	48,632	1,305	+47,327	French.
31,218	5,715	+25,503	65,543	2,217	+63,326	95,627	1,832	+93,795	German.
3,821	7,649	−3,828	4,177	3,060	+1,117	5,252	7,335	−2,083	Greek.
53,524	830	+52,694	49,719	413	+49,306	49,989	260	+49,729	Hebrew.
17,191	2,485	+14,706	30,386	1,511	+28,875	42,364	1,581	+40,783	Irish.
6,098	7,448	−1,350	9,054	2,538	+6,516	11,576	2,704	+8,872	Italian (north).
35,056	46,562	−11,506	39,226	21,029	+18,197	47,633	20,363	+27,270	Italian (south).
6,361	4,353	+2,008	5,652	2,844	+2,808	8,481	2,120	+6,361	Japanese.
88	50	+38	104	55	+49	122	27	+95	Korean.
1,602	4,606	−3,004	1,828	1,109	+719	1,991	381	+1,610	Lithuanian.
6,037	4,758	+1,279	6,922	1,039	+5,883	7,446	587	+6,859	Magyar.
18,246	5,770	+12,476	62,709	2,479	+60,230	87,648	1,878	+85,770	Mexican.
7	5	+2	14	6	+8	12	1	+11	Pacific Islander.
6,357	31,004	−24,647	13,210	5,278	+7,932	19,371	2,590	+16,781	Polish.
1,867	6,052	−4,185	2,802	2,721	+81	3,892	3,465	+427	Portuguese.
1,520	4,219	−2,699	1,397	1,098	+299	1,727	1,085	+642	Rumanian.
2,486	2,891	−405	4,346	1,611	+2,735	9,531	734	+8,797	Russian.
698	448	+250	1,168	29	+1,139	2,356	52	+2,304	Ruthenian.
16,678	4,417	+12,261	37,630	2,936	+34,694	40,978	2,662	+38,316	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
15,596	1,650	+13,937	38,627	1,129	+37,498	61,327	1,281	+60,046	Scotch.
6,001	3,451	+2,550	6,230	387	+5,843	5,523	475	+5,048	Slovak.
1,879	7,838	−5,959	3,525	3,193	+332	3,664	3,674	−10	Spanish.
1,446	1,791	−345	1,990	1,071	+919	3,065	906	+2,159	Spanish-American.
1,334	1,396	−62	1,207	651	+556	1,595	439	+1,156	Syrian.
40	272	−232	237	124	+113	355	297	+58	Turkish.
956	154	+802	1,622	66	+1,556	2,635	77	+2,558	Welsh.
976	820	+156	1,467	716	+751	2,211	600	+1,611	West Indian (other than Cuban).
743	1,148	−405	650	308	+342	937	422	+515	Other peoples.
									Not specified.

No. 75.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED: BY RACE OR PEOPLE, AND BY SEX AND AGE, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

[NOTE.—For totals of both sexes combined by race see Table 74]

Race or people	1910–1914, total		1920–1924, total		1924				
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Under 16 years	16 to 44 years	45 years and over
Total	3,442,917	1,731,784	1,577,496	1,197,104	423,186	283,710	132,264	513,788	60,844
African (black)	19,467	14,060	20,532	22,560	5,558	6,685	1,746	9,847	650
Armenian	26,231	4,729	9,605	10,954	1,226	1,714	770	1,796	374
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	26,348	20,795	8,925	8,725	3,713	3,156	1,226	5,176	467
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	54,663	5,517	7,736	6,773	1,525	957	361	1,947	174
Chinese	7,833	1,228	15,616	3,758	3,732	938	396	3,459	815
Croatian and Slovenian	122,263	40,430	10,951	12,660	2,560	1,577	492	3,349	296
Cuban	11,780	5,258	4,338	2,152	972	440	362	977	73
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	19,789	2,863	1,140	1,026	182	113	36	234	25
Dutch and Flemish	41,536	23,346	24,171	18,765	4,561	3,279	1,803	5,243	794
East Indian	2,779	45	907	79	137	17	3	148	3
English	152,552	115,161	158,699	139,186	53,275	40,664	20,077	63,389	10,473
Finnish	35,524	22,193	7,033	3,278	2,157	1,818	546	3,207	222
French	54,320	42,119	81,607	66,435	28,967	19,665	10,686	33,191	4,755
German	207,094	156,836	118,409	105,485	53,717	41,910	13,022	75,818	6,787
Greek	174,556	17,691	38,127	20,949	2,256	2,996	693	3,733	626
Hebrew	269,945	225,514	130,605	155,955	25,258	24,731	13,803	29,501	6,685
Irish	95,235	88,236	75,389	74,392	24,273	18,091	5,740	33,006	3,618
Italian (north)	130,763	44,108	43,698	23,407	9,005	2,571	1,115	9,871	590
Italian (south)	722,695	248,671	251,030	150,804	34,018	13,615	7,927	37,300	2,406
Japanese	10,703	20,085	15,517	21,787	3,784	4,697	1,375	6,115	991
Korean	101	175	199	248	68	54	16	94	12
Lithuanian	62,282	37,768	2,465	4,207	778	1,213	502	1,231	193
Magyar	87,908	58,077	13,676	16,358	3,746	3,700	1,813	4,904	729
Mexican	52,350	30,238	168,552	80,696	59,489	28,159	19,131	62,606	5,911
Pacific Islander	62	26	36	27	5	7	1	11	
Polish	372,251	299,728	28,539	34,064	10,720	8,651	4,820	12,599	1,952
Portuguese	30,624	17,118	30,223	12,368	2,638	1,254	524	3,099	269
Rumanian	53,703	11,657	5,984	5,483	986	741	404	1,211	112
Russian	134,305	20,697	12,886	8,742	5,784	3,747	1,867	6,876	783
Ruthenian (Russniak)	88,264	46,647	2,990	2,448	1,543	813	724	1,522	110
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	131,088	73,199	88,783	48,936	26,908	14,070	5,073	33,459	2,446
Scotch	62,858	47,902	92,110	69,269	37,339	23,988	11,472	43,806	6,049
Slovak	83,705	48,460	26,408	30,217	3,398	2,125	880	4,335	308
Spanish	34,193	8,888	51,006	9,104	2,734	930	475	2,967	222
Spanish-American	4,332	1,970	8,750	5,010	1,865	1,200	583	2,269	213
Syrian	23,971	11,548	6,790	5,498	801	794	478	966	151
Turkish	7,780	465	716	409	179	176	69	246	40
Welsh	7,816	4,293	4,960	3,463	1,702	933	502	1,841	292
West Indian (except Cuban)	3,322	2,668	3,475	4,278	1,024	1,187	341	1,719	151
Other peoples	15,866	1,315	4,763	2,149	603	334	150	720	67

Source: Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

No. 76.—EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED: BY RACE OR PEOPLE AND BY SEX AND AGE, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

[NOTE.—For totals of both sexes combined by race see Table 74]

Race or people	1910-1914, total		1920-1924, total		1924				
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Under 16 years	16 to 44 years	45 years and over
Total	1,163,750	279,142	682,170	210,814	57,313	19,476	3,717	54,544	18,528
African (black)	4,439	2,164	4,487	3,752	731	718	162	1,106	181
Armenian	3,914	250	1,512	59	54	6		51	9
Bohemian and Moravian	3,370	1,812	5,031	3,041	841	446	49	860	378
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	34,681	1,165	37,803	5,266	1,266	278	66	974	504
Chinese	11,686	271	21,077	807	3,553	183	39	1,686	2,011
Croatian and Slovenian	52,772	6,708	13,674	1,724	302	79	14	241	126
Cuban	5,487	2,477	3,477	1,801	616	345	180	649	132
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	3,847	174	2,699	676	108	75	8	120	55
Dutch and Flemish	6,588	2,509	5,944	3,876	560	430	91	658	241
East Indian	647	28	737	42	138	11	2	93	54
English	30,853	17,409	22,910	24,523	3,124	3,381	640	4,228	1,637
Finnish	12,163	3,474	3,886	2,151	231	180	13	308	90
French	11,544	7,023	9,366	8,161	670	635	89	796	420
German	43,368	24,052	12,207	8,505	993	839	95	1,196	541
Greek	74,118	1,975	47,965	3,868	6,864	471	97	5,375	1,863
Hebrew	25,197	7,834	1,700	644	175	85	7	167	86
Irish	10,066	8,939	5,448	7,299	700	881	94	1,074	413
Italian (north)	54,911	9,303	26,031	6,265	2,168	536	92	2,068	544
Italian (south)	316,356	36,130	173,784	32,157	17,468	2,895	570	15,402	4,391
Japanese	8,540	2,216	13,096	4,811	1,537	583	48	1,605	467
Korean	281	39	148	31	20	7		23	4
Lithuanian	12,990	4,191	8,311	3,011	266	115	12	249	120
Magyar	54,106	18,727	25,045	8,415	360	227	22	347	218
Mexican	2,912	522	13,750	8,308	1,261	617	270	1,406	202
Pacific Islander	5	7	11	5		1		1	
Polish	115,289	30,446	75,289	24,182	1,857	733	91	1,639	860
Portuguese	5,318	2,154	16,272	5,969	2,090	775	185	2,740	540
Rumanian	17,948	1,933	30,118	6,377	777	308	70	649	366
Russian	45,176	6,728	14,991	2,481	557	177	33	541	160
Ruthenian (Russniak)	18,204	3,250	1,413	274	39	13	6	27	19
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	30,282	10,530	13,829	11,376	1,426	1,236	111	1,997	554
Scotch	11,014	5,558	4,042	4,631	649	632	108	844	329
Slovak	46,740	12,243	27,191	6,315	362	113	22	314	139
Spanish	11,946	1,859	21,444	3,366	3,071	603	205	2,991	478
Spanish American	1,486	617	4,263	2,167	597	309	95	717	94
Syrian	4,148	1,071	4,630	1,107	334	105	16	320	103
Turkish	6,044	200	2,637	109	276	21	3	249	45
Welsh	1,074	370	382	277	47	30	8	53	16
West Indian (except Cuban)	1,343	1,180	1,513	1,905	274	326	62	461	77
Other peoples	5,126	243	4,057	1,080	351	71	42	319	61
Not specified	57,771	41,271							

Source: Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

No. 77.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED: PERCENTAGES, BY RACE OR PEOPLE, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Race or people	1910–1914	1920–1924	1923	1924	Race or people	1910–1914	1920–1924	1923	1924
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Korean	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
					Lithuanian	1.9	0.2	0.3	0.3
African (black)	0.6	1.6	1.4	1.7	Magyar	2.8	1.1	1.3	1.1
Armenian	.6	.7	.5	.4	Mexican	1.6	9.0	12.0	12.4
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	.9	.6	1.1	1.0	Pacific Islander	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	1.2	.5	.4	.4	Polish	11.2	2.3	2.5	2.7
Chinese	.2	.7	.8	.7	Portuguese	.9	1.5	.5	.6
					Rumanian	1.3	.4	.3	.2
Croatian and Slovenian	3.1	.9	.8	.6	Russian	3.0	.8	.8	1.3
Cuban	.3	.2	.3	.2	Ruthenian (Russniak)	2.6	.2	.2	.3
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	.4	.1	.1	(1)	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	3.9	5.0	7.2	5.8
Dutch and Flemish	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.1	Scotch	2.1	5.8	7.4	8.7
East Indian	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	Slovak	2.6	2.0	1.2	.8
					Spanish	.8	2.2	.7	.5
English	5.2	10.7	11.6	13.3					
Finnish	1.1	.6	.6	.6	Spanish-American	.1	.5	.4	.4
French	1.9	5.3	6.6	6.9	Syrian	.7	.4	.2	.2
German	7.0	8.1	12.5	13.5	Turkish	.2	(1)	(1)	.1
Greek	3.7	2.1	.8	.7	Welsh	.2	.3	.3	.4
Hebrew	9.6	10.3	6.5	7.1					
Irish	3.5	5.4	5.8	6.0	West Indian (other than Cuban)	.1	.3	.3	.3
Italian (north)	3.4	2.4	1.7	1.6	Other peoples	.3	.2	.1	.1
Italian (south)	18.8	14.5	7.5	6.7					
Japanese	.6	1.3	1.1	1.2					

Source: Annual reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

1 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

No. 78.—NATURALIZED AND NATIVE-BORN CITIZENS PERMANENTLY DEPARTED: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Citizenship and sex	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
Naturalized, total	4,620	3,574	8,010	7,217	9,072	5,203	5,985
Male	3,248	2,299	5,381	4,835	5,933	3,243	3,986
Female	1,372	1,275	2,629	2,382	3,139	1,960	1,999
Native-born, total	52,378	35,969	56,554	64,174	70,126	31,057	23,676
Male	33,278	21,704	33,920	38,371	39,339	17,837	14,044
Female	19,100	14,265	22,634	25,803	30,787	13,220	9,632

Source: Annual Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

No. 79.—IMMIGRATION UNDER THE PER CENTUM LIMIT: BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

[NOTE.—Immigration statistics under the per centum limit law are not comparable with statistics in other tables, as both immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens may appear in quota law statistics, or aliens of both classes may not be counted against quotas at all; for example, during the fiscal year 1924, 200,690 immigrant aliens were admitted from Canada and Newfoundland, 89,336 from Mexico, 17,559 from the West Indies, and smaller numbers from other sources, only a minor part of such immigration being subject to the provisions of the quota law. Changes in boundaries and other adjustments necessitated numerous changes in the quotas between 1922, 1923, and 1924]

Country or region of birth	1922		1923		1924	
	Quota	Number admitted	Quota	Number admitted	Quota	Number admitted
Total	356,995	243,953	357,803	335,480	357,803	357,042
Albania	288	280	288	288	288	288
Armenia (Russian) [1]	1,589	1,574	230	230	230	230
Austria	7,451	4,797	7,451	7,358	7,342	7,342
Belgium	1,563	1,581	1,563	1,563	1,563	1,563
Bulgaria	302	301	302	295	302	302
Czechoslovakia	14,282	14,248	14,357	14,357	14,357	14,357
Danzig, Free City of	301	85	301	263	301	301
Denmark	5,694	3,284	5,619	5,226	5,619	5,619
Esthonia [2]			1,348	241	1,348	1,224
Finland	3,921	3,038	3,921	3,921	3,921	3,921
Fiume, Free State of	71	18	71	67	71	66
France	5,729	4,343	5,729	5,034	5,729	5,729
Germany	68,059	19,053	67,607	49,258	67,607	67,607
Great Britain, Ireland	77,342	42,670	77,342	77,342	77,342	77,342
Greece	3,294	3,447	3,294	3,294	3,063	3,063
Hungary (including Sopron District)	5,638	6,035	5,638	5,638	5,747	5,747
Iceland [3]			75	59	75	43
Italy	42,057	42,149	42,057	42,057	42,057	42,057
Latvia [2]			1,540	1,513	1,540	1,540
Lithuania (including Memel and a part of Pinsk region) [2]			2,460	2,460	2,629	2,629
Luxemburg	92	93	92	92	92	92
Netherlands	3,607	2,408	3,607	3,607	3,607	3,607
Norway	12,202	5,941	12,202	12,202	12,202	12,202
Poland (including Eastern Galicia and part of Pinsk region)	25,827	26,129	31,146	29,730	30,977	30,977
Portugal (including Azores and Madeira Islands)	2,520	2,486	2,465	2,465	2,465	2,465
Rumania	7,419	7,429	7,419	7,419	7,419	7,419
Russia, European and Asiatic (excluding barred zone)	34,284	28,908	24,405	24,405	24,405	24,405
Spain (including Canary Islands)	912	888	912	912	912	912
Sweden	20,042	8,766	20,042	19,867	20,042	20,042
Switzerland	3,752	3,723	3,752	3,752	3,752	3,752
Yugoslavia	6,426	6,644	6,426	6,426	6,426	6,426
Other Europe (including Andorra, Gibraltar, Liechtenstein, Malta, Monaco, and San Marino	86	144	86	86	86	86
Palestine	56	214	57	57	57	57
Syria	906	1,008	928	928	882	882
Turkey (European and Asiatic, including Smyrna region; and Turkish-Armenian region	656	1,096	2,388	2,388	2,654	2,654
Other Asia (including Cyprus, Hedjaz, Iraq (Mesopotamia), Persia, Rhodes, and any other Asiatic territory not included in the barred zone)	81	528	81	81	92	92
Africa (other than Egypt)	122	195	122	122	104	104
Egypt					18	18
Australia	279	279	279	279	279	279
New Zealand and Pacific Islands	80	88	80	80	80	80
Atlantic Islands (other than Azores, Canary Islands, Madeira, and Islands adjacent to the American continents)	65	83	121	118	121	121

Source: Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

[1] Turkish and Russian Armenia for the year 1922.
[2] Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania included with Russia in 1922.
[3] Included with "Other Europe" in 1922.

No. 80.—ARRIVALS OF PASSENGERS AT THE PRINCIPAL PORTS FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

[NOTE.—Figures for immigrants and nonimmigrant aliens cover admissions only. In addition, there are debarred aliens among the arrivals who, after being examined, are found inadmissible and returned to the countries whence they came]

Port and class	1900–1909, average	1910–1914, average	1915–1919, average	1920–1924, average	1922	1923	1924
United States, total	1,060,019	1,488,422	454,192	963,630	676,068	981,877	1,180,583
United States citizens	166,236	273,262	121,643	240,640	243,563	308,471	301,281
Immigrants	820,239	1,034,940	234,536	554,920	309,556	522,919	706,896
Nonimmigrant aliens	73,544	180,220	88,013	162,070	122,949	150,487	172,406
New York	812,848	1,048,710	193,356	571,942	438,129	597,304	618,420
United States citizens	128,988	173,578	55,192	161,265	162,389	211,917	205,362
Immigrants	630,141	759,791	100,970	321,403	209,778	295,473	315,587
Nonimmigrant aliens	53,719	115,341	37,194	89,274	65,962	89,914	97,471
Boston	64,942	73,896	13,034	30,329	8,437	20,307	45,299
United States citizens	12,351	11,498	2,723	4,486	2,675	6,041	6,507
Immigrants	47,913	52,474	8,801	24,168	4,924	12,212	36,320
Nonimmigrant aliens	4,678	9,925	1,510	1,675	838	2,054	2,472
Philadelphia	24,183	54,823	2,385	10,627	4,120	4,003	10,628
United States citizens	3,510	3,506	462	1,356	588	1,192	1,073
Immigrants	20,203	48,547	1,667	8,597	3,257	2,382	8,711
Nonimmigrant aliens	470	2,770	256	675	275	429	844
Baltimore	44,707	31,283	914	511	340	625	725
United States citizens	1,277	1,126	76	132	117	186	141
Immigrants	42,994	29,395	780	317	163	376	480
Nonimmigrant aliens	436	762	58	62	60	63	104
New Orleans	[1] 8,422	11,674	11,199	11,052	9,579	10,487	12,477
United States citizens	[1] 3,925	7,837	6,808	6,474	5,986	6,945	7,276
Immigrants	[1] 3,288	1,791	1,931	1,407	878	913	1,180
Nonimmigrant aliens	[1] 1,209	2,046	2,460	3,171	2,715	2,629	4,021
San Francisco	10,729	14,053	19,567	24,738	21,049	20,949	22,853
United States citizens	3,609	5,389	5,460	6,976	7,339	6,885	6,980
Immigrants	5,115	4,776	8,442	7,659	6,724	6,719	7,659
Nonimmigrant aliens	2,005	3,887	5,665	10,103	6,986	7,345	8,214
Seattle	[1] 4,537	4,627	6,911	8,783	6,721	7,286	14,760
United States citizens	[1] 667	704	614	1,739	1,689	2,246	2,971
Immigrants	[1] 3,136	2,208	3,938	4,046	2,837	3,003	7,131
Nonimmigrant aliens	[1] 734	1,625	2,359	2,948	2,195	2,037	4,658

Source: Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

[1] Average, 1906 to 1909.

No. 81.—DEPARTURES OF PASSENGERS FROM THE SEAPORTS OF THE UNITED STATES FOR FOREIGN COUNTRIES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	1900–1909, average	1910–1914, average	1915–1919, average	1920–1924, average	1922	1923	1924
Total	487,425	904,423	416,948	588,088	654,861	471,187	494,595
Male	324,402	631,827	319,331	384,871	413,372	277,973	304,290
Female	163,023	272,595	97,617	203,217	241,489	193,214	190,305
Children [1]	52,455	99,348	39,053	75,863	102,283	57,610	51,190
Adults [1]	434,970	805,075	377,895	512,225	552,578	413,577	443,405
Cabin [2]	193,822	457,514	209,593	323,302	325,514	325,068	346,302
Steerage [3]	293,603	446,909	207,355	264,786	329,347	146,119	148,293

Source: Prior to July 1, 1907, the Bureau of Statistics; subsequently, the Bureau of Immigration, Department of Labor.

[1] Prior to 1910 the division point is 12 years; from 1910 to 1917, inclusive, 14 years; thereafter, 16.
[2] Figures include departures by rail via the Canadian and Mexican borders.
[3] Prior to 1910 designated as "Other than cabin passengers."

EDUCATION

[NOTE.—For educational activities of the United States Veterans' Bureau, see page 135]

No. 82.—SUMMARY OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1922
Total population	[1] 38,558,371	[1] 50,155,783	[1] 62,947,714	[2] 76,129,408	[2] 92,267,080	[2] 106,418,175	[2] 109,248,303
Population 5-17 years, inclusive	[1] 12,055,443	[1] 15,065,767	[1] 18,543,201	[1] 21,538,024	[1] 24,239,948	[1] 27,728,788	[2] 28,627,201
Per cent of total	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4	26.1	26.1
Pupils enrolled in public schools	6,871,522	9,867,505	12,722,581	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	23,239,227
Per cent of total population	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.56	20.4	21.3
Per cent of population 5-17, inclusive	57.00	65.50	68.61	[3] 71.98	[3] 73.49	77.8	81.2
Average daily attendance	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	16,150,035	18,432,213
Per cent pupils enrolled	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1	74.8	79.3
Average number of days schools in session	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5	161.9	164.0
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0	121.2	130.6
Total number of teachers	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210	679,533	722,976
Male	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481	95,666	118,085
Female	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729	583,867	604,891
Per cent male teachers	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.3
Total salaries teachers, supervisors, and principals	*Dollars* 37,794,734	*Dollars* 55,885,635	*Dollars* 91,708,344	*Dollars* 137,495,150	*Dollars* 253,756,850	*Dollars* 590,119,510	*Dollars* 860,952,724
Average per teacher	[4] 189	[4] 195	[4] 252	[4] 325	[4] 486	[5] 871	[5] 1,166
Total expenditure for education	63,396,666	78,094,687	140,506,715	214,964,618	426,250,434	1,036,151,209	1,580,671,296
Per capita of total population	1.64	1.56	2.24	2.84	4.64	9.80	14.47
Per capita of population 5-17, inclusive	5.26	5.16	7.63	[3] 9.98	[3] 17.51	37.37	55.22
Per capita of enrollment	9.23	7.01	11.04	13.87	23.93	48.02	68.02

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

[1] Census enumerations as of June 1, 1870 to 1900, April 15, 1910, and January 1, 1920.
[2] Census estimates for July 1.
[3] Percentages do not agree with those in Tables 83 and 85, as the latter are based on estimated population 5 to 17 years of age.
[4] Computed from number of teaching positions.
[5] Computed from number of teaching positions plus supervisors and principals whose salaries are included.

No. 83.—ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PUBLIC

State	Population, 5-17 years, inclusive	Public elementary and secondary schools							
		Pupils enrolled				Per cent enrolled of total 5-17, inclusive			
	1922	1900	1910	1920	1922	1900	1910	1920	1922
Continental United States.	28,627,201	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	23,239,227	72.4	73.1	77.8	81.2
Alabama	792,516	376,423	424,611	569,940	592,610	61.7	62.7	74.1	74.8
Arizona	96,436	16,504	31,312	76,505	66,290	51.9	62.0	88.0	68.7
Arkansas	581,530	314,602	395,978	483,172	500,351	71.0	80.0	85.7	87.6
California	734,093	269,736	368,391	696,238	838,723	79.6	78.6	(2)	(2)
Colorado	243,387	117,555	168,798	220,232	240,772	88.2	89.6	95.0	98.9
Connecticut	343,500	155,228	190,353	261,463	283,750	74.5	73.8	80.3	82.6
Delaware	53,177	36,805	35,950	38,483	39,142	75.3	71.5	73.3	73.6
District of Columbia	80,500	46,519	55,774	65,208	69,541	76.8	83.3	84.3	86.4
Florida	287,239	108,874	148,089	225,160	237,770	66.6	68.1	82.6	82.8
Georgia	959,099	482,673	555,794	[5] 690,918	730,873	65.3	66.8	[3] 74.0	76.2
Idaho	130,741	36,669	76,168	115,192	119,164	79.2	87.9	94.8	91.1
Illinois	1,610,422	958,911	1,002,687	1,127,560	1,249,208	72.7	71.7	72.1	77.6
Indiana	722,596	564,807	531,459	566,288	591,690	81.1	78.4	79.4	81.9
Iowa	601,385	566,223	510,661	514,521	543,130	89.1	86.9	86.1	90.4
Kansas	467,130	389,582	398,746	406,880	415,082	89.2	88.7	87.9	88.9
Kentucky	709,985	500,294	494,863	[9] 535,332	581,313	75.3	73.6	[9] 76.2	81.9
Louisiana	567,549	196,169	263,617	354,079	390,324	43.6	50.8	63.5	68.8
Maine	183,138	130,918	144,278	137,681	147,170	81.4	84.5	76.3	80.4
Maryland	366,823	222,373	238,393	241,618	250,328	67.0	69.9	66.9	68.2
Massachusetts	906,955	474,801	535,869	623,586	698,208	76.2	70.6	71.3	77.0
Michigan	918,367	504,985	541,501	691,674	707,645	77.1	78.0	79.3	77.1
Minnesota	629,537	399,207	440,083	503,597	531,059	77.6	77.9	81.8	84.4
Mississippi	592,691	386,507	469,137	[9] 412,670	500,833	73.3	80.4	[11] 69.8	94.6
Missouri	859,185	719,817	707,031	672,483	736,522	78.6	81.8	78.3	85.7
Montana	151,871	39,430	66,141	126,576	120,929	72.8	80.7	92.2	79.6
Nebraska	349,822	288,227	[5] 281,375	311,821	320,128	89.5	86.5	90.5	91.5
Nevada	15,930	6,676	[5] 10,200	14,114	14,406	74.1	73.9	91.5	90.4
New Hampshire	100,866	65,688	63,972	64,205	67,394	74.0	66.6	64.3	66.8
New Jersey	808,973	322,575	429,797	594,780	628,689	68.5	70.0	77.4	77.7
New Mexico	111,366	36,735	56,304	81,399	80,929	61.4	59.2	75.4	72.7
New York	2,436,390	1,209,574	1,422,969	1,719,841	1,823,130	69.6	67.8	72.8	74.8
North Carolina	872,279	409,452	520,404	691,249	753,698	63.6	73.5	82.4	86.4
North Dakota	208,180	77,686	139,802	168,283	173,238	81.3	85.4	84.6	83.2
Ohio	1,384,436	829,160	838,080	1,020,663	1,120,293	75.4	73.8	76.6	80.9
Oklahoma	669,266	99,602	422,399	589,282	637,299	79.8	82.9	92.6	95.2
Oregon	187,820	89,405	118,412	151,028	164,460	82.1	79.2	84.1	87.6
Pennsylvania	2,339,198	1,151,880	1,282,965	1,610,459	1,709,677	68.9	66.7	71.5	73.1
Rhode Island	147,502	67,231	80,061	93,501	101,643	66.8	63.1	65.4	68.9
South Carolina	586,426	281,891	340,415	478,045	479,309	60.7	67.3	83.9	81.7
South Dakota	181,186	98,822	126,253	146,955	157,483	79.5	77.7	82.9	86.9
Tennessee	721,273	485,354	521,753	619,852	642,126	75.1	79.5	87.6	89.0
Texas	1,460,170	659,598	821,631	1,035,648	1,186,512	64.7	67.2	73.4	79.9
Utah	141,344	73,042	91,611	117,400	123,427	81.0	84.3	87.2	87.3
Vermont	84,526	65,964	66,615	61,785	63,439	82.2	80.3	73.4	75.1
Virginia	705,698	370,595	402,109	505,190	546,035	63.2	64.3	73.3	77.4
Washington	324,512	115,104	215,688	291,053	301,800	87.9	85.3	94.1	93.0
West Virginia	454,547	232,343	276,458	346,256	363,391	78.6	77.9	79.8	79.9
Wisconsin	693,304	445,142	464,311	465,243	500,937	72.5	72.4	68.2	72.3
Wyoming	51,431	14,512	24,584	43,112	47,988	65.7	79.7	91.6	93.3
OUTLYING POSSESSIONS									
Alaska				3,360				26.8	
Canal Zone				3,486	3,706			85.4	
Guam					2,376				
Hawaii				41,350	44,256				
Philippine Islands				935,678	1,077,342				
Porto Rico				180,458	214,397				
Virgin Islands					3,112				

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

[1] Figures for 1898–99.

[2] Of school population 5–17 years of age reported by the Bureau of Census, 102.5 per cent in 1920 and 114.1 in 1922 were enrolled in school according to report from State department of public instruction.

AND PRIVATE: ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE

Public elementary and secondary schools—Continued								Private and parochial schools			
Number enrolled, 1922			Average daily attendance	Average days attendance per year per pupil enrolled				Number enrolled			State
Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary	1922	1900	1910	1920	1922	1910	1920	1922	
500,654	19,865,564	2,873,009	18,432,213	99.1	113.0	121.2	130.6	1,558,437	2,034,642	1,580,873	U.S.
814	544,302	47,404	434,248	[1] 61.9	73.6	79.4	95.8	16,133	20,484	21,023	Ala.
1,236	57,488	7,566	51,057	77.1	87.3	98.6	131.0	9,913	3,544	2,185	Ariz.
23	473,675	35,653	367,516	48.1	68.6	85.2	94.1	5,777	4,434	2,122	Ark.
38,388	573,065	227,270	590,309	121.6	142.0	120.2	126.0	32,802	49,714	41,666	Calif.
4,993	196,774	39,005	170,426	93.4	99.3	114.4	123.2	4,000	8,795	3,830	Colo.
11,962	233,795	38,002	234,277	135.8	143.5	144.1	152.1	42,215	68,226	57,437	Conn.
54	34,451	4,637	29,868	[3,4] 100.8	108.3	129.2	137.5	3,750	7,081	4,278	Del.
4,617	53,931	10,993	58,262	135.9	145.0	143.8	149.1	6,000	23,707	11,844	D. C.
	220,252	17,518	180,651	69.7	80.9	98.0	103.1	8,200	8,190	7,008	Fla.
1,064	[5] 675,380	[6] 54,429	535,620	69.3	92.5	98.0	102.6	6,000	16,730	13,400	Ga.
	100,754	18,410	93,688	63.5	91.3	126.9	132.9	1,500	4,201	1,727	Idaho.
48,898	1,037,213	163,097	1,059,465	123.4	133.7	144.9	153.0	[7] 167,929	267,777	195,552	Ill.
8,690	486,070	96,930	497,888	115.6	116.8	125.8	137.8	[8] 20,751	35,857	26,425	Ind.
11,282	[6] 390,856	[6] 141,292	436,340	[1] 103.0	121.4	137.2	143.5	50,000	38,780	33,796	Iowa.
4,004	338,304	72,774	339,789	84.8	119.5	124.8	135.1	[7] 9,768	27,899	28,487	Kans.
3,575	543,453	34,285	429,178	[3,10] 71.0	79.6	78.7	92.3	21,295	20,819	15,460	Ky.
3,927	353,837	32,560	295,099	89.5	93.9	107.7	112.4	34,000	31,374	4,430	La.
1,866	119,927	25,377	127,159	105.2	118.5	142.4	150.3	14,137	18,610	14,184	Me.
2,747	[6] 225,989	[6] 21,592	197,764	[1] 108.8	113.7	130.3	143.3	20,000	30,188	27,138	Md.
23,349	560,137	114,782	578,652	145.7	154.2	149.6	149.2	96,464	144,624	139,154	Mass.
41,982	[5] 571,047	[5] 94,616	567,295	[1,8] 113.6	140.0	129.6	155.6	[7] 61,539	91,177	107,134	Mich.
19,139	439,999	71,921	446,294	91.8	118.0	125.5	142.5	21,000	54,074	46,735	Minn.
466	530,331	30,036	388,643	58.8	74.6	76.9	94.8	[8] 7,500	9,438	8,740	Miss.
21,851	[6] 626,305	[6] 88,366	579,629	92.3	107.7	128.6	132.0	40,000	65,582	54,793	Mo.
1,499	100,919	18,511	98,816	85.5	115.5	120.7	139.0	6,998	6,476	3,652	Mont.
7,371	[6] 264,017	[6] 48,740	262,278	102.7	118.9	122.3	140.1	[8] 9,000	28,073	21,951	Nebr.
232	11,682	2,492	11,661	108.4	106.0	125.8	137.1	350	548		Nev.
1,591	56,128	9,675	58,030	[1,3] 99.1	128.6	144.3	147.3	14,331	24,342	31,807	N. H.
39,567	519,072	70,050	519,490	[1] 119.2	138.9	151.3	156.0	65,000	54,697	41,873	N. J.
46	73,508	7,375	55,762	[8] 59.0	66.4	120.5	117.5	5,000	4,777	4,267	N. M.
103,244	1,464,341	255,545	1,518,781	131.8	149.0	148.8	154.1	267,072	275,986	120,491	N. Y.
519	[6] 714,010	[6] 39,169	546,250	36.6	64.9	91.8	100.7	[8] 26,200	26,640	23,441	N. C.
407	151,997	20,834	160,577	87.3	94.9	127.4	136.5	1,000	8,902	3,509	N. Dak.
25,800	913,298	181,195	962,415	122.6	131.6	130.7	149.8	97,832	124,223	88,345	Ohio.
3,580	571,700	62,019	431,514	61.0	78.8	100.5	108.3	4,000	13,635	2,620	Okla.
459	133,805	30,196	143,421	[12] 84.0	121.8	137.5	147.0	6,233	9,249	12,209	Oreg.
19,162	1,495,663	194,852	1,448,521	123.6	133.0	139.0	151.9	175,000	171,582	123,392	Pa.
5,311	85,167	11,165	84,974	[1] 135.4	148.8	142.9	162.7	17,781	26,590	25,853	R. I.
120	455,225	23,964	345,885	63.2	75.4	76.0	79.8	10,650	10,142	9,100	S. C.
673	137,127	19,683	127,675	113.4	106.0	112.4	136.3	1,840	5,805	4,146	S. Dak.
529	597,231	44,366	455,499	67.0	90.6	98.5	99.8	37,124	27,300	23,202	Tenn.
5,166	1,044,259	117,087	960,438	73.6	86.8	112.0	112.4	[8] 10,000	26,790	18,360	Tex.
2,006	101,714	19,707	105,606	101.4	124.6	138.5	140.5	6,500	7,794	2,587	Utah.
181	50,570	12,688	55,818	111.3	125.1	131.6	145.1	[8] 6,000	8,009	7,958	Vt.
913	[6] 511,814	[6] 33,308	398,611	[1] 67.5	90.4	102.2	116.1	23,662	15,412	12,529	Va.
1,940	245,266	54,588	238,036	97.0	124.7	128.1	140.3	7,209	16,284	17,453	Wash.
127	337,444	25,820	292,610	69.0	92.2	102.8	115.2	1,500	6,542	8,438	W. Va.
24,900	400,335	75,702	423,010	[8] 111.4	124.4	138.9	150.1	57,366	81,327	103,899	Wis.
378	41,847	5,763	37,418	[8] 77.0	101.5	117.4	130.4	[8] 116	1,356	1,183	Wyo.
											OUTLYING POSSESSIONS
						132.3					Alaska.
		256	2,862			114.2	129.1				C. Z.
		27	1,954				155.0			20	Guam.
		1,503	43,779			168.3	111.7		8,261	8,259	Hawaii.
		24,955	888,838			156.0	159.2		40,379	126,200	P. I.
		12,481	182,936			145.7	153.0		6,567	6,051	P. R.
		62	2,987				194.8			1,343	V. I.

[8] Approximate.
[4] Figures for 1891–92.
[5] Estimated.
[6] Distribution estimated.
[7] Elementary only.
[8] Figures for 1908–09.
[9] Figures for 1919.
[10] Figures for 1896–97.
[11] Enrollment figures from report of the Bureau of Census.
[12] Figures for 1897–98.

No. 84.—*PUBLIC* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: TEACHERS, NUMBER AND SALARY

[NOTE.—Number of teachers includes some superintendents, principals, and supervisors, as some States do not report them separately. Average salary refers in 1900 to annual salary of teachers and supervising officers in cities of 8,000 or over; in 1910, to monthly salary of teachers. Both total salaries and annual average salary in 1922 refer to salaries of teachers, supervisors, and principals, the latter being based on number of teaching positions plus number of supervisors and principals]

State	Number of teachers				Salaries of teachers, etc.	Per cent of teachers male			Average salary (dollars)		
	1900	1910	1920	1922	1922	1900	1910	1922	Annual, 1900	Monthly, 1910	Annual, 1922
Continental United States	[1] 421,288	523,210	[2] 679,533	722,970	*$1,000* 860,052	29.9	21.1	16.3	670.81	61.70	1,166
Alabama	6,578	8,756	12,558	14,203	8,465	30.1	35.0	22.0	457.04	55.18	602
Arizona	399	851	1,955	2,209	3,529	27.3	17.0	13.3		84.98	1,558
Arkansas	6,959	9,522	10,476	11,758	6,910	50.7	47.0	36.6	576.61	55.00	738
California	7,605	11,369	19,343	22,126	[3] 45,396	17.8	13.8	11.0	943.05	[4] 80.13	1,849
Colorado	3,597	5,200	7,386	8,977	10,495	20.9	15.6	14.9	776.65	63.22	1,107
Connecticut	4,160	5,277	[5] 8,455	7,828	12,756	[6] 9.0	6.2	6.9	578.74	58.95	1,479
Delaware	[7] 840	993	1,134	1,263	1,589	25.3	13.7	10.6	495.25	44.16	1,216
District of Columbia	1,226	1,631	2,096	2,278	3,422	13.1	11.5	12.2	683.99	98.41	1,484
Florida	2,729	4,015	6,819	6,921	4,413	36.9	25.7	15.1	412.85	52.10	637
Georgia	10,120	12,625	15,921	16,344	9,535	44.0	24.4	17.2	528.00	44.60	571
Idaho	1,090	2,232	3,982	4,447	5,229	31.2	25.5	18.6		69.96	1,171
Illinois	26,313	29,384	36,599	39,304	56,039	26.4	18.5	16.7	745.13	69.51	1,426
Indiana	15,017	17,267	17,209	18,143	26,466	46.2	35.7	16.8	599.05	65.93	1,263
Iowa	[8] 28,694	27,598	27,660	25,432	27,141	17.2	9.8	10.0	470.88	47.92	934
Kansas	11,513	13,467	16,989	18,100	19,007	32.7	18.0	17.6	517.60	[4] 63.36	1,045
Kentucky	[9] 9,960	11,100	13,348	13,891	10,119	45.5	41.7	27.7	583.60	[10] 30.37	723
Louisiana	4,157	6,286	8,966	11,511	9,642	47.9	21.4	14.8	499.70	52.27	906
Maine	6,445	7,457	7,020	6,994	4,774	[6] 16.4	11.2	10.2	448.05	36.89	780
Maryland	[8] 5,127	5,514	6,675	7,713	8,818	21.7	17.1	14.3		54.46	1,101
Massachusetts	13,575	15,321	[2] 19,085	20,874	35,793	8.8	9.1	10.0	728.60	69.95	1,617
Michigan	[8] 15,564	[11] 17,987	24,302	24,938	32,564	20.3	14.0	12.6	540.55	56.01	1,229
Minnesota	10,586	15,157	19,575	20,476	24,769	19.4	12.0	10.1	628.33	52.56	1,113
Mississippi	[8] 8,156	10,166	11,962	14,854	6,684	44.2	31.0	27.1		42.50	448
Missouri	16,201	[11] 18,365	21,126	22,393	24,303	37.6	26.4	19.3	587.36	57.18	1,085
Montana	1,214	2,250	7,215	6,500	7,193	16.6	12.0	12.7	844.10	72.63	1,158
Nebraska	9,463	11,009	14,873	14,140	[12] 15,285	21.8	11.9	10.4	626.30	55.24	1,042
Nevada	324	489	704	750	984	11.1	10.8	14.7		[13] 81.68	1,342
New Hampshire	[8] 2,970	3,040	3,047	2,926	2,778	8.9	7.1	9.9	520.87	[4] 39.75	1,016
New Jersey	[8] 6,689	12,087	17,440	18,503	32,386	12.9	12.3	9.4	597.31	77.77	1,676
New Mexico	966	1,474	2,752	2,664	3,149	[6] 55.2	34.4	21.5		67.82	1,056
New York	34,848	45,074	61,703	62,590	115,710	14.9	11.7	11.0	851.41	88.15	1,910
North Carolina	7,387	11,216	16,852	19,793	13,012	49.4	28.5	18.7		34.40	657
North Dakota	4,083	7,387	8,975	8,818	8,722	28.8	17.4	16.4		52.95	969
Ohio	26,017	27,841	33,751	36,418	50,861	40.4	31.1	19.9	620.14	58.66	1,369
Oklahoma	2,343	9,473	15,389	17,284	17,134	42.8	26.2	22.9	351.89	59.09	994
Oregon	3,742	4,453	7,778	6,900	8,378	28.4	19.4	15.9	651.56	58.63	1,190
Pennsylvania	29,390	35,496	44,111	46,928	59,695	32.0	22.6	18.0	582.02	51.12	1,244
Rhode Island	[8] 1,913	2,371	2,971	3,192	4,143	9.5	8.9	8.3	618.60	66.82	1,407
South Carolina	5,564	6,968	9,609	10,861	6,372	[6] 43.5	23.1	17.8	434.83	51.95	587
South Dakota	4,802	6,065	7,853	7,789	7,502	24.4	16.6	10.1	404.47	55.21	941
Tennessee	9,195	10,286	13,277	15,220	9,558	[6] 54.0	37.0	24.6	502.20	40.90	540
Texas	15,020	20,742	29,001	32,137	28,627	48.9	30.8	20.3	588.96	59.69	814
Utah	1,466	2,369	3,904	3,997	5,085	36.5	26.6	28.4	540.29	79.03	1,254
Vermont	3,742	3,257	2,902	2,964	2,483	13.6	8.9	9.1	455.50	[4] 34.75	831
Virginia	[8] 8,836	10,443	14,271	15,621	10,877	31.5	19.9	13.1	474.63	38.32	696
Washington	[14] 3,321	7,170	9,877	9,457	15,280	28.9	20.0	11.4	616.26	66.27	1,475
West Virginia	7,179	8,782	11,221	13,977	12,011	57.9	48.0	30.9	433.11	39.90	912
Wisconsin	13,063	14,729	17,094	17,857	23,124	18.4	11.8	10.4	548.53	54.85	1,266
Wyoming	570	1,109	2,232	2,503	2,620	15.6	12.8	15.3		60.35	1,006
OUTLYING POSSESSIONS											
Alaska			164								
Canal Zone			102	112	161			33.9			1,457
Guam				67	12			47.8			1,858
Hawaii			1,326	1,420	2,247			10.6			1,687
Philippine Islands			21,254	24,148				60.5			
Porto Rico			3,832	3,793	3,231			34.5			852
Virgin Islands				110	64			33.6			581

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

[1] Revised figure, 423,062, not distributed by States. [2] Includes 231 part-time teachers. [3] Does not include portion of salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals that is paid from State or county funds. [4] Elementary only. [5] Estimated number of teachers for 7,625 teaching positions. [6] Estimated. [7] 1891–92. [8] 1898–99. [9] 1896–97. [10] 1908–1909. [11] Includes superintendents and supervisors. [12] Includes city superintendents [13] 1907–1908. [14] 1897–98.

No. 85.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: EXPENDITURES

[NOTE.—Per capita expenditures in 1922 for outlying possessions was as follows: Canal Zone, $8.34; Guam, $1.83; Hawaii, $12.21; Philippine Islands, $6.87; Porto Rico, $3.42; Virgin Islands, $3.64]

State	Total expenditures (thousands of dollars)				Per capita of total population (dollars)				Per capita of population 5–17, inclusive (dollars)			
	1900	1910	1920	1922	1900	1910	1920	1922	1900	1910	1920	1922
Continental United States	214,964	426,250	1,036,151	1,588,671	2.84	4.64	9.80	14.47	9.58	17.04	37.37	55.22
Alabama	923	2,004	9,118	12,827	.50	1.36	3.88	5.94	1.42	4.25	11.85	16.19
Arizona	209	1,000	6,339	7,065	2.44	4.91	18.97	19.22	9.59	20.40	72.91	73.26
Arkansas	1,369	3,187	7,706	8,828	1.04	2.04	4.40	4.91	2.93	5.99	13.67	15.18
California	6,909	18,210	48,980	93,534	4.65	7.66	14.29	25.30	19.61	33.72	72.12	127.26
Colorado	2,703	5,211	13,200	19,366	5.18	6.52	14.05	19.85	23.53	27.03	56.94	79.57
Connecticut	3,189	5,450	16,318	21,341	3.51	4.91	11.82	14.72	14.02	21.35	50.12	62.13
Delaware	453	604	1,676	2,465	2.40	3.00	7.52	10.80	5.60	11.28	31.91	46.37
Dist. of Columbia	1,076	2,679	4,297	5,722	3.86	8.10	9.82	13.08	17.36	37.30	35.45	71.09
Florida	765	1,773	7,030	9,768	1.45	2.36	7.26	9.54	4.36	9.36	25.79	34.01
Georgia	1,980	4,419	9,076	13,505	.89	1.70	3.13	4.55	2.52	5.32	9.72	14.08
Idaho	400	2,175	8,591	9,556	2.47	6.08	19.89	20.81	9.14	23.87	70.68	73.00
Illinois	17,757	34,036	69,358	103,201	3.08	6.08	10.69	15.40	13.03	24.15	44.32	64.44
Indiana	8,182	14,910	35,764	63,358	3.25	5.52	12.20	21.19	11.02	21.71	50.18	87.68
Iowa	8,496	12,767	37,334	49,514	3.31	5.76	15.53	20.21	12.04	20.14	62.44	82.33
Kansas	4,622	9,812	26,257	34,319	3.14	5.81	14.84	19.18	9.95	19.54	56.71	73.47
Kentucky	3,037	5,648	8,117	14,149	1.41	2.47	3.36	5.78	3.93	7.98	11.56	19.93
Louisiana	1,135	4,252	11,366	16,452	.82	2.57	6.32	8.97	2.41	7.90	20.39	28.99
Maine	1,712	2,934	6,403	8,266	2.47	3.95	8.34	10.67	10.02	17.04	35.49	45.14
Maryland	2,803	3,792	8,242	14,719	2.30	2.92	5.69	9.88	8.43	10.49	22.81	40.13
Massachusetts	13,826	20,135	40,908	57,332	4.93	5.98	10.62	14.41	21.55	27.68	46.75	53.22
Michigan	7,297	14,596	47,683	72,739	3.01	5.20	13.00	18.70	9.88	19.24	54.69	79.21
Minnesota	5,630	13,724	35,734	52,210	3.21	6.60	14.97	21.16	10.11	22.49	58.04	82.94
Mississippi	1,385	2,726	5,474	9,390	.89	1.52	3.06	5.24	2.34	4.46	9.20	15.84
Missouri	7,816	13,067	23,707	40,986	2.52	3.97	8.43	11.94	8.09	14.46	33.41	47.70
Montana	923	2,633	12,207	13,976	3.79	7.01	22.24	23.55	10.43	31.40	88.88	92.03
Nebraska	4,403	7,454	20,580	30,687	4.13	6.27	15.88	23.19	13.68	20.77	59.75	87.72
Nevada	224	619	1,383	1,673	5.30	7.57	16.59	21.02	24.26	35.51	89.75	105.04
New Hampshire	1,052	1,654	3,810	4,883	2.50	3.84	8.60	10.94	11.56	17.79	38.19	48.41
New Jersey	6,608	17,004	40,909	63,966	3.51	6.72	12.96	19.20	12.82	27.33	53.27	79.07
New Mexico	343	793	4,139	5,162	1.76	2.43	11.49	14.00	6.26	9.27	38.33	46.35
New York	33,421	51,861	106,045	183,421	4.60	5.09	10.21	17.12	18.71	25.09	44.90	75.28
North Carolina	960	3,037	12,147	22,079	.50	1.38	4.75	8.33	1.39	4.40	14.48	25.31
North Dakota	1,520	4,549	12,883	15,420	4.78	7.89	19.92	23.19	16.54	27.19	64.81	74.08
Ohio	13,335	25,500	67,426	116,568	3.21	5.35	11.71	19.38	11.30	23.71	50.63	84.20
Oklahoma	686	6,739	22,906	30,479	1.72	4.07	11.29	14.35	5.71	12.99	36.00	45.54
Oregon	1,594	4,646	9,997	13,629	3.86	6.90	12.76	16.79	14.30	27.62	55.67	72.57
Pennsylvania	21,476	39,988	73,490	109,408	3.41	5.22	8.43	12.17	12.21	21.14	32.64	46.80
Rhode Island	1,548	2,486	4,766	7,136	3.61	4.59	7.89	11.50	15.36	20.63	33.33	48.38
South Carolina	894	1,951	6,627	9,567	.67	1.29	3.04	5.54	1.80	3.72	11.63	16.32
South Dakota	1,605	3,825	11,592	15,552	4.00	6.56	18.21	23.02	13.59	22.59	65.43	85.84
Tennessee	1,751	4,402	10,141	15,155	.87	2.02	4.34	6.38	2.53	6.32	14.33	21.01
Texas	4,465	11,777	33,606	52,452	1.46	3.02	7.21	10.79	4.18	9.09	23.81	35.92
Utah	1,094	3,052	8,239	9,959	3.90	8.19	18.34	21.24	11.95	25.08	61.22	70.47
Vermont	1,074	1,668	3,588	4,129	3.13	4.52	10.18	11.72	12.68	20.55	42.62	48.85
Virginia	1,989	4,407	12,975	21,212	1.07	2.15	5.62	8.94	3.15	6.77	18.82	30.06
Washington	2,375	10,403	20,595	29,633	4.59	9.21	15.18	20.90	16.53	40.66	66.59	91.32
West Virginia	2,009	4,094	11,402	18,616	2.10	3.36	7.79	12.20	9.97	11.57	26.28	40.96
Wisconsin	5,493	10,789	27,255	40,146	2.66	4.64	10.36	14.82	8.88	15.57	39.93	57.91
Wyoming	253	796	3,741	5,067	2.74	5.46	19.25	24.49	12.34	26.77	79.50	98.53

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 86.—PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1890–1922

	1890	1900	1910	1920	1922
PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS					
Schools reporting	2,526	6,005	10,213	14,326	14,056
Teachers, total	[1] 9,120	20,372	41,667	[2] 97,654	[3] 113,680
Men	3,597	10,172	18,890	34,396	41,209
Women	5,280	10,200	22,777	63,258	72,471
Pupils, total [4]	202,963	519,251	915,061	1,857,155	2,319,407
Boys	85,451	216,207	398,525	822,967	1,033,739
Girls	116,351	303,044	516,536	1,034,188	1,195,668
Colored students (included above)	*6,993*	*8,995*	*12,636*	*27,631*	*35,731*
Per cent of total population in public high schools	0.32	0.68	1.00	1.76	2.04
Number graduated during year, total	21,892	61,737	111,363	230,902	284,674
Boys	7,692	22,575	43,557	90,516	118,774
Girls	14,190	39,162	67,706	140,386	165,900
PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES					
Schools reporting	1,632	1,978	1,781	2,093	1,852
Teachers, total	7,209	10,117	11,146	14,946	14,237
Men	3,272	4,275	4,512	5,698	5,446
Women	3,937	5,842	6,634	9,248	8,791
Secondary students, total	94,931	110,797	117,400	184,153	186,641
Boys	47,534	55,734	55,474	84,222	84,198
Girls	47,397	55,063	61,926	99,931	102,443
Colored (included above)	----------	*2,390*	*3,888*	*9,526*	*9,933*
Total in schools for boys only	----------	----------	26,338	47,925	48,159
Total in schools for girls only	----------	----------	28,317	55,658	59,671
Total in coeducational schools	----------	----------	62,245	80,570	78,811

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

[1] Includes teachers not classified by sex.
[2] Includes 1,361 men and 5,069 women in junior high school.
[3] Includes 1,678 men and 6,427 women in junior high school.
[4] Excluding 7th and 8th grades in junior high school.

No. 87.—PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES, SCHOOL YEAR 1921–22: NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS AND PUPILS, BY STATES

State	Public high schools					Private high schools and academies				
	Number reporting	Teachers		Pupils		Number reporting	Teachers		Pupils	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Continental United States	**14,056**	**41,209**	**72,471**	**1,033,739**	**1,195,668**	**1,963**	**5,446**	**8,791**	**84,198**	**102,443**
Alabama	182	400	596	11,093	13,467	49	81	151	1,244	2,138
Arizona	38	141	201	3,036	3,349	6	24	22	243	272
Arkansas	196	371	577	8,034	9,825	10	18	23	197	275
California	298	2,349	4,119	59,533	64,787	91	191	470	2,673	4,878
Colorado	144	506	1,058	11,579	14,033	10	10	51	177	653
Connecticut	70	386	961	14,360	16,212	49	241	271	2,898	2,801
Delaware	22	77	135	1,879	2,134	5	18	18	239	139
District of Columbia	9	167	339	5,135	5,916	20	30	181	287	1,557
Florida	97	180	411	5,001	6,361	20	29	57	408	670
Georgia	216	516	709	12,200	14,389	41	89	138	1,370	2,030
Idaho	116	264	385	5,251	6,366	8	14	35	181	346
Illinois	784	2,820	4,506	74,105	78,942	89	222	471	3,403	6,545
Indiana	671	2,158	2,947	40,510	43,571	34	118	121	1,807	1,416
Iowa	727	1,461	3,287	33,266	41,044	93	90	305	1,608	3,270
Kansas	586	1,351	2,529	28,342	35,208	26	81	104	1,193	1,760
Kentucky	293	484	728	10,734	14,519	59	95	190	1,474	2,492
Louisiana	177	339	657	7,493	10,482	38	84	132	1,244	1,359
Maine	176	333	595	8,755	10,458	47	109	159	2,112	2,285
Maryland	118	398	581	8,637	10,784	34	134	130	1,480	1,142
Massachusetts	283	1,529	3,505	47,439	51,752	105	339	657	4,714	6,852
Michigan	497	1,671	3,174	41,028	47,081	56	88	278	3,332	4,161
Minnesota	435	1,072	2,442	27,382	36,128	50	153	258	2,204	3,136
Mississippi	159	275	563	5,933	6,999	27	81	86	1,657	1,333
Missouri	554	1,276	2,106	33,544	39,771	51	160	208	2,608	2,297
Montana	173	336	633	7,453	9,188	8	10	42	334	582
Nebraska	450	727	1,515	17,856	23,174	23	23	95	362	1,098
Nevada	19	48	83	915	983					
New Hampshire	80	174	398	4,277	5,069	18	99	67	1,480	1,012
New Jersey	151	1,022	1,915	33,719	34,831	65	331	235	4,218	2,084
New Mexico	51	104	171	1,711	2,236	11	16	28	125	255
New York	697	3,095	6,487	104,520	111,506	219	650	1,199	9,745	12,095
North Carolina	330	527	985	14,012	17,781	56	175	173	2,369	2,844
North Dakota	314	467	649	7,073	10,497	11	22	41	222	411
Ohio	925	3,091	4,621	70,722	77,749	70	156	385	3,462	4,817
Oklahoma	379	968	1,516	19,779	24,511	22	32	53	392	572
Oregon	220	546	942	13,045	15,539	14	15	65	217	529
Pennsylvania	911	3,279	4,334	80,188	90,700	134	456	721	7,687	7,705
Rhode Island	21	138	296	5,241	5,590	15	67	93	1,211	863
South Carolina	123	206	367	4,878	6,994	25	76	69	1,332	768
South Dakota	217	374	611	6,822	9,145	9	28	33	324	411
Tennessee	219	468	661	10,206	13,355	44	158	113	2,453	1,786
Texas	548	1,264	2,115	34,478	41,917	47	111	184	1,672	2,102
Utah	51	393	441	7,181	8,019	10	50	75	819	1,204
Vermont	78	161	348	3,535	4,362	18	59	97	1,038	1,248
Virginia	376	590	1,244	14,111	20,104	55	215	153	2,932	1,697
Washington	274	894	1,384	22,821	26,433	26	55	99	807	1,123
West Virginia	173	578	929	10,535	13,248	12	31	46	421	512
Wisconsin	382	1,123	2,404	31,413	36,082	31	106	153	1,692	2,207
Wyoming	46	112	221	2,349	3,011	2	6	6	71	112

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 88.—SCHOOL STATISTICS OF NONCONTIGUOUS POSSESSIONS

	1899-1900 [1]	1909-10	1914-15	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24
HAWAII							
Public schools:							
Number	140	152	170	174	177	175	176
Teachers	352	486	735	1,362	1,493	1,525	1,620
Male	112	106	130	155	190	186	189
Female	240	380	506	1,207	1,303	1,339	1,431
Pupils	11,501	19,999	28,827	41,151	49,032	48,730	51,557
Male	6,339	10,937	15,523	21,525	25,509	25,305	26,526
Female	5,162	8,972	13,299	19,626	23,532	23,425	25,031
Public and private schools: [2]							
Pupils	15,537	25,537	36,529	48,724	52,461	57,200	51,557
Hawaiian	4,977	4,381	3,866	3,966	4,120	4,187	3,447
Part-Hawaiian	2,631	3,842	4,494	6,097	6,403	6,672	5,267
Anglo-Saxon	1,250	1,505	1,894	2,503	2,682	2,986	1,668
Spanish				398	425	429	317
Portuguese	3,809	4,662	5,701	6,457	6,838	7,053	5,698
Japanese	1,352	7,078	13,553	20,608	22,946	25,477	25,858
Chinese	1,289	2,855	3,016	4,974	5,121	5,639	5,035
Porto Rican		372	934	1,199	1,201	1,247	1,063
Korean		260	462	898	839	961	920
Filipino				1,174	1,377	1,723	1,756
All other	229	582	1,709	450	509	556	523
PORTO RICO							
Population	953,243	[3]1,118,012	1,200,000	[4]1,327,897	[4]1,346,623	[4]1,365,340	[4]1,384,075
Persons of school age	322,303	[3] 390,640	419,282	[4] 459,605	[4] 458,513	[4] 466,421	[4] 474,329
Persons attending school	25,528	121,453	168,319	193,269	226,171	225,600	227,267
Teachers	525	1,602	2,461	3,354	4,003	4,208	4,725
Public school buildings	[5]	274	449	596	621	637	----------
Rented buildings	[5]	751	1,045	1,315	1,584	1,635	----------
Schoolrooms	525		2,449	3,166	3,642	3,839	----------
School expenditures	$288,098	$1,244,502	$1,904,720	$4,083,385	$5,150,841	$5,196,236	----------
For university				$246,752	$259,362	$268,020	----------
Expenditures per inhabitant	$0.30	$1.11	$1.59	$3.08	$3.83	$3.81	----------
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS							
Schools	2,285	4,531	4,187	6,904	7,070	7,632	----------
Primary	2,233	4,295	3,837	6,101	6,741	6,617	----------
Intermediate	17	198	309	738	857	932	----------
Secondary	35	38	41	65	72	83	----------
Teachers	4,641	9,007	9,845	20,925	24,017	24,736	----------
American	787	732	638	315	347	330	----------
Filipino	3,854	8,275	9,207	20,610	23,670	24,406	----------
Highest monthly enrollment	[6] 227,600	[7] 451,938	[7] 536,939	[8] 836,281	[8] 975,093	[8]1,000,437	----------
ALASKA							
Native schools: [9]							
Number	25	77	67	67	70	75	83
Pupils enrolled	1,753	3,064	3,436	3,619	3,679	3,666	3,910
Average attendance	----------	1,692	1,963	2,367	2,409	2,652	2,652
Teachers	27	103	102	139	149	144	151
Teachers' salaries	$18,341	$85,834	$94,358	$133,302	$137,700	$126,190	$143,605
Total cost	$20,274	$195,613	$192,574	$274,991	$324,940	$359,926	$354,564
White schools: [10]							
Teachers	----------	----------	105	165	167	181	194
Pupils enrolled	----------	[11] 621	2,503	3,482	3,654	3,828	3,962
Average attendance	----------	----------	----------	2,729	2,978	2,994	3,102
Expenditures	----------	[11] $36,486	$107,633	$371,535	$362,190	$387,679	$443,422

Source: Hawaii and Porto Rico, reports of the Governor of Hawaii and Porto Rico, respectively. Philippine Islands, reports of the director of education. Alaska, native schools, Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior; white schools, reports of the Governor of Alaska.

[1] Statistics for Porto Rico are for 1898–99; for Philippine Islands, for 1903–1904.
[2] Statistics for private schools for 1909–10 and 1914–15 are as of Dec. 31 of 1909 and 1914, respectively. Statistics for 1923–24 are for public schools only, the number of pupils in private schools being 6,557.
[3] Census of 1910.
[4] Census estimates as of July 1, 1921, 1922, 1923, and 1924.
[5] No school buildings on the island; the 525 schools in operation being conducted, as a rule, in teachers' residences.
[6] March.
[7] September.
[8] Average monthly enrollment.
[9] Statistics for 1899–1900 are for all public schools.
[10] Including mixed schools outside of incorporated towns and districts.
[11] Native and mixed schools outside of incorporated towns only.

No. 89.—NORMAL SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS' COLLEGES (STATE, COUNTY, CITY, AND PRIVATE), IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1900–1922

	1900	1910	1920	1922
ALL NORMAL SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS' COLLEGES				
Number reporting	305	264	371	343
Instructors, total	4,367	5,914	9,587	9,749
Men	1,856	2,195	3,560	3,835
Women	2,511	3,719	6,027	5,914
Students in all courses, total	[1] 116,549	[1] 132,498	192,796	217,331
Men	47,851	37,823	29,149	44,009
Women	68,698	94,615	133,647	173,322
Students in normal courses, total	69,551	88,561	185,418	185,292
Men	24,157	19,746	19,110	31,583
Women	45,394	68,815	116,308	153,709
Graduates from normal courses during year	11,359	15,430	21,012	25,317
Enrollment in model schools	35,397	66,180	92,446	129,482
Volumes in libraries	807,963	1,521,528	2,385,238	2,406,145
Receipts, all sources	$5,231,856	$14,688,220	$31,395,880	$37,417,914
STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS' COLLEGES				
Number	127	151	183	172
Instructors	2,190	3,840	7,281	8,123
Students in all courses	[1] 60,309	[1] 94,143	140,805	193,779
Students in normal courses	41,655	71,447	119,024	166,587
TEACHERS' COLLEGES (INCLUDED ABOVE)				
Number	----------	----------	45	77
Instructors	----------	----------	2,569	4,710
Students in all courses	----------	----------	61,000	126,832
Students in normal courses	----------	----------	54,721	108,797
CITY AND COUNTY NORMAL SCHOOLS				
Number	30	40	128	118
Instructors	550	845	1,098	800
Students in all courses	7,565	16,940	12,527	12,909
Students in normal courses	4,592	7,773	12,510	12,909
PRIVATE NORMAL SCHOOLS				
Number	148	73	60	53
Instructors	1,618	1,229	1,208	826
Students in all courses	48,675	21,355	9,464	10,643
Students in normal courses	23,304	9,341	3,884	5,796

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

[1] A number of pupils in model schools are included in these data.

No. 90.—NORMAL SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS'

State	Public normal schools and teachers' colleges									
	All schools and teachers' colleges									
	Number		Teachers				Pupils			
			Male		Female		Male		Female	
	1910	1922	1910	1922	1910	1922	1910	1922	1910	1922
Continental United States.	196	290	1,692	3,542	3,122	5,381	30,185	41,281	82,826	105,407
Alabama	5	8	40	78	46	130	842	999	983	3,585
Arizona	2	2	15	24	11	35	70	181	224	581
Arkansas	2	1	15	15	8	17	270	220	284	750
California	5	7	36	102	87	196	450	801	2,750	4,014
Colorado	1	2	27	90	11	75	200	506	1,078	3,367
Connecticut	5	5	11	15	73	99	342	1	1,051	1,048
Delaware										
District of Columbia	2	2	2	4	26	28	14	3	333	344
Florida	1		12		15		112		159	
Georgia	1	3	8	12	24	34	139	205	682	736
Idaho	2	2	18	22	15	49	124	105	334	872
Illinois	6	8	80	171	102	220	1,984	2,197	5,131	9,130
Indiana	2	7	31	112	29	174	773	3,729	2,524	6,402
Iowa	1	2	37	102	51	103	552	709	2,309	4,707
Kansas	3	2	57	114	56	110	1,170	2,010	2,206	5,335
Kentucky	4	3	42	73	34	79	1,080	1,018	1,803	2,240
Louisiana	2	3	12	36	49	38	810	244	1,249	1,513
Maine	7	6	12	15	58	80	429	79	1,119	1,250
Maryland	4	3	7	11	33	20	48	70	574	582
Massachusetts	11	12	75	93	187	210	140	483	2,043	3,478
Michigan	5	34	70	211	150	393	1,047	2,653	5,527	13,224
Minnesota	6	6	46	81	108	170	482	433	3,600	5,917
Mississippi	2	1	6	14	3	24	190	377	232	1,243
Missouri	7	8	112	210	100	231	2,160	2,356	4,000	8,392
Montana	1	1	7	13	16	37	11	136	175	1,295
Nebraska	2	4	29	86	37	109	1,026	1,043	1,671	3,980
Nevada		2				2		3		9
New Hampshire	1	3	4	14	17	40	1	19	171	859
New Jersey	6	5	33	22	141	110	1,377	49	2,916	2,246
New Mexico	2	2	8	22	21	31	214	533	468	1,471
New York	18	17	119	203	511	472	3,135	1,779	11,265	10,054
North Carolina	5	5	22	54	73	83	202	588	1,545	1,981
North Dakota	2	5	23	65	35	109	187	519	794	3,010
Ohio	7	33	42	160	71	195	610	1,108	1,356	6,081
Oklahoma	5	7	66	188	65	123	1,675	3,620	2,702	8,486
Oregon	2	1	12	11	17	35	140	61	332	1,066
Pennsylvania	17	14	204	195	283	384	3,823	1,736	7,498	8,167
Rhode Island	1		6		44		187		600	
South Carolina	2	1	24	44	53	23	287	323	989	802
South Dakota	4	3	35	62	59	99	454	642	936	2,287
Tennessee		4		105		94		1,718		4,621
Texas	3	7	28	294	27	251	652	3,675	1,249	9,509
Utah										
Vermont	3	1	8	1	21	7	9	1	202	80
Virginia	4	7	74	67	107	210	869	337	1,966	5,675
Washington	3	3	29	64	40	113	190	495	1,096	3,674
West Virginia	7	7	49	92	65	84	1,460	958	1,748	3,254
Wisconsin	15	31	90	175	143	255	658	2,568	2,902	6,290
Wyoming										
OUTLYING POSSESSIONS										
Hawaii		1		5		53		28		527
Philippine Islands		1		13		43		343		521

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

COLLEGES, 1910 AND 1922, BY STATES

Public normal schools and teachers' colleges—Continued									Private normal schools			State
Teachers' colleges			State normals			City and county						
Number	Teachers	Pupils	Number	Teachers	Pupils	Number	Teachers	Pupils	Number	Teachers	Pupils	
1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	
77	4,710	126,832	95	3,413	66,947	118	800	12,909	53	826	10,643	Continental United States.
			6	187	4,205	2	21	310				Alabama.
			2	59	762							Arizona.
1	32	970										Arkansas.
3	142	2,958	4	156	2,757				2	15	160	California.
2	165	3,873										Colorado.
			4	100	920	1	14	120	3	34	285	Connecticut.
												Delaware.
						2	32	347	1	5	10	Dist. Columbia.
												Florida.
1	27	403	1	15	505	1	4	33				Georgia.
			2	71	977				1	29	718	Idaho.
7	355	9,803				1	36	1,434	4	55	915	Illinois.
5	267	9,905				2	19	226	1	3	141	Indiana.
1	203	5,390				1	2	26	1	19	312	Iowa.
2	224	7,345										Kansas.
			2	125	3,077	1	27	181	1	12	46	Kentucky.
1	51	1,528				2	23	229				Louisiana.
			5	94	1,320	1	1	9				Maine.
			1	16	205	2	15	447	2	14	54	Maryland.
6	184	2,006	5	118	1,926	1	1	29	5	66	979	Massachusetts.
5	547	15,425				29	57	452	1	17	175	Michigan.
			6	251	6,350				2	17	193	Minnesota.
1	38	1,620										Mississippi.
7	433	10,598				1	8	160	2	20	281	Missouri.
			1	50	1,431							Montana.
4	195	5,023										Nebraska.
						2	2	12				Nevada.
			2	53	857	1	1	21				New Hampshire.
			3	119	2,144	2	13	151	1	15	69	New Jersey.
2	53	2,004										New Mexico.
2	183	2,784	8	365	6,725	7	127	2,324	6	37	646	New York.
1	41	594	3	81	1,361	1	15	614	2	44	660	North Carolina.
1	80	1,529	4	94	2,000							North Dakota.
2	126	5,275				31	220	2,814	5	50	532	Ohio.
6	270	11,305	1	41	801							Oklahoma.
			1	46	1,127				2	37	321	Oregon.
			12	517	8,833	2	62	1,070	3	9	191	Pennsylvania.
												Rhode Island.
1	67	1,125										South Carolina.
2	120	2,309	1	41	621				2	40	455	South Dakota.
1	81	2,561	3	118	3,778				2	35	895	Tennessee.
6	519	12,856	1	26	328							Texas.
									1	21	360	Utah.
			1	8	81							Vermont.
4	185	4,502	1	86	1,411	2	6	99	1	163	1,510	Virginia.
			3	177	4,169				2	60	735	Washington
2	82	2,259	5	94	1,953							West Virginia.
1	40	792	7	305	6,263	23	85	1,793				Wisconsin.
												Wyoming.
												OUTLYING POSSESSIONS
			1	58	555				1	2	11	Hawaii.
			1	56	864							Philippine Islands.

No. 91.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS:[1] NUMBER CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1890

Year and State	Number of institutions	Professors and instructors		Students					
				Preparatory		Collegiate		Post graduate	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES									
1890	357	6,634	1,084	29,530	22,219	44,650	20,624	1,073	409
1900	664	14,546	3,674	34,814	21,471	68,047	36,051	4,112	1,719
1910	602	21,813	2,854	42,616	17,776	113,074	40,792	6,504	2,649
1920	670	34,111	8,771	38,398	20,911	212,405	128,677	9,837	5,775
1922	780	39,393	10,445	45,782	21,867	264,514	160,292	15,048	7,970
Alabama	12	329	121	656	277	2,786	1,341	20	9
Arizona	1	69	27			783	455	47	27
Arkansas	12	171	105	589	451	1,275	959	5	4
California	31	1,806	548	1,603	849	10,587	9,201	883	838
Colorado	8	420	123	733	122	4,001	2,011	96	87
Connecticut	5	579	41	69	2	3,613	506	666	92
Delaware	1	60	15	133		273	186	12	
District of Columbia	10	932	78	26	18	3,048	1,943	608	190
Florida	4	112	71	400	148	744	895	18	21
Georgia	24	755	298	2,183	795	4,147	3,025	63	22
Idaho	4	127	40	179	110	924	617	26	13
Illinois	48	2,782	635	3,781	1,770	16,495	13,234	2,959	2,021
Indiana	22	842	294	197	505	8,220	4,689	235	117
Iowa	26	1,160	443	2,066	530	7,949	7,542	789	443
Kansas	18	676	268	1,158	316	5,738	4,512	214	91
Kentucky	19	499	163	1,342	1,039	2,348	1,516	51	32
Louisiana	8	558	115	354	257	2,041	1,049	48	46
Maine	5	193	19	30		2,009	715	22	7
Maryland	15	1,116	166	614	351	5,441	2,828	255	80
Massachusetts	30	2,744	564	1,688	158	15,601	8,055	1,056	546
Michigan	17	1,155	199	784	322	10,226	4,046	472	122
Minnesota	17	1,162	342	2,514	626	6,200	4,024	639	186
Mississippi	11	228	160	582	427	2,089	1,681	26	
Missouri	37	1,220	403	1,692	1,309	7,304	5,338	309	98
Montana	5	147	45	288	38	1,281	845	68	19
Nebraska	13	623	212	1,266	707	3,843	3,786	222	197
Nevada	1	46	18			362	223	8	17
New Hampshire	3	271	18	200		2,780	204	18	1
New Jersey	11	511	48	331	14	3,898	459	211	2
New Mexico	3	59	14	236	31	406	208	3	2
New York	55	5,112	1,087	4,257	2,578	29,995	14,661	1,812	1,054
North Carolina	24	502	343	885	680	4,074	3,135	154	31
North Dakota	5	184	85	412	235	980	920	26	6
Ohio	44	2,279	579	2,413	536	16,352	12,437	433	278
Oklahoma	9	422	187	951	732	2,726	2,510	46	35
Oregon	14	459	177	472	304	3,766	2,669	86	51
Pennsylvania	55	3,638	596	3,481	788	22,202	10,015	1,142	571
Rhode Island	4	162	17	17		1,682	425	71	43
South Carolina	19	346	183	343	302	2,825	2,330	25	20
South Dakota	8	174	103	538	240	1,114	892	26	7
Tennessee	24	732	180	1,303	745	2,924	1,753	66	13
Texas	36	1,112	474	1,993	1,528	7,745	8,283	154	107
Utah	6	241	95	1,309	868	1,741	1,343	85	38
Vermont	4	196	24	93		1,139	615	11	6
Virginia	25	694	236	488	594	5,049	2,449	83	24
Washington	6	427	106	644	89	4,471	2,989	215	115
West Virginia	5	223	68	126	107	1,711	1,189	43	25
Wisconsin	15	1,094	293	1,233	275	6,483	3,814	518	205
Wyoming	1	45	29	30	44	223	210	1	2
OUTLYING POSSESSIONS									
Hawaii	1	29	5			196	47	5	1
Porto Rico	1	57	36	333	381	191	158		

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

AND SEX OF INSTRUCTORS AND STUDENTS AND TOTAL WORKING INCOMES TO 1922, AND BY STATES, 1922

Students—Continued								Year and State
Professional		All other students		Total enrollment (excluding duplicates)			Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		
							Dollars	CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES
15,342	269	-------	-------	156,449	102,618	53,831	----------	1890.
20,324	1,021	-------	-------	197,163	136,297	60,866	----------	1900.
37,903	1,338	-------	-------	274,084	200,339	73,745	77,873,367	1910.
53,295	3,836	27,533	33,326	521,754	334,226	187,528	180,235,242	1920.
70,305	5,161	26,496	29,453	618,555	402,036	216,519	272,703,983	1922.
359	9	22	296	5,628	3,814	1,814	2,482,470	Alabama.
65	3	34	71	1,369	862	507	1,129,592	Arizona.
87	1	58	310	3,521	1,923	1,598	1,687,186	Arkansas.
3,575	386	513	575	28,541	16,818	11,723	14,320,148	California.
759	45	260	163	7,955	5,641	2,314	2,817,511	Colorado.
487	23	112	46	5,567	4,903	664	7,542,568	Connecticut.
-------	-------	-------	-------	604	418	186	474,401	Delaware.
4,192	276	138	20	11,256	8,816	2,440	1,881,521	District of Columbia.
201	7	30	127	2,557	1,359	1,198	1,407,088	Florida.
1,433	8	360	466	12,414	8,098	4,316	4,000,660	Georgia.
85	3	180	128	2,092	1,241	851	1,241,216	Idaho.
6,223	633	4,941	4,069	53,281	32,531	20,750	15,994,660	Illinois.
1,052	43	610	740	16,108	10,113	5,995	6,220,619	Indiana.
1,354	59	998	1,694	22,685	12,651	10,034	8,940,255	Iowa.
685	45	566	1,218	13,504	7,869	5,635	5,695,269	Kansas.
1,158	301	165	255	8,064	4,978	3,086	2,968,635	Kentucky.
957	57	608	120	5,381	3,903	1,478	3,325,122	Louisiana.
29	-------	57	14	2,885	2,142	723	1,401,372	Maine.
1,667	86	90	212	11,614	8,044	3,570	7,521,773	Maryland.
6,122	453	4,028	832	39,395	28,451	10,944	19,734,128	Massachusetts.
1,931	86	154	437	18,293	13,481	4,812	10,152,162	Michigan.
1,925	89	688	688	17,473	11,525	5,948	9,373,337	Minnesota.
171	5	95	188	5,101	2,877	2,224	2,605,459	Mississippi.
3,702	130	662	1,314	20,131	12,843	7,288	6,441,074	Missouri.
80	16	42	130	2,723	1,720	994	2,038,741	Montana.
1,307	47	544	1,112	12,392	7,021	5,371	3,910,540	Nebraska.
-------	-------	91	25	726	461	265	476,084	Nevada.
48	-------	25	9	3,275	3,061	214	2,406,010	New Hampshire.
781	43	38	56	5,830	5,259	571	3,298,621	New Jersey.
-------	-------	31	10	903	654	249	653,168	New Mexico.
10,775	1,071	2,634	1,344	69,715	49,056	20,659	31,516,410	New York.
491	4	167	1,161	10,307	5,576	4,731	6,139,382	North Carolina.
114	8	205	416	3,225	1,727	1,498	1,791,219	North Dakota.
329	224	1,128	2,579	37,620	22,646	14,974	13,148,723	Ohio.
561	60	284	521	8,224	4,464	3,760	3,305,688	Oklahoma.
1,335	210	660	818	9,788	5,928	3,860	3,700,833	Oregon.
5,575	384	2,866	2,128	47,880	34,390	13,490	19,226,663	Pennsylvania.
173	11	87	17	2,511	2,020	491	1,300,390	Rhode Island.
409	10	141	515	6,785	3,716	3,069	2,884,317	South Carolina.
178	19	347	576	3,539	2,046	1,493	1,877,711	South Dakota.
1,944	47	152	622	9,099	6,182	2,917	3,375,397	Tennessee.
1,311	75	448	1,344	21,951	10,705	11,246	9,352,509	Texas.
310	21	223	266	6,079	3,605	2,474	1,572,512	Utah.
114	3	14	8	2,002	1,371	631	1,197,745	Vermont.
1,242	48	85	464	10,291	6,843	3,448	5,474,770	Virginia.
355	66	283	128	9,339	5,952	3,387	3,749,905	Washington.
209	8	153	253	3,396	2,068	1,328	2,215,808	West Virginia.
1,474	38	405	879	14,934	9,923	5,011	8,098,710	Wisconsin.
10	-------	74	71	622	332	290	622,301	Wyoming.
								OUTLYING POSSESSIONS
-------	-------	70	85	404	271	133	318,438	Hawaii.
60	2	-------	-------	1,125	584	541	301,386	Porto Rico.

[1] Independent professional schools not included prior to 1920.

No. 92.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF STUDENTS PURSUING SPECIFIED PROFESSIONAL COURSES, 1921–22, BY STATES

[NOTE.—Porto Rico has one school of law with 60 men and 2 women students, and one school of pharmacy with 34 men and 22 women]

State	Theology			Law			Medicine			Dentistry			Pharmacy			Veterinary medicine		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
Continental United States	116	7,355	1,211	110	25,466	1,551	74	15,769	978	43	11,570	194	59	7,390	812	16	713	3
Alabama	2	25	1	2	166	6	1	63	---	---	---	---	1	61	2	1	44	---
Arizona	---	---	---	1	65	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Arkansas	2	54	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
California	8	205	62	6	1,484	117	3	781	145	3	807	27	2	230	44	---	---	---
Colorado	---	---	---	3	286	12	1	99	10	1	240	4	2	50	19	1	78	---
Connecticut	1	134	---	1	199	14	1	154	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Delaware	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dist. of Columbia	2	70	---	5	2,531	201	3	541	14	2	376	5	2	96	26	---	---	---
Florida	---	---	---	2	201	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Georgia	3	264	---	4	374	5	2	365	1	1	375	1	2	94	---	1	18	---
Idaho	---	---	---	1	51	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	34	2	---	---	---
Illinois	12	1,177	368	9	2,125	81	5	1,933	185	2	724	17	1	253	12	---	---	---
Indiana	2	29	5	3	497	12	1	328	13	---	---	---	2	95	13	1	103	---
Iowa	4	151	17	2	367	12	1	312	13	1	256	---	2	184	17	1	84	---
Kansas	1	11	---	2	371	25	1	147	10	---	---	---	1	89	10	1	67	---
Kentucky	3	521	288	3	164	6	1	162	6	1	132	---	1	179	1	---	---	---
Louisiana	---	---	---	3	315	14	1	325	15	2	212	6	2	105	22	---	---	---
Maine	1	29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Maryland	2	86	---	1	463	27	2	594	53	2	435	2	1	89	4	---	---	---
Massachusetts	6	246	---	4	2,890	227	3	957	33	2	629	10	1	350	47	---	---	---
Michigan	---	---	---	2	672	20	2	757	40	1	399	11	1	71	15	1	32	---
Minnesota	3	168	---	3	869	30	1	397	32	1	400	4	1	111	23	---	---	---
Mississippi	---	---	---	1	66	2	1	49	2	---	---	---	1	56	1	---	---	---
Missouri	5	636	37	4	1,240	56	6	1,053	32	3	631	4	1	102	1	1	40	---
Montana	---	---	---	1	47	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	33	13	---	---	---
Nebraska	3	38	2	2	413	6	2	396	18	2	305	1	2	155	20	---	---	---
Nevada	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
New Hampshire	1	20	---	---	---	---	1	28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
New Jersey	4	425	6	1	369	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	140	11	---	---	---
New Mexico	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
New York	11	714	135	9	4,694	480	8	2,077	156	4	1,426	36	5	1,658	138	2	90	2
North Carolina	2	39	---	2	242	---	2	121	1	---	---	---	1	69	3	---	---	---
North Dakota	---	---	---	1	28	2	1	41	1	---	---	---	1	38	5	1	7	---
Ohio	11	806	91	5	654	32	3	618	46	4	566	10	5	487	50	1	86	---
Oklahoma	1	85	36	1	191	4	1	114	3	---	---	---	1	160	18	1	1	---
Oregon	2	144	141	3	261	19	1	138	16	1	575	1	2	217	33	---	---	---
Pennsylvania	11	543	24	4	720	27	5	1,343	51	3	1,588	36	3	1,267	124	1	31	---
Rhode Island	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	173	11	---	---	---
South Carolina	3	92	---	1	9	1	1	104	5	---	---	---	1	84	1	---	---	---
South Dakota	---	---	---	1	82	3	1	46	---	---	---	---	1	50	16	---	---	---
Tennessee	3	137	---	4	546	11	3	486	8	3	658	7	2	136	17	---	---	---
Texas	3	304	9	2	421	15	2	349	18	2	172	5	2	130	12	1	12	---
Utah	---	---	---	1	123	5	1	57	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Vermont	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	114	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Virginia	2	163	---	4	589	13	2	307	25	1	103	3	1	80	7	---	---	---
Washington	---	---	---	2	190	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	145	59	1	20	1
West Virginia	---	---	---	1	71	2	1	104	2	---	---	---	1	34	4	---	---	---
Wisconsin	2	49	---	2	410	12	2	309	11	1	564	4	1	85	11	---	---	---
Wyoming	---	---	---	1	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 93.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS: LIBRARIES, PROPERTY, AND FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS, BY STATES, 1921–22

State	Volumes in libraries	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories	Productive funds	Fellowships and scholarships
Continental United States	29,870,601	*Dollars* 140,900,406	*Dollars* 146,853,773	*Dollars* 522,224,785	*Dollars* 92,885,610	*Dollars* 699,213,452	23,023
Alabama	247,200	1,011,363	941,568	4,080,192	1,412,115	2,887,489	136
Arizona	43,870	342,500	410,800	1,117,500	475,500	407,242	23
Arkansas	97,087	715,481	311,630	2,974,388	966,791	1,117,743	35
California	1,235,606	6,851,952	5,500,134	20,670,422	2,821,278	50,026,038	455
Colorado	367,200	1,902,596	1,064,107	5,173,582	195,489	2,685,923	202
Connecticut	1,765,000	3,473,032	4,975,270	18,890,783	10,696,241	39,177,865	1,155
Delaware	27,700	338,122	304,550	1,173,090	371,000	396,654	8
District of Columbia	545,900	875,997	1,373,984	5,807,245	1,007,837	4,451,598	305
Florida	96,100	490,184	718,130	2,008,493	690,000	946,100	121
Georgia	297,120	1,824,410	3,232,052	8,388,633	2,235,017	3,907,666	429
Idaho	68,744	578,516	208,000	1,309,000	260,500	1,825,500	4
Illinois	2,118,899	10,029,529	11,877,902	30,308,182	3,914,343	50,331,152	3,851
Indiana	735,667	3,021,812	1,804,583	10,475,405	1,371,871	9,745,170	620
Iowa	711,869	5,084,108	3,458,614	14,764,739	2,400,340	12,522,851	784
Kansas	480,816	3,636,128	2,342,187	7,193,421	779,909	3,938,474	194
Kentucky	275,349	1,195,243	1,710,681	6,133,021	1,778,667	6,831,122	331
Louisiana	204,298	1,472,904	1,455,483	3,891,548	624,384	5,910,434	483
Maine	325,688	878,048	197,006	4,246,523	361,914	5,509,616	225
Maryland	449,923	3,208,706	3,588,450	19,883,529	1,676,096	19,377,616	893
Massachusetts	3,416,316	8,512,141	10,692,684	50,657,243	12,224,797	106,677,245	1,749
Michigan	814,192	5,417,082	4,640,902	12,779,250	1,272,488	4,639,196	170
Minnesota	1,182,834	6,034,518	4,188,892	14,724,922	3,175,315	9,255,359	354
Mississippi	129,548	1,049,209	956,480	5,471,797	1,598,023	1,916,209	28
Missouri	838,554	4,384,153	3,598,450	13,308,612	3,048,599	18,811,565	714
Montana	94,596	713,147	367,973	2,149,959	230,000	1,603,982	148
Nebraska	266,103	2,272,761	2,423,128	6,487,638	375,800	4,463,365	56
Nevada	37,125	250,759	110,000	526,268	72,516	338,402	36
New Hampshire	224,587	789,085	113,940	5,311,083	1,847,972	7,001,546	534
New Jersey	953,129	910,643	1,387,902	4,298,425	559,500	20,784,888	714
New Mexico	50,562	540,554	229,475	849,132	158,145	193,645	----------
New York	3,596,525	15,228,224	25,661,452	66,449,983	5,959,787	113,008,326	2,480
North Carolina	304,748	2,014,644	1,637,148	9,652,837	2,364,769	3,282,095	482
North Dakota	120,700	1,169,260	384,251	2,002,011	284,125	5,150,542	47
Ohio	1,484,939	8,065,473	8,905,002	25,923,849	3,715,843	26,104,658	706
Oklahoma	106,330	1,346,353	298,945	4,572,676	520,000	6,476,091	110
Oregon	286,328	1,576,437	1,356,631	4,947,649	870,972	3,687,105	80
Pennsylvania	2,969,225	14,006,214	14,955,278	42,931,119	5,867,619	62,599,658	1,863
Rhode Island	332,100	342,518	110,000	1,115,000	----------	7,119,567	33
South Carolina	303,121	1,873,881	3,611,998	8,959,490	1,611,724	2,744,492	603
South Dakota	124,583	704,062	470,649	2,671,921	797,322	2,584,092	191
Tennessee	318,455	1,805,765	2,640,605	7,203,055	2,350,121	9,950,295	220
Texas	519,566	4,821,876	2,874,846	16,285,627	4,262,620	23,457,969	140
Utah	147,135	865,196	264,967	2,738,737	85,000	575,267	43
Vermont	193,409	572,005	153,079	2,695,246	728,800	3,570,093	379
Virginia	473,968	2,031,934	2,027,407	11,781,656	2,328,644	9,682,076	423
Washington	401,186	1,576,317	1,999,588	5,678,117	396,706	9,301,865	57
West Virginia	103,534	928,455	1,199,000	1,881,500	199,700	1,758,807	47
Wisconsin	812,138	3,924,707	3,923,210	11,743,787	1,708,377	8,780,681	270
Wyoming	52,969	242,312	194,700	1,246,500	225,000	1,602,318	2
OUTLYING POSSESSIONS							
Hawaii	33,435	232,312	369,711	337,608	28,685	----------	10
Porto Rico	7,000	149,922	55,900	235,350	----------	10,620	10

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 94.—NURSE TRAINING AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS, SCHOOL YEAR 1920, AND SUMMER AND REFORM SCHOOLS, SCHOOL YEAR 1918: BY STATES

[NOTE.—Summer schools are chiefly those run by universities, colleges, and normal schools]

State	Nurse-training schools		Commercial schools		Summer schools		Reform schools	
	Schools	udents	Schools	Students	Schools	Students	Schools	Students
United States	**1,755**	**54,953**	**902**	**336,032**	**480**	**160,411**	**135**	**63,762**
Alabama	26	537	12	1,886	12	2,907	2	665
Arizona	2	40	3	359	1	230	1	178
Arkansas	16	210	7	1,448	2	586		
California	68	3,051	50	20,223	18	7,131	3	1,513
Colorado	20	661	14	4,941	10	2,255	2	650
Connecticut	25	1,148	28	6,199	5	936	3	993
Delaware	3	44	1	1,076	2	221	2	234
District of Columbia	14	1,208	12	11,650	4	806	2	708
Florida	12	178	8	1,328	4	1,116	2	365
Georgia	32	738	10	2,700	5	1,634	2	378
Idaho	7	108	4	1,201	3	691	1	270
Illinois	114	4,004	62	26,038	37	14,744	8	5,621
Indiana	32	1,017	35	9,578	23	8,223	3	1,978
Iowa	59	1,772	27	7,589	21	6,630	2	810
Kansas	42	651	24	7,179	8	5,859	4	878
Kentucky	23	417	9	2,241	3	941	2	1,466
Louisiana	14	565	11	4,727	8	3,268	1	146
Maine	23	508	13	1,918	9	612	3	462
Maryland	26	903	7	2,903	3	474	6	2,844
Massachusetts	96	4,687	44	15,356	25	4,442	9	2,386
Michigan	44	1,851	23	8,934	13	6,119	5	3,284
Minnesota	57	2,266	25	9,600	16	4,595	3	1,433
Mississippi	22	308	5	951	2	1,309		
Missouri	48	1,522	24	11,256	11	5,497	4	1,631
Montana	14	292	8	2,741	4	873	1	237
Nebraska	33	726	14	4,146	10	3,942	2	550
Nevada	1	9	1	230	1	70	1	25
New Hampshire	23	399	8	1,004	2	166	1	288
New Jersey	46	1,329	31	14,573	6	762	6	3,317
New Mexico	*2*	*3*	*3*	*599*	*2*	*1,021*	*1*	*61*
New York	161	6,433	92	37,508	30	13,116	15	9,592
North Carolina	53	738	8	1,242	12	2,914	1	138
North Dakota	15	384	8	2,614	5	905		
Ohio	81	2,508	55	16,395	29	10,608	3	5,734
Oklahoma	25	427	18	4,863	10	7,351	1	302
Oregon	13	334	6	3,198	5	1,411	2	332
Pennsylvania	183	6,119	72	43,538	22	3,391	7	5,850
Rhode Island	11	573	6	2,923			2	1,096
South Carolina	23	436	6	892	2	1,269	1	248
South Dakota	18	288	5	1,448	9	2,012	1	165
Tennessee	22	619	12	3,538	10	4,230	1	274
Texas	40	1,103	27	9,024	21	9,766	2	1,605
Utah	7	273	3	1,576	3	1,090	1	148
Vermont	14	212	2	230	4	737	1	389
Virginia	37	809	8	2,498	12	3,279	3	680
Washington	26	805	19	7,834	9	3,553	5	1,581
West Virginia	33	527	6	1,722	11	1,230	2	754
Wisconsin	39	1,046	23	4,589	15	5,064	4	1,344
Wyoming	*5*	*117*	*3*	*305*	*1*	*276*	*1*	*61*

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 95.—SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND, THE DEAF, AND THE FEEBLE-MINDED, SCHOOL YEAR 1922

[NOTE.—Porto Rico has one school for the blind with 32 pupils and one private school for the deaf with 37 pupils]

State	Schools for the blind		Schools for the deaf						Institutions for the feeble-minded					
			State schools		Public day schools		Private schools		State institutions		Public day schools		Private institutions	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Inmates	Cities reporting schools	Pupils	Schools	Inmates
Continental United States	63	4,915	61	10,738	74	2,911	18	679	51	38,761	183	23,252	30	1,386
Alabama			1	216										
Arizona	1	2	1	32										
Arkansas	2	126	1	334										
California	1	95	1	179	6	185	1	25	1	321	2	478	1	18
Colorado	1	68	1	121					2	253	1	25		
Connecticut	1	60	2	260					1	596	2	56		
Delaware									1	50				
District of Columbia			2	163							2	326		
Florida	1	53	1	153					1	155				
Georgia	1	106	2	235			1	12	1	58				
Idaho	1	20	1	62					1	245				
Illinois	1	45	1	436	3	319	1	136	1	2,289	4	254	2	81
Indiana	1	163	1	321					1	1,456	1	135		
Iowa	1	114	1	231	4	49			1	1,706	6	256	1	60
Kansas	1	99	1	197	1	18			2	759				
Kentucky	2	119	2	331					1	442	1	360	1	106
Louisiana	1	71	1	165			1	58	1	98				
Maine	1	32	1	98					1	383				
Maryland	2	134	2	200			2	46						
Massachusetts	1	208	2	210	2	362	1	11	3	3,387	14	2,769	3	46
Michigan	2	182	1	304	10	315	1	33	1	1,692	8	4,143	3	114
Minnesota	3	107	1	273	4	92			1	2,100	32	1,960	1	37
Mississippi	1	81	1	181										
Missouri			1	287	2	136	2	113	1	577	2	852	2	26
Montana	1	20	1	66					1	144	2	92		
Nebraska	1	62	1	180	1	15			1	706	1	252		
New Hampshire									1	432				
New Jersey	3	63	1	225	2	110			4	2,247	22	2,400	3	107
New Mexico	1	78												
New York	6	492	6	1,573	3	430	2	79	5	5,407	8	1,751	4	140
North Carolina	1	198	2	104										
North Dakota	1	35	1	109					1	331				
Ohio	5	356			7	288	1	18	1	3,659	7	1,037	1	1
Oklahoma	1	129	1	302			1	15	1	346				
Oregon	1	47			1	28			1	678				
Pennsylvania	2	412	5	1,105			2	48	3	4,394	6	4,686	4	92
Rhode Island			1	107					1	396	2	421		
South Carolina	2	79	2	177					1	108				
South Dakota	1	30	1	74			1	1						
Tennessee	1	189	1	257									1	20
Texas	2	324	2	571	2	40			1	241	1	21		
Utah	1	34	1	128					1	92	1	24		
Vermont			1	39					1	172				
Virginia	2	98	2	269					1	575	2	588	1	116
Washington	1	59	1	122	4	112			1	881	2	167		
West Virginia	1	78	1	186										
Wisconsin	3	157	1	155	22	412	1	84	2	1,250	4	202	2	422
Wyoming									1	135				

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 96.—SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND, THE DEAF, AND THE FEEBLE-MINDED, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1900–1922

Kind of school	Number of schools			Number of teachers				Number of pupils			
						1922				1922	
	1900	1910	1922	1900	1910	Male	Female	1900	1910	Male	Female
Schools for the blind	37	48	63	437	531	201	520	4,021	4,323	2,707	2,208
Schools for the deaf, total	114	130	154	1,184	1,498	409	1,492	11,014	12,546	7,589	6,739
State	56	57	61	1,012	1,208	379	1,035	9,787	10,399	5,757	4,981
City day schools	41	53	74	99	189	11	340	749	1,508	1,487	1,424
Private	17	20	19	73	101	19	117	478	639	345	334
Schools for feeble-minded and subnormal, total	29	41	214	304	340	181	1,775	10,217	17,570	34,384	27,830
State	19	25	51	248	270	83	409	9,792	16,678	19,197	19,564
City day schools	-------	-------	133	-------	-------	84	1,237	-------	-------	14,480	7,587
Private	10	16	30	56	70	14	129	425	892	707	679

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 97.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: TEACHERS AND PUPILS IN VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES

[NOTE.—See headnote, Table 98]

Class of school or course	Teachers					Pupils				
	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS										
Total, all classes	7,669	10,066	12,343	14,458	16,192	265,058	324,247	475,828	536,528	652,594
Male	4,992	6,530	7,447	8,629	9,898	163,228	192,306	259,287	283,103	349,224
Female	2,677	3,536	4,896	5,829	6,294	101,830	131,941	216,541	253,425	303,370
Evening	2,565	3,321	4,451	5,517	6,778	73,122	84,018	133,835	157,874	198,274
Part time	1,773	2,578	3,163	3,619	3,530	122,974	150,963	228,655	253,728	321,191
All day	3,331	4,167	4,729	5,264	5,766	68,962	88,366	113,338	123,015	134,873
Short-unit course	-------	-------	-------	58	118	-------	-------	-------	1,911	3,256
Agricultural	1,570	2,071	2,290	3,012	3,454	31,301	43,352	60,236	71,298	85,984
Male	1,568	2,071	2,290	3,011	3,453	29,351	40,559	57,278	67,900	81,366
Female	2	-------	-------	1	1	1,950	2,793	2,958	3,398	4,618
Evening	-------	28	42	400	591	-------	1,139	1,333	9,319	15,227
Part time	-------	86	103	119	55	-------	1,450	5,942	2,090	2,143
All day	1,570	1,957	2,145	2,435	2,690	31,301	40,763	52,961	57,978	65,358
Short-unit course	-------	-------	-------	58	118	-------	-------	-------	1,911	3,256
Trade and industrial	4,462	5,938	6,910	7,614	8,328	184,819	217,500	296,884	325,889	409,843
Male	3,408	4,447	5,113	5,576	6,412	133,872	151,747	201,991	215,192	267,814
Female	1,054	1,491	1,797	2,038	1,916	50,947	65,753	94,893	110,697	142,029
Evening	1,779	2,240	2,674	2,841	3,386	48,354	51,823	66,477	69,856	84,973
Part time, total	1,636	2,392	2,815	3,220	3,199	115,241	140,035	199,017	221,932	291,608
Trade extension	350	533	705	737	773	17,159	20,978	33,106	37,931	35,475
General continuation	1,286	1,859	2,110	2,483	2,426	98,082	119,057	165,911	184,001	256,133
All day	1,047	1,306	1,421	1,553	1,743	21,224	25,042	31,390	34,101	33,262
Home economics	1,637	2,057	3,143	3,832	4,410	48,938	63,395	118,708	139,341	156,787
Male	16	12	44	42	33	5	-------	18	11	44
Female	1,621	2,045	3,099	3,790	4,377	48,933	63,395	118,690	139,330	156,723
Evening	786	1,053	1,735	2,276	2,801	24,768	31,956	66,025	78,699	93,074
Part time	137	100	245	280	276	7,733	8,878	23,696	20,706	27,440
All day	714	904	1,163	1,276	1,333	16,437	22,561	28,987	30,936	36,253
TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES										
Total, all classes	1,082	1,143	1,196	1,033	1,021	12,456	16,824	18,771	20,738	18,686
Male	657	712	768	605	602	6,985	9,707	11,626	13,514	11,424
Female	425	431	428	428	419	5,471	7,117	7,145	7,224	7,262
In agriculture	293	285	252	265	241	2,310	3,470	4,049	5,087	4,747
Trade and industry	359	399	451	345	388	6,150	8,002	8,737	9,654	8,320
Home economics	414	459	452	423	392	3,652	5,299	5,376	5,997	5,619
Other and not specified	16	-------	41	-------	-------	344	53	609	-------	-------

Source: Federal Board for Vocational Education.

No. 98.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: PUPILS ENROLLED IN VOCATIONAL COURSES BY STATES

[NOTE.—Data relate only to institutions Federally aided under the act commonly known as the Smith-Hughes Act, or the national vocational education act. It provides for a continuing appropriation from Federal funds for the purpose of cooperating with the States in the establishment and maintenance of programs for vocational education of less than college grade, for the preparation of teachers to instruct under these plans, and for the administration of these Federal funds by the Federal Board for Vocational Education]

Division and State	Total number					1924				
	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	Male	Female	Agriculture	Trade and industry	Home economics
United States	265,058	324,247	475,828	536,528	652,594	349,224	303,370	85,984	409,843	156,767
New England	28,753	37,240	64,789	62,980	71,121	30,029	41,092	1,859	44,330	24,932
Maine	1,064	1,696	1,177	1,315	1,848	543	1,305	384	159	1,305
New Hampshire	507	424	468	394	463	463	-------	200	263	-------
Vermont	423	129	130	308	538	334	204	95	239	204
Massachusetts	23,036	28,866	60,066	56,309	63,398	25,878	37,520	834	40,721	21,843
Rhode Island	930	864	1,061	2,143	2,612	1,360	1,312	92	1,414	1,106
Connecticut	2,743	5,261	1,887	2,511	2,262	1,511	751	254	1,534	474
Middle Atlantic	78,661	107,031	128,047	138,867	188,764	103,334	85,430	5,829	170,107	12,828
New York	18,185	39,860	59,702	62,486	94,919	54,063	40,856	2,458	92,461	-------
New Jersey	8,311	12,463	15,782	16,771	26,268	13,206	13,062	769	17,703	7,796
Pennsylvania	52,165	54,708	52,563	59,610	67,577	36,065	31,512	2,602	59,943	5,032
East North Central	69,293	66,177	131,394	157,235	175,271	91,101	84,170	18,825	100,816	55,630
Ohio	10,783	13,987	18,023	25,776	28,341	17,662	10,679	5,463	14,738	8,140
Indiana	13,625	12,060	21,055	19,195	19,255	10,168	9,087	1,842	9,556	7,857
Illinois	15,179	13,506	38,989	45,980	45,540	21,624	23,916	5,132	29,332	11,076
Michigan	10,889	14,828	26,122	31,991	36,645	20,857	15,788	4,573	24,750	7,322
Wisconsin	18,817	11,796	27,205	34,293	45,490	20,790	24,700	1,815	22,440	21,235
West North Central	25,143	29,230	39,817	45,115	51,392	27,097	24,295	12,721	21,542	17,129
Minnesota	3,466	4,055	5,436	6,794	8,925	5,264	3,661	2,273	4,095	2,557
Iowa	4,171	5,687	4,846	10,199	5,995	3,792	2,203	1,590	3,050	1,355
Missouri	12,975	11,385	16,236	14,468	19,460	9,643	9,817	5,038	9,113	5,309
North Dakota	1,580	1,406	1,233	1,622	1,352	554	798	413	212	727
South Dakota	420	693	662	1,030	1,001	638	363	465	175	361
Nebraska	789	3,491	8,246	7,327	9,030	3,937	5,093	1,413	2,828	4,789
Kansas	1,742	2,513	3,158	3,675	5,629	3,269	2,360	1,529	2,099	2,031
South Atlantic	15,843	21,863	29,672	34,207	46,481	30,605	15,866	16,792	17,852	11,837
Delaware	1,130	1,452	1,510	1,873	1,775	902	873	147	1,081	547
Maryland	1,430	1,722	2,284	2,424	3,006	1,643	1,363	639	1,152	1,215
Virginia	3,152	3,625	4,556	4,506	5,564	3,652	1,912	2,176	1,711	1,677
West Virginia	1,546	1,808	2,842	3,116	2,918	2,241	677	927	1,414	577
North Carolina	1,869	4,527	5,655	7,172	11,638	7,903	3,935	5,093	3,263	3,482
South Carolina	1,802	2,319	2,582	2,944	5,670	5,046	624	2,934	2,388	348
Georgia	3,756	4,530	7,589	9,244	11,633	6,651	4,982	3,604	4,722	3,307
Florida	1,158	1,781	2,654	2,928	4,077	2,567	1,510	1,272	2,121	684
East South Central	8,346	10,755	15,211	18,935	23,850	18,796	7,054	12,210	6,164	5,476
Kentucky	2,666	3,236	3,428	2,972	3,748	2,265	1,483	1,996	652	1,100
Tennessee	1,998	1,992	4,808	7,714	9,480	6,839	2,641	4,655	2,728	2,097
Alabama	1,838	3,109	4,304	5,100	6,634	4,288	2,346	2,606	2,044	1,984
Mississippi	1,844	2,418	2,671	3,149	3,988	3,404	584	2,953	740	295
West South Central	7,084	10,234	15,824	22,754	31,608	16,256	15,352	9,087	11,707	10,834
Arkansas	2,103	3,102	3,896	5,038	4,100	3,233	867	3,173	353	574
Louisiana	1,280	1,659	3,120	4,000	6,752	3,604	3,148	1,293	4,793	666
Oklahoma	883	1,524	2,430	5,100	5,015	3,687	1,328	1,642	2,305	1,068
Texas	2,818	3,949	6,378	8,616	15,741	5,732	10,009	2,959	4,256	8,526
Mountain	16,323	17,705	16,452	17,625	19,927	13,074	6,853	5,230	9,782	4,915
Montana	855	1,085	1,481	1,031	1,098	943	155	451	492	155
Idaho	1,301	2,249	1,351	1,501	868	747	121	647	110	111
Wyoming	645	691	1,147	996	2,431	1,638	793	809	910	712
Colorado	3,951	4,126	5,045	4,931	4,683	3,052	1,631	1,145	2,297	1,241
New Mexico	751	814	997	1,447	1,808	1,432	376	372	1,135	301
Arizona	2,095	2,859	2,586	1,852	3,830	2,721	1,109	430	3,036	364
Utah	6,472	5,617	3,630	5,543	4,806	2,299	2,597	1,316	1,602	1,978
Nevada	253	264	215	324	313	242	71	60	200	53
Pacific	15,612	24,012	34,622	38,810	44,180	20,932	23,248	3,451	27,543	13,186
Washington	1,408	4,562	4,850	4,496	4,893	2,741	2,152	853	2,483	1,557
Oregon	3,394	1,662	2,517	2,428	3,377	2,179	1,198	760	1,825	792
California	10,810	17,788	27,255	31,886	35,910	16,012	19,898	1,838	23,235	10,837

Source: Federal Board for Vocational Education.

No. 99.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: PUPILS ENROLLED IN VOCATIONAL TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES, BY STATES

[NOTE.—Data relate only to institutions Federally aided under vocational education act]

Division and State	Total number					1924				
	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	Male	Female	Agriculture	Trade and industry	Home economics
United States	**12,456**	**16,824**	**18,771**	**20,738**	**18,686**	**11,424**	**7,262**	**4,747**	**8,320**	**5,619**
New England	**1,228**	**1,495**	**1,512**	**1,437**	**1,375**	**783**	**592**	**222**	**577**	**576**
Maine	82	92	74	126	53	12	41	12	-------	41
New Hampshire	20	47	53	46	58	23	35	12	11	35
Vermont	73	75	75	78	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Massachusetts	749	882	1,124	788	817	488	329	132	356	329
Rhode Island	238	198	69	223	286	166	120	37	145	104
Connecticut	66	201	117	232	161	94	67	29	65	67
Middle Atlantic	**1,620**	**3,608**	**4,801**	**3,312**	**3,007**	**1,662**	**1,345**	**202**	**2,130**	**675**
New York	1,091	1,276	1,745	1,447	1,704	914	790	134	1,175	395
New Jersey	125	184	254	145	167	77	90	12	68	87
Pennsylvania	404	2,148	2,802	1,720	1,136	671	465	56	887	193
East North Central	**2,770**	**4,363**	**4,800**	**4,439**	**4,420**	**3,329**	**1,091**	**793**	**2,777**	**850**
Ohio	1,280	1,492	981	1,568	794	695	99	40	688	66
Indiana	634	1,074	1,154	1,008	619	272	347	109	163	347
Illinois	385	391	787	666	859	451	408	312	342	205
Michigan	186	668	933	921	1,350	1,316	43	241	1,075	43
Wisconsin	279	738	945	196	789	595	194	91	509	189
West North Central	**1,286**	**2,576**	**2,000**	**2,043**	**2,786**	**1,693**	**1,193**	**1,087**	**607**	**1,092**
Minnesota	380	500	260	242	269	124	145	34	116	119
Iowa	181	824	341	682	1,424	948	476	869	104	451
Missouri	242	493	655	378	406	278	128	38	275	152
North Dakota	131	229	44	108	93	27	66	27	(2)	66
South Dakota	71	151	222	222	197	44	153	20	15	153
Nebraska	195	150	209	258	235	126	109	61	79	95
Kansas	100	229	179	153	102	46	56	28	18	56
South Atlantic	**1,029**	**1,170**	**1,649**	**2,680**	**2,020**	**1,025**	**995**	**497**	**688**	**835**
Delaware	51	49	60	45	45	24	21	12	14	19
Maryland	54	51	76	139	150	110	40	20	90	40
Virginia	269	383	438	351	477	226	251	90	136	247
West Virginia	141	68	118	727	294	145	149	96	134	62
North Carolina	205	257	261	321	260	57	203	45	12	203
South Carolina	92	150	204	70	186	118	68	118	(1)	68
Georgia	169	155	344	902	526	301	225	79	287	160
Florida	48	57	88	125	82	44	38	31	15	36
East South Central	**755**	**702**	**1,110**	**789**	**663**	**405**	**258**	**282**	**175**	**206**
Kentucky	146	137	149	126	236	133	103	93	91	52
Tennessee	31	35	309	194	67	35	32	35	(1)	32
Alabama	310	285	283	305	192	141	51	58	84	50
Mississippi	268	245	369	164	168	96	72	96	(1)	72
West South Central	**955**	**1,174**	**1,133**	**2,500**	**1,490**	**832**	**658**	**380**	**752**	**358**
Arkansas	161	91	72	123	154	103	51	76	27	51
Louisiana	203	84	49	140	145	80	65	80	5	60
Oklahoma	141	141	430	234	531	211	320	66	291	174
Texas	450	858	582	2,003	660	438	222	158	429	73
Mountain	**936**	**740**	**605**	**2,492**	**1,768**	**1,137**	**631**	**965**	**171**	**632**
Montana	81	101	174	99	134	76	58	57	20	57
Idaho	64	58	43	217	80	68	12	67	4	9
Wyoming	24	41	41	79	122	75	47	50	25	47
Colorado	330	203	80	1,821	908	521	387	461	67	380
New Mexico	206	13	51	53	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arizona	24	11	18	42	25	25	-------	13	(1)	12
Utah	203	203	173	166	469	354	115	313	41	115
Nevada	4	20	25	15	30	18	12	4	14	12
Pacific	**1,877**	**996**	**1,161**	**996**	**1,157**	**658**	**499**	**319**	**443**	**395**
Washington	130	201	141	67	55	14	41	10	8	37
Oregon	127	182	186	129	215	92	123	41	51	123
California	1,620	613	834	800	887	552	335	268	384	235

[1] No report
[2] Itinerant teacher training only.

No. 100.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: EXPENDITURES UNDER THE VOCATIONAL-EDUCATION ACT, FOR YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

EXPENDITURES FOR ALL TYPES OF VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, NOT INCLUDING TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

Classification of expenditure	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
Total	*Dollars* 3,970,609	*Dollars* 6,888,500	*Dollars* 10,507,197	*Dollars* 12,594,781	*Dollars* 14,909,118	*Dollars* 16,551,548
From Federal money	1,135,824	1,745,298	2,391,080	2,852,268	3,301,570	3,817,954
From State money	1,166,406	2,008,306	3,122,828	3,599,045	3,936,345	4,226,660
From local money	1,668,379	3,134,896	4,993,289	6,143,468	7,671,194	8,506,926
Agricultural schools	1,413,039	2,437,285	3,393,088	4,058,440	4,647,042	5,251,144
From Federal money	528,679	889,886	1,192,131	1,435,475	1,669,699	1,896,406
From State money	399,983	678,824	968,674	1,089,488	1,108,461	1,204,644
From local money	485,277	868,575	1,232,283	1,533,477	1,868,882	2,150,094
Trade or industrial schools	1,628,328	2,408,919	3,336,218	3,843,561	4,374,992	5,064,656
From Federal money	420,193	599,385	685,822	782,500	902,158	1,042,217
From State money	536,719	786,568	1,074,160	1,124,808	1,283,508	1,350,968
From local money	665,416	1,112,966	1,576,236	1,936,253	2,189,326	2,662,470
Home economics schools	554,196	1,054,489	1,822,348	2,118,563	2,748,948	3,493,353
From Federal money	115,952	155,768	192,387	245,886	285,969	548,304
From State money	155,537	329,634	595,326	671,383	649,532	921,739
From local money	282,707	569,087	1,034,635	1,201,294	1,813,447	2,023,311
Part-time general continuation schools	374,146	987,807	1,955,543	2,574,217	3,138,136	2,742,396
From Federal money	55,000	190,259	320,749	388,407	443,753	331,026
From State money	74,167	213,280	484,668	763,366	894,544	740,318
From local money	234,979	584,268	1,150,126	1,422,444	1,799,539	1,671,051

EXPENDITURES FOR TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

Total	961,170	1,648,663	2,111,065	2,218,208	2,223,578	2,291,251
From Federal money	424,185	731,204	966,405	997,851	1,007,557	1,013,926
From State money	400,222	661,979	951,672	924,804	938,187	948,567
From local money	156,763	253,480	192,988	295,463	277,834	328,758
Training teachers of agriculture	306,896	556,580	703,855	740,051	745,535	756,354
From Federal money	131,885	250,835	329,293	337,590	345,013	342,358
From State money	126,227	232,013	324,950	309,105	314,851	313,981
From local money	48,784	73,732	49,612	93,356	85,671	100,015
Training teachers of trade or industrial subjects	262,007	490,655	657,113	699,721	696,618	716,232
From Federal money	116,281	226,705	304,168	323,515	321,129	322,814
From State money	111,262	210,199	315,329	316,548	317,785	319,779
From local money	34,464	53,691	37,616	59,658	57,704	73,641
Training teachers of home economics	412,267	599,428	750,097	778,436	781,425	818,663
From Federal money	176,019	253,604	332,944	336,746	341,415	348,754
From State money	162,733	219,767	311,393	299,241	305,551	14,807
From local money	73,515	126,057	105,760	142,449	134,459	155,102

TOTAL EXPENDITURES FROM FEDERAL MONEY, BY STATES

State	1922	1923	1924	State	1922	1923	1924
Total	*Dollars* 3,650,119	*Dollars* 4,309,136	*Dollars* 4,831,880				
Alabama	83,571	98,375	110,963	Montana	*Dollars* 25,055	*Dollars* 25,360	*Dollars* 31,554
Arizona	19,537	21,102	29,977	Nebraska	47,159	52,482	59,015
Arkansas	64,348	73,088	80,073	Nevada	14,140	12,812	17,816
California	127,582	141,029	157,861	New Hampshire	16,833	19,037	24,506
Colorado	36,169	40,709	45,419	New Jersey	111,063	128,570	144,056
Connecticut	47,577	55,027	63,032	New Mexico	19,719	21,320	22,628
Delaware	19,031	20,000	26,025	New York	390,226	438,822	487,418
Florida	30,401	39,376	45,192	North Carolina	94,356	107,760	121,167
Georgia	110,747	123,291	137,301	North Dakota	29,513	30,911	33,542
Idaho	24,129	25,050	26,380	Ohio	177,796	189,224	220,460
Illinois	235,818	259,429	288,971	Oklahoma	71,380	78,231	90,501
Indiana	111,367	125,288	139,210	Oregon	32,338	36,061	39,250
Iowa	86,969	97,643	93,268	Pennsylvania	315,429	351,027	372,634
Kansas	54,050	64,816	70,661	Rhode Island	30,607	34,140	37,606
Kentucky	80,638	86,589	101,737	South Carolina	61,483	70,199	78,670
Louisiana	60,375	67,159	72,559	South Dakota	23,628	30,182	35,310
Maine	27,482	30,858	30,563	Tennessee	86,243	100,843	112,081
Maryland	40,969	45,586	54,516	Texas	146,604	168,216	201,269
Massachusetts	138,473	154,760	177,507	Utah	22,826	24,963	29,885
Michigan	134,697	152,902	168,059	Vermont	15,500	14,206	23,733
Minnesota	90,478	101,538	113,219	Virginia	85,831	95,458	106,339
Mississippi	67,750	75,365	81,970	Washington	50,201	54,578	61,624
Missouri	123,920	140,688	158,384	West Virginia	47,262	54,582	56,201
				Wisconsin	100,146	112,670	125,194
				Wyoming	17,506	17,214	26,535

Source: Federal Board for Vocational Education.

No. 101.—VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF PERSONS DISABLED IN INDUSTRY OR OTHERWISE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

[NOTE.—Relates only to cases aided by Federal funds. The total expenditure in 1924 (fiscal year) comprised: Federal funds, $551,265.66; State and private funds, $689,399.64]

State	New cases registered			Cases closed			Number rehabilitated			Live cases on roll June 30		
	1922	1923	1924	1922	1923	1924	1922	1923	1924	1922	1923	1924
Total	15,407	16,864	17,232	8,942	17,091	14,972	1,890	4,530	5,594	8,147	11,267	[1]13,044
Alabama	242	352	425	176	242	328	11	31	113	152	262	383
Arizona	------	18	13	------	------	14	------	------	10	------	18	17
Arkansas [2]	------	------	16	------	------	10	------	------	3	------	------	6
California	629	480	358	123	402	518	32	104	275	506	584	424
Georgia	66	138	191	61	59	121	16	18	65	118	197	267
Idaho	63	44	52	11	20	32	4	15	35	81	105	75
Illinois	189	1,160	927	45	480	880	7	133	319	144	818	859
Indiana	495	256	235	174	244	207	61	70	123	321	333	261
Iowa	91	93	993	19	54	363	8	24	101	72	111	741
Kentucky	------	306	215	------	105	309	------	82	268	------	201	48
Louisiana	62	91	113	48	35	13	31	9	13	43	22	56
Maine	25	19	87	50	11	67	12	4	15	71	79	74
Massachusetts	188	149	110	18	77	152	4	38	90	170	242	209
Michigan	476	909	683	78	455	829	34	274	286	398	912	746
Minnesota	453	236	393	301	307	334	119	178	210	432	361	420
Mississippi	516	436	257	44	254	306	27	133	177	554	733	744
Missouri	255	131	118	118	138	119	50	63	69	146	130	120
Montana	144	81	121	17	93	62	9	50	36	127	115	174
Nebraska	130	98	117	24	97	80	1	41	61	106	108	139
Nevada	31	20	75	12	19	38	11	11	8	19	10	37
New Jersey	3,905	6,787	2,862	3,751	6,566	2,729	181	929	942	189	221	131
New Mexico	53	32	17	13	33	18	3	8	4	40	39	46
New York	3,076	612	5,366	1,808	4,105	3,964	267	612	575	1,234	1,267	2,402
North Carolina	219	415	459	66	129	244	18	69	112	153	439	554
North Dakota	------	12	27	------	4	9	------	4	7	------	8	26
Ohio	1,343	1,107	850	511	977	824	258	556	615	832	962	988
Oregon [2]	------	------	88	------	------	46	------	------	26	------	------	70
Pennsylvania	694	656	640	583	666	718	406	452	415	888	878	800
Rhode Island	8	12	12	4	6	7	4	2	4	11	17	22
South Dakota	117	95	68	25	57	53	5	17	17	92	129	154
Tennessee	289	149	188	48	56	141	26	46	51	247	340	387
Utah	115	85	50	52	68	73	1	39	33	66	83	60
Virginia	78	236	115	73	125	194	35	53	120	78	236	119
West Virginia	706	610	391	359	431	374	109	165	146	347	598	615
Wisconsin	715	947	583	228	745	546	138	201	235	487	689	754
Wyoming	34	23	11	12	25	18	2	9	15	23	20	13

[1] The status of these cases on June 30, 1924, was as follows: Registered pending further disposition, 5,440; in school training, 3,578; in employment training, 626; all other, 3,400.

[2] Cooperation with Federal Government began in fiscal year ending June 30, 1923.

Source: Federal Board for Vocational Education.

PUBLIC LANDS AND NATIONAL PARKS

No. 102.—ORIGINAL AND FINAL ENTRIES AND PATENTS OF PUBLIC LAND: ACREAGE, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1923 AND 1924

Class	1923			1924		
	Original entries	Final entries	Patented [1]	Original entries	Final entries	Patented [1]
Total	6,267,680	5,949,729	9,395,816	4,452,512	5,055,110	8,826,040
Homesteads	5,524,160	[2] 5,621,333	6,312,422	3,873,172	[2] 4,811,312	5,361,313
Section 2289 Revised Statutes (original act)	506,652	590,441	1,030,511	418,668	425,698	796,429
June 17, 1902 (reclamation)	7,937	21,603	25,741	4,646	14,088	17,810
Apr. 28, 1904 (Kinkaid)	10,622	24,220	28,087	7,375	17,828	21,362
June 11, 1906 (forest)	40,410	92,832	122,419	32,509	62,506	82,294
Feb 19, 1909 (enlarged)	745,721	2,238,185	2,507,342	592,349	1,435,045	1,511,259
June 9, 1916 (O. & C. land grant)	28,896	26,987	7,563	62,184	33,936	
Dec. 29, 1916 (stock raising)	4,183,922	2,627,065	2,590,750	2,765,440	2,822,211	2,932,158
Timber and stone		29,315	34,679		32,502	33,724
Coal land		522	1,163		520	397
Desert land	85,717	193,517	251,911	47,483	116,962	132,706
Mineral land		43,930	74,547		46,360	58,955
Public auction		53,307	80,585		32,660	47,637
State selection	311,970			367,941		
Railroad and wagon-road selections	330,185		1,987,521	149,549		1,573,640
Miscellaneous	15,648	7,805	646,988	14,367	14,794	1,017,669

[1] Includes Indian lands. [2] Includes commuted.

Source: Commissioner of the General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 103.—PUBLIC LAND WITHDRAWN FROM GENERAL SETTLEMENT OTHER THAN WITHDRAWALS UNDER THE RECLAMATION ACT: ACREAGE OF MINERAL AND OTHER SPECIFIED WITHDRAWALS

[NOTE.—Does not include national forests (see Table 591) or national parks (see Table 114)]

	Coal land	Oil land	Phosphate land	Power-site reserve [1]	Public water reserve
Withdrawals outstanding June 30:					
1921	30,875,414	6,691,414	2,724,340	3,705,617	244,632
1922	34,906,492	6,580,611	2,425,494	3,684,350	255,249
1923	34,558,369	6,417,062	2,425,454	3,848,236	254,810
1924	31,951,634	5,995,939	2,390,873	3,883,141	355,232
New withdrawals during year ended June 30:					
1922				65,305	13,827
1923				198,019	4,775
1924				87,434	107,205
Restoration of lands previously withdrawn, year ended June 30:					
1922	4,908,922	110,803	298,846	86,572	3,210
1923	408,123	162,949	40	34,133	5,214
1924	2,606,735	421,723	34,581	52,529	6,783
Withdrawals outstanding June 30, 1924	31,951,634	5,995,939	2,390,873	3,883,141	355,232
Alabama				244	
Alaska				96,803	
Arizona	139,415	230,400		1,103,520	14,696
Arkansas				23,944	
California	17,603	1,178,392		368,854	107,336
Colorado	4,238,497	222,977		260,861	1,740
Florida			84,942		
Idaho	4,761		720,534	254,522	12,080
Louisiana		466,990			
Michigan				1,240	
Minnesota				12,309	
Montana	8,796,938	1,344,640	287,883	190,618	7,296
Nebraska				761	
Nevada	83,673			55,278	10,556
New Mexico	5,137,003			265,827	8,245
North Dakota	6,192,376	84,894			
Oregon	4,361			561,963	16,211
South Dakota					240
Utah	4,286,508	1,448,885	302,465	448,609	34,406
Washington	692,076			128,876	920
Wyoming	2,358,363	1,018,761	995,049	108,822	81,505

[1] Includes withdrawals under act of June 25, 1910, power-site designations under acts of June 20, 1910, and June 9, 1916, and power-site classifications under act of Mar. 3, 1879.

Source: Reports of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 104.—AREA OF INDIAN RESERVATIONS, AND INDIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES EXCLUSIVE OF ALASKA: JUNE 30

State	Area of Indian reservations—unallotted square miles					Indian population				
	1880	1890	1900	1922	1924	1880	1890	1900	1922	1924
Total	241,800	102,991	121,865	54,654	54,608	256,127	243,534	270,544	340,917	346,902
Arizona	4,832	10,318	23,673	28,864	28,864	21,361	30,749	40,189	43,327	42,841
California	783	772	635	673	673	10,669	12,108	11,431	11,091	18,702
Colorado	19,480	1,710	.....	618	618	2,530	1,793	995	779	792
Dakota[1]	57,214	.....	.....	.....	.....	27,168	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida	.....	.....	.....	41	41	.....	.....	575	462	467
Idaho	4,295	3,553	2,132	85	35	4,020	4,251	3,557	4,053	3,934
Indian Territory	64,280	40,412	30,490	.....	.....	[2]76,895	[2]68,225	[2]86,265	.....	.....
Iowa	1	2	4	5	5	355	399	385	352	370
Kansas	215	159	44	.....	.....	746	1,016	1,211	1,496	1,528
Michigan	104	42	13	.....	.....	10,141	7,428	7,557	7,623	7,031
Minnesota	7,853	3,523	2,448	864	864	6,198	6,403	8,952	13,326	13,920
Montana	45,870	16,549	14,845	4,476	4,476	21,650	10,842	10,076	12,648	12,953
Nebraska	682	214	117	9	9	4,409	3,254	3,854	2,526	2,574
Nevada	1,383	1,490	1,491	1,134	1,134	6,800	8,375	8,321	10,952	6,157
New Mexico	11,295	15,629	2,606	6,287	6,287	23,452	19,998	9,480	21,569	20,834
New York	135	137	137	137	137	5,139	5,112	5,334	6,078	6,135
North Carolina	102	102	154	98	98	2,200	3,000	1,436	11,853	11,949
North Dakota[1]	.....	9,158	5,784	156	156	.....	7,759	8,276	9,466	9,318
Oklahoma	.....	20,770	10,756	1,706	1,780	.....	13,170	13,926	[2]119,158	[2]119,980
Oregon	6,022	3,242	2,031	509	504	5,355	4,507	4,003	6,677	6,692
South Dakota[1]	.....	18,231	14,050	557	551	.....	19,606	19,212	23,448	23,962
Texas	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	290	290	290	2,110	2,110
Utah	3,186	6,207	3,186	2,390	2,390	840	2,211	2,115	1,580	1,146
Washington	10,821	6,321	3,646	2,655	2,655	14,280	9,830	9,827	10,920	12,284
Wisconsin	916	800	595	427	427	8,847	9,152	10,726	10,498	11,236
Wyoming	2,375	3,660	2,828	2,902	2,902	2,063	1,658	1,642	1,783	1,808
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	710	1,302	849	7,137	7,040

[1] Territory of Dakota admitted to the Union, 1889, as two States, North Dakota and South Dakota.
[2] Figures include the Five Civilized Tribes, with population as follows: 1880, 59,187; 1890, 65,200; 1900, 84,750; 1922 and 1924, 101,506, including 23,405 freedmen and 2,582 intermarried whites.

Source: Commissioner of Indian Affairs, *Department of the Interior.*

No. 105.—ORIGINAL ENTRIES OF PUBLIC AND INDIAN LANDS: ACREAGE UNDER ALL ACTS, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Item and State	1911–1915, total	1916–1920, total	1921	1922	1923	1924
Total	[1]83,037,350	73,192,850	15,631,631	10,367,153	6,415,002	4,564,412
Public land	78,698,382	68,663,397	15,152,089	10,143,305	6,267,680	4,452,512
Indian land	4,338,968	4,529,453	478,942	223,848	147,321	111,900
All homesteads	66,553,270	61,312,782	14,140,578	9,203,701	5,671,481	3,984,155
Stock-raising homesteads	.....	[2]14,024,083	10,313,733	7,070,176	4,257,990	2,812,624
Other entries	16,484,080	11,880,068	1,491,053	1,163,452	743,521	580,257
Total acreage in—						
Alabama	261,020	80,228	9,647	6,471	6,720	6,472
Alaska	46,006	99,153	7,087	10,612	14,406	10,793
Arizona	2,983,320	6,804,068	1,469,438	1,082,849	416,667	293,431
Arkansas	966,135	612,068	59,868	44,604	44,700	38,929
California	4,754,715	3,117,582	746,833	577,332	515,137	416,762
Colorado	9,185,877	10,108,447	1,911,050	1,258,989	802,125	605,390
Florida	561,440	188,097	31,016	31,766	33,060	29,882
Idaho	5,173,996	3,971,195	703,604	542,930	322,424	218,816
Kansas	373,343	436,717	19,269	11,637	6,347	5,057
Louisiana	92,634	67,905	2,910	3,270	9,943	3,281
Michigan	79,931	41,020	4,642	5,602	6,034	3,003
Minnesota	1,450,591	783,983	66,420	35,080	25,405	39,254
Mississippi	120,674	63,203	6,280	4,406	4,713	3,659
Missouri	51,108	4,789	80	80	.....	.....
Montana	22,638,090	14,785,405	1,734,429	1,561,117	743,953	510,071
Nebraska	5,307,451	494,289	47,410	25,097	27,137	12,719
Nevada	1,231,945	905,132	93,212	88,354	81,723	78,929
New Mexico	9,880,348	9,381,322	2,545,067	2,017,600	1,210,638	779,351
North Dakota	2,286,245	987,821	42,903	29,457	36,522	13,698
Oklahoma	412,045	192,220	8,577	27,056	21,155	13,841
Oregon	3,598,122	2,638,515	844,157	505,155	331,630	250,060
South Dakota	3,577,067	4,158,533	826,666	235,553	159,007	109,561
Utah	2,060,805	1,698,720	485,292	362,035	314,163	230,385
Washington	1,840,663	1,229,018	132,100	194,339	151,051	245,083
Wisconsin	63,916	21,033	4,360	2,305	1,405	1,460
Wyoming	4,023,211	10,182,685	3,739,187	1,703,458	1,029,838	652,026

[1] Includes 40 acres for 1913, for which entry was made at the General Land Office. [2] 1918–1920 only.

Source: Reports of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 106.—HOMESTEADS: Acreage of Entries of Public Land, Years Ended June 30

Item and State	All homesteads						Stock raising only, 1924
	1911–1915, total	1916–1920, total	1921	1922	1923	1924	
Original entries, total	[1] 62,214,302	56,783,329	13,661,635	8,979,852	[2] 5,524,160	3,873,172	2,765,440
Alabama	249,902	79,409	9,647	6,290	6,720	6,472	
Alaska	25,342	115,138	6,767	10,612	14,406	10,793	
Arizona	1,660,665	1,153,864	543,920	322,330	230,251	179,369	102,535
Arkansas	949,384	612,668	59,868	44,604	44,633	38,930	
California	2,192,577	2,477,967	665,623	519,960	368,262	350,544	209,296
Colorado	7,740,338	9,166,561	1,646,592	1,077,445	792,170	542,254	373,496
Florida	544,376	187,187	28,442	31,394	32,825	29,479	
Idaho	4,160,456	3,285,340	678,803	493,140	283,675	209,017	169,502
Kansas	355,406	436,088	19,259	11,637	6,347	5,067	1,369
Louisiana	85,684	65,117	2,910	3,270	3,621	2,648	
Michigan	76,741	41,020	4,642	5,602	6,034	3,603	421
Minnesota	392,598	96,656	20,172	8,395	5,822	5,582	
Mississippi	119,313	63,203	6,280	4,406	4,713	3,659	
Missouri	33,665	4,189	80	80			
Montana	19,078,259	12,323,575	1,573,149	1,495,826	618,281	496,008	372,006
Nebraska	5,106,548	494,095	42,093	25,097	27,137	12,719	3,407
Nevada	672,613	340,360	74,721	74,473	48,306	39,846	22,973
New Mexico	5,204,463	7,500,836	2,479,650	1,971,160	1,143,368	692,982	567,434
North Dakota	2,120,644	790,023	38,776	28,203	35,647	13,200	5,462
Oklahoma	390,896	183,756	7,896	26,416	20,995	13,732	7,860
Oregon	3,138,108	2,599,364	837,063	501,758	328,682	246,261	157,895
South Dakota	2,204,050	2,861,849	677,114	205,705	143,399	90,764	81,451
Utah	1,687,780	1,305,605	443,945	326,920	289,289	206,428	123,535
Washington	1,124,407	603,091	70,319	99,870	56,701	28,701	15,871
Wisconsin	62,629	19,485	4,040	2,305	1,495	1,158	
Wyoming	2,928,357	9,976,381	3,719,778	1,682,305	1,014,402	643,057	550,110
Original entries, stock-raising homesteads (included above)		[3] 13,721,422	10,136,486	6,957,254	4,188,922	2,765,440	

FINAL ENTRIES, ALL HOMESTEADS, ENTIRE UNITED STATES

1868	355,086	1888	3,175,401	1908	4,242,711
1869	504,302	1889	3,681,709	1909	3,699,467
1870	519,728	1890	4,060,593	1910	3,795,863
1871	629,162	1891	3,954,588	1911	4,620,197
1872	707,410	1892	3,259,897	1912	4,306,069
1873	1,224,891	1893	3,477,232	1913	10,009,285
1874	1,585,782	1894	2,929,047	1914	9,291,121
1875	2,068,538	1895	2,980,809	1915	7,180,982
1876	2,590,553	1896	2,790,243	1916	7,278,281
1877	2,407,828	1897	2,778,404	1917	8,497,390
1878	2,662,981	1898	3,095,018	1918	8,230,438
1879	2,070,842	1899	3,134,140	1919	6,524,760
1880	1,938,235	1900	3,477,843	1920	8,372,696
1881	1,928,205	1901	5,241,121	1921	7,726,740
1882	2,219,454	1902	4,342,748	1922	7,307,034
1883	2,504,415	1903	3,576,964	1923	5,594,259
1884	2,945,575	1904	3,232,717	1924	4,791,436
1885	3,032,679	1905	3,419,387		
1886	2,663,532	1906	3,526,749	Total	218,669,037
1887	2,749,037	1907	3,740,568		

[1] Includes 40 acres in 1913 for which entry was made at the General Land Office.
[2] Total includes 2,278 acres, abandoned military reservation, in Montana.
[3] 1918–1920 only.
Note.—Final entries, stock-raising homesteads (included above), 1919, 90,000; 1920, 622,610; 1921, 1,755,099; 1922, 2,399,384; 1923, 2,627,065, and 1924, 2,822,211 acres.

No. 107.—STOCK-RAISING HOMESTEADS: Original Entries of Public and Indian Lands from Passage of Act to June 30, 1924

State	Entries	Acres	Fees and commissions	State	Entries	Acres	Fees and commissions
Total	98,048	38,478,607	2,468,522	Nebraska	360	60,074	4,484
				Nevada	428	226,344	13,198
Arizona	2,461	1,008,534	60,706	New Mexico	18,367	7,840,285	480,456
Arkansas	3	1,120	58	North Dakota	642	194,656	13,209
California	4,642	1,843,748	129,526	Oklahoma	270	54,729	3,583
Colorado	13,188	5,013,200	316,600	Oregon	5,796	2,272,073	142,311
Idaho	4,458	1,894,587	114,883	South Dakota	6,357	2,149,095	113,354
Kansas	209	55,500	3,835	Utah	1,853	979,625	61,886
Michigan	5	1,821	96	Washington	1,239	386,298	31,873
Montana	13,373	4,522,633	335,176	Wyoming	24,397	9,884,196	634,288

Source of Tables 106 and 107: Commissioner of the General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 108.—TIMBER AND STONE, COAL, MINERAL, AND DESERT LAND ENTRIES, PUBLIC LANDS

State	Acreage of entries from passage of act to June 30, 1924				Acreage of entries during year ended June 30, 1924				
	Timber and stone	Coal	Desert land		Timber and stone	Coal	Mineral	Desert land	
			Original	Final				Original	Final
Total	13,730,124	[1] 603,526	32,512,082	8,437,761	32,502	520	46,360	47,483	57,109
Alabama	38,911	239			1,783				
Alaska							5,774		
Arizona	2,863	6,693	2,527,810	336,049			2,893	4,900	1,075
Arkansas	337,487				12,423				
California	2,884,135	5,535	5,128,116	864,609	4,669		6,612	8,910	5,339
Colorado	397,383	158,113	3,219,150	696,463	905		1,285	2,840	3,719
Colorado [2]		58,496							
Dakota Territory		584	20,021	300					
Florida	106,938				492				
Idaho	1,009,083	3,277	3,096,967	1,004,564	1,365		3,515	6,539	15,346
Iowa	119								
Louisiana	148,921				80				
Michigan	148,053				241		240		
Minnesota	1,403,668				1,371				
Mississippi	19,444				1,600				
Montana	663,764	64,768	5,977,342	2,750,571	212		2,238	3,232	10,112
Nebraska	97								
Nevada	6,502	1,661	616,053	146,939			1,798	4,724	3,862
New Mexico		26,613	2,154,314	230,537		40	894	759	400
North Dakota	8,640	9,544	85,270	20,094		40			
Oklahoma	40						120		
Oregon	3,793,035	10,572	1,107,828	293,427	2,531		473	2,617	1,336
South Dakota	63,749	3,024	609,291	101,681			394		
Utah	3,165	75,311	1,457,453	436,573		240	16,514	9,988	6,389
Washington	2,162,366	64,654	997,032	70,674	3,988	200	515	40	
Wisconsin	80,235				154				
Wyoming	450,321	113,844	5,515,428	1,485,279	629		3,095	2,934	9,530
ENTIRE AREA									
Number of entries	106,468	4,409	157,787	45,605	433	7	505	317	364
Amount of money payment	$35,060,926	$11,887,464	$7,821,504	$8,546,327	$119,623	$19,800	$162,088	$11,847	$56,967

[1] Includes 7 acres entered at General Land Office. [2] Within the Ute Reservation.

No. 109.—PUBLIC LANDS: ACRES UNAPPROPRIATED AND UNRESERVED, JUNE 30

State [1]	1890	1900	1910	1920	1922	1924
Total	[2] 586,216,861	[2] 557,843,120	343,971,674	200,320,128	182,886,310	180,804,733
Alabama	1,105,060	359,250	108,210	37,200	40,680	36,140
Arizona	49,609,052	50,286,986	41,491,369	18,268,909	13,501,840	13,896,860
Arkansas	4,902,320	3,493,444	512,705	276,595	257,815	233,590
California	53,922,718	42,467,512	24,864,884	19,585,801	18,333,659	19,026,172
Colorado	39,994,440	39,650,247	21,726,192	8,941,185	7,951,963	7,596,970
Florida	5,624,426	1,596,411	453,009	120,077	104,411	79,606
Idaho	46,957,290	43,286,694	24,743,804	8,805,112	8,740,721	9,811,031
Iowa	5,000					
Kansas	755,791	1,196,900	137,180	4,346	2,944	2,038
Louisiana	1,358,353	442,224	88,911	14,240	8,616	8,870
Michigan	832,707	430,483	107,890	73,523	73,956	71,991
Minnesota	6,913,554	4,696,203	1,563,302	256,297	254,296	204,225
Mississippi	1,407,480	285,804	47,058	33,360	27,847	18,546
Missouri	1,151,463	337,946	2,510	18		
Montana	64,807,627	67,963,057	36,015,943	5,973,741	5,659,879	6,784,286
Nebraska	11,226,584	9,798,688	1,879,486	66,844	33,928	30,671
Nevada	50,804,540	61,277,506	56,474,688	54,267,175	52,429,745	52,282,278
New Mexico	56,360,326	55,541,170	36,454,692	18,448,878	16,490,081	16,363,769
North Dakota	30,497,400	18,725,239	1,410,225	81,044	93,102	131,659
Oklahoma	[3] 3,694,693	5,733,572	5,007	7,404	21,860	34,533
Oregon	38,273,228	34,377,907	17,580,573	14,006,757	13,709,102	13,420,221
South Dakota	10,241,498	11,030,809	4,562,804	288,472	209,982	242,005
Utah	36,205,100	42,967,451	35,955,554	29,991,715	26,791,051	28,767,687
Washington	19,640,316	11,125,883	3,196,059	1,086,686	1,194,891	1,209,385
Wisconsin	819,320	313,565	14,460	5,154	4,348	4,052
Wyoming	49,010,060	48,358,169	34,575,169	19,679,595	16,859,593	15,687,833

[1] In the States not enumerated the land areas were all appropriated in the years mentioned.
[2] Exclusive of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, in which if any public land remains, it consists of a few small, isolated tracts; it is exclusive of the Cherokee Strip, containing 8,004,644 acres, and all other lands owned or claimed by the Indians in the Indian Territory west of the ninety-sixth degree of longitude.
[3] Figures include 3,672,640 acres of unsurveyed land in public land strip.

Source of Tables 108 and 109: Commissioner of the General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 110.—ACREAGE OF PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND PATENTED: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

State	1923	1924	State	1923	1924
Total	9,395,816	8,824,075	Minnesota	53,735	26,372
			Mississippi	30,548	14,431
Alabama	9,499	9,349	Missouri	417	425
Alaska	15,486	15,567	Montana	1,772,058	2,290,349
Arizona	1,051,851	1,075,253	Nebraska	42,046	37,390
Arkansas	53,606	61,935	Nevada	328,759	248,380
California	761,348	502,055	New Mexico	920,595	935,236
Colorado	1,086,143	808,035	North Dakota	71,342	54,188
Florida	36,181	23,363	Ohio	956	643
Idaho	464,732	260,871	Oklahoma	18,611	13,749
Illinois	1,001	200	Oregon	377,937	388,897
Indiana	858	2	South Dakota	356,030	325,560
Iowa	105	244	Utah	126,481	141,360
Kansas	20,214	11,487	Washington	199,229	152,151
Louisiana	10,415	16,460	Wisconsin	1,811	11,250
Michigan	11,153	4,658	Wyoming	1,573,720	1,333,112

Class	1923	1924	Class	1923	1924
Commuted homestead	56,770	37,070	Mineral	74,547	58,955
Timber and stone	34,679	33,724	Coal	1,163	397
Public sale	86,585	47,637	Coal deposits	(1)	(1)
Cash, miscellaneous	17,181	11,948	Private land claim	7,197	13,097
Desert land	251,911	132,706	Small holding claim	240	728
Desert-land reclamation	670		Swamp	9,736	33,821
Desert-land segregation	52,423	77,385	Umatilla Indian land	317	50
Town site	89	275	Railroad	1,982,320	1,571,675
Town lot	401	415	Military road company	5,201	1,965
Homestead	1,006,578	759,359	Michigan exchange	2,816	
Forest homestead	122,419	82,294	Abandoned military reservation	2,594	5,297
Indian homestead	320	190,831	State Colorado (act June 25, 1910)	1,610	
Reclamation homestead	25,741	17,810	Timber sales		21,073
Soldiers additional homestead	2,492	1,417	Indian	446,691	1,233,710
Enlarged homestead	2,507,342	1,511,259	Special acts	82,929	27,148
Stock-raising homestead	2,590,759	2,932,158	Supplemental	1,611	988
Forest lieu selection	19,450	18,164	Miscellaneous	872	396
Military bounty land warrant	163	320			

Source: Reports of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

[1] Surface area reported elsewhere; 404 acres in 1923 and 200 in 1924.

NOTE.—Area of supplemental patents (act Apr. 14, 1914) not included above; 50,184 acres in 1923 and 40,045 acres in 1924.

NO. 111.—ACREAGE CERTIFIED OR PATENTED ON ACCOUNT OF RAILWAY AND WAGON-ROAD GRANTS, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	Total, 1911–1915	Total, 1916–1920	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
Railway grants, total	4,711,489	5,878,674	510,311	701,270	1,490,398	1,982,320	1,571,675
Alabama	40	120					
Arizona	337,533	1,103,775	9,567	385,891	1,135,784	867,953	842,672
Arkansas	80			67			
California	649,809	319,262	108,578	169,501	174,487	379,613	214,613
Colorado	240	160	160		13,519	80	160
Florida	19,975			639			
Idaho	203,971	102,108	10,227	918	2,034	164,797	2,862
Iowa	11	80					
Kansas							40
Louisiana	9,441	484					
Michigan	55						
Minnesota	24,823	5,744	57	11	33	268	
Missouri		240			600		
Montana	2,862,095	1,704,549	311,103	13,312	32,388	170,081	35,562
Nebraska				200			
Nevada	76,394	515,222	42,872		105,519	277,673	206,306
New Mexico	70,505	1,525,406	6,227	114,729	9,877	26,586	191,792
North Dakota	53,597	623	14			70	
Oregon	117,678	39,372	4,103	16,001	3,822	3,566	597
Utah	14,617	112,351	2,003				100
Washington	257,955	381,113	15,180		11,265	79,512	74,112
Wisconsin	2,041	720	120			205	1,100
Wyoming	10,629	7,344	40		1,070	11,916	1,638
Wagon road grants	253,234	19,637	17,330	11,941		5,201	1,965

Source: Reports of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 112.—ACREAGE OF LANDS PATENTED OR CERTIFIED UNDER RAILWAY OR WAGON-ROAD GRANTS FROM 1850 TO JUNE 30, 1924

State grants, total	37,791,473
Illinois: Illinois Central	2,595,133
Mississippi, total	1,075,345
Mobile & Ohio River	737,130
Vicksburg & Meridian	199,102
Gulf & Ship Island	139,113
Alabama, total	2,746,561
Mobile & Ohio	[1] 419,628
Alabama & Florida	399,023
Selma, Rome & Dalton	458,556
Coosa & Tennessee	67,786
Mobile & Girard	302,181
Alabama & Chattanooga	654,009
South & North Alabama	445,478
Florida, total	2,217,619
Florida Central & Peninsular	742,307
Florida & Alabama	166,691
Pensacola & Georgia	1,279,237
Florida, Atlantic & Gulf Central	29,384
Louisiana: Vicksport, Shreveport & Pacific	372,092
Arkansas, total	2,562,162
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern	1,325,422
Little Rock & Fort Smith	1,052,083
Memphis & Little Rock	184,657
Missouri, total	1,837,988
Southwest branch of the Pacific road	1,161,285
Hannibal & St. Joseph	611,323
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern	65,360
Iowa, total	4,929,849
Burlington & Missouri River	389,990
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific	[3] 483,214
Cedar Rapids & Missouri River	161,533 [2] 922,825 244,023
Dubuque & Sioux City	[2] 556,407
Iowa Falls & Sioux City	683,057
Des Moines Valley (river-improvement grant)	840,171
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, formerly McGregor & Missouri River	326,216
Sioux City & St. Paul	322,413
Michigan, total	3,133,232
Port Huron & Lake Michigan	37,467
Jackson, Lansing & Saginaw	745,788
Grand Rapids & Indiana	852,521
Flint & Pere Marquette	512,932
Marquette, Haughton & Ontonagon	305,930
Ontonagon & Brule River	34,227
Bay de Noquet & Marquette	128,301
Chicago & North Western	518,065
Wisconsin, total	3,650,589
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (formerly West Wisconsin)	814,107
Wisconsin Railroad Farm Mortgage Land Co	163,160
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (formerly St. Croix & Lake Superior)	816,488
Branch to Bayfield	471,721
Chicago & North Western	546,446
Wisconsin Central	838,668
Minnesota, total	8,037,162
St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba (formerly first division, St. Paul & Pacific)	[3] 3,264,329
Western R. R. (succeeded by St. Paul & Northern Pacific R. R. Co.)	
St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba (formerly St. Vincent extension of the St. Paul & Pacific)	
Minnesota Central	179,734
Winona & St. Peter	1,630,975
St. Paul & Sioux City	1,126,619
St. Paul & Duluth	800,983
Southern Minnesota, from a point on the Mississippi River to Houston	546,745
Southern Minnesota Extension (now Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul)	
Hastings & Dakota	377,776
Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, and Washington: St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba, now Great Northern (main and branch), a special act (Aug. 5, 1892, 27 Stat. L. 390) to provide for indemnity for lands relinquished by the company	[4]
Kansas, total	4,633,761
Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston	[5] 249,446
Missouri, Kansas & Texas	[5] 976,593
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe	2,944,788
St. Joseph & Denver City	462,933
Corporation grants, total	92,808,760
Union Pacific	11,936,121
Central Pacific	7,107,366
Central Pacific (successor by consolidation with Western Pacific)	458,787
Central branch, Union Pacific	223,121
Union Pacific (Kansas division)	6,175,661
Union Pacific (successor to Denver Pacific Railway Co.)	821,324
Burlington & Missouri River in Nebraska	2,374,091
Sioux City & Pacific (now Missouri Valley Land Co.)	42,611
Northern Pacific	39,029,965
Oregon branch of Central Pacific (California & Oregon)	3,180,639
Oregon & California	2,777,592
Atlanta & Pacific (now Santa Fe Pacific)	10,912,817
Southern Pacific (main line)	4,445,211
Southern Pacific (branch line)	2,123,894
Oregon Central	128,618
New Orleans Pacific	1,001,943
Wagon roads, total	3,276,611
From Lake Erie to Connecticut Western Reserve	80,774
From Lake Michigan to Ohio River	170,580
From Fort Wilkens, Copper Harbor, Mich., to Green Bay, Wis	302,931
From Fort Wilkens, Copper Harbor, Mich., to Wisconsin State line	221,013
Oregon Central Military Co. (now California & Oregon Land Co.)	850,937
Corvallis and Yaquina Bay	83,717
Willamette Valley and Cascade Mountain	861,512
Dalles Military Road	502,907
Coos Bay Military Road	105,240

Source: Report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

[1] In the adjustment of this grant the road was treated as an entirety and without reference to the State line. Hence Alabama has had approved to her more and Mississippi less than they would appear to be entitled to in proportion to the length of road in the respective States.

[2] Includes 35,685 acres of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry.; 109,757 acres of the Cedar Rapids & Missouri River R. R.; and 77,535 acres of the Dubuque & Sioux City R. R., situated in the old Des Moines River grant of Aug. 8, 1846, which should be deducted.

[3] Declared to be one grant.

[4] See Minnesota for original grants.

[5] Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston includes 186,937 acres and Missouri, Kansas & Texas 270,971 acres in the Osage ceded reservation which are to be deducted under decision of the Supreme Court.

No. 113.—LAND GRANTS (INCLUDING SCRIP) TO STATES FOR EDUCATIONAL AND OTHER PURPOSES, ACREAGE: TO JUNE 30, 1924

[NOTE.—Does not include grants to States for specific railroad and wagon road companies covered by Table 112. The column "Internal improvements" covers only general items so designated]

State	Total	Common schools	Universities and agricultural education	Other educational	Miscellaneous institutions	Internal improvements	Swamp	All other
Total	202,387,494	99,188,946	13,522,225	3,192,800	3,221,890	11,460,245	64,719,003	7,073,384
Alabama	2,258,222	911,627	286,080	96,080	181	500,000	439,594	24,660
Alaska	21,345,209	21,009,209	336,000					
Arizona	10,489,236	8,093,150	396,080	450,000	450,000			1,100,000
Arkansas	9,372,993	933,778	196,080			500,000	7,686,455	56,680
California	8,422,664	5,534,293	196,080			500,000	2,185,891	6,400
Colorado	4,433,378	3,685,618	137,680		32,000	500,000		78,080
Connecticut	180,000		180,000					
Delaware	90,000		90,000					
Florida	21,966,099	975,307	90,000	92,160		500,000	20,303,512	5,120
Georgia	270,000		270,000					
Idaho	3,631,965	2,963,698	186,080	200,000	[1] 250,000			32,187
Illinois	3,630,000	996,320	480,000	46,080		533,368	1,459,708	123,580
Indiana	4,306,253	668,578	390,000	46,080		1,916,805	1,259,191	25,600
Iowa	3,019,646	988,196	286,080			500,000	1,196,090	49,280
Kansas	3,606,783	2,907,520	143,762			500,000		55,501
Kentucky	352,509		330,000		22,509			
Louisiana	10,990,025	807,271	210,000	46,080		500,000	9,426,674	
Maine	210,000		210,000					
Maryland	210,000		210,000					
Massachusetts	360,000		360,000					
Michigan	8,787,389	1,021,867	286,080			500,000	5,679,926	1,299,516
Minnesota	8,330,991	2,874,951	212,160			500,000	4,663,007	80,873
Mississippi	4,948,392	824,213	210,000	69,120		500,000	3,343,805	1,253
Missouri	5,574,486	1,221,813	330,000	46,080		500,000	3,427,953	48,640
Montana	5,869,618	5,198,258	186,560	202,000	100,000			182,800
Nebraska	3,458,711	2,730,951	136,080		32,000	500,000		59,680
Nevada	2,723,647	2,061,967	46,080	90,000	12,800	500,000		12,800
New Hampshire	150,000		150,000					
New Jersey	210,000		210,000					
New Mexico	12,406,027	8,711,324	562,703	650,000	750,000			1,732,000
New York	990,000		990,000					
North Carolina	270,000		270,000					
North Dakota	3,163,476	2,495,396	216,080	120,000	[1] 250,000			82,000
Ohio	2,492,926	724,256	630,000	69,120		1,019,072	26,252	24,216
Oklahoma	3,095,760	2,044,000	600,000	450,000	1,760			
Oregon	4,352,133	3,399,360	136,080			500,000	264,213	52,480
Pennsylvania	780,000		780,000					
Rhode Island	120,000		120,000					
South Carolina	180,000		180,000					
South Dakota	3,432,604	2,783,084	246,080	120,000	[1] 250,640			82,800
Tennessee	300,000		300,000					
Texas	180,000		180,000					
Utah	7,414,276	5,844,196	356,080	200,000	450,000			564,000
Vermont	150,000		150,000					
Virginia	300,000		300,000					
Washington	3,044,471	2,376,391	136,080	200,000	[1] 200,000			132,000
West Virginia	150,000		150,000					
Wisconsin	6,219,970	982,329	332,160			500,000	3,356,732	1,048,749
Wyoming	4,138,569	3,470,009	136,080		[2] 420,000			112,480

Source: Report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

[1] Includes "Educational and charitable" as follows: Idaho, 150,000 acres; North Dakota, 170,000 acres; South Dakota, 170,000 acres; Washington, 200,000 acres.

[2] Includes educational, penal, etc., 290,000 acres.

No. 114.—NATIONAL PARKS AND NATIONAL MONUMENTS

PARKS ADMINISTERED BY NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Name	Location	When established.	Area in square miles	Description
Hot Springs [1]	Middle Arkansas.	Apr. 20, 1832	1½	46 hot springs possessing curative properties—Many hotels and boarding houses—19 bathhouses under public control.
Yellowstone [1]	Northwestern Wyoming, southwestern Montana, and northeastern Idaho.	Mar. 1, 1872	[2] 3,348	More geysers than in all the rest of world together—Boiling springs—Mud volcanoes—Petrified forests—Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone, remarkable for gorgeous coloring—Large lakes—Many large streams and waterfalls—Vast wilderness, greatest wild bird and animal preserve in the world—Exceptional trout fishing.
Sequoia [1]	Middle eastern California.	Sept. 25 1890	252	The Big Tree National Park—12,000 sequoia trees over 10 feet in diameter, some 25 to 36 feet in diameter—Towering mountain ranges—Startling precipices—Cave of considerable size.
Yosemite [1]	do	Oct. 1, 1890	1,125	Valley of world-famed beauty—Lofty cliffs—Romantic vistas—Many waterfalls of extraordinary height—3 groves of big trees—High Sierra—Waterwheel Falls—Good trout fishing.
General Grant [1]	do	do	4	Created to preserve the celebrated General Grant Tree, 35 feet in diameter—6 miles from Sequoia National Park.
Mount Rainier [1]	West central Washington.	Mar. 2, 1899	324	Largest accessible single peak glacier system—28 glaciers, some of large size—48 square miles of glacier, 50 to 500 feet thick—Wonderful subalpine wild-flower fields.
Crater Lake [1]	Southwestern Oregon.	May 22, 1902	249	Lake of extraordinary blue in crater of extinct volcano—Sides 1,000 feet high—Interesting lava formation—Fine fishing.
Wind Cave [1]	South Dakota.	Jan. 9, 1903	17	Cavern having many miles of galleries and numerous chambers containing peculiar formations.
Platt	Southern Oklahoma.	July 1, 1902 Apr. 21, 1904	1⅓	Many sulphur and other springs possessing medicinal value.
Sullys Hill	North Dakota.	Apr. 27, 1904	1¼	Small park with woods, streams, and a lake—Is an important wild-animal preserve.
Mesa Verde [1]	Southwestern Colorado.	June 29, 1906 [3] June 30, 1913	77	Most notable and best preserved prehistoric cliff dwellings in United States, if not in the world.
Glacier [1]	Northwestern Montana.	May 11, 1910	1,534	Rugged mountain region of unsurpassed alpine character—250 glacier-fed lakes of romantic beauty—60 small glaciers—Precipices thousands of feet deep—Almost sensational scenery of marked individuality—Fine trout fishing.
Rocky Mountain [1]	North middle Colorado.	Jan. 26, 1915 [3] Feb. 14, 1917 [3] June 2, 1924	397	Heart of the Rockies—Snowy range, peaks 11,000 to 14,255 feet altitude—Remarkable records of glacial period.
Hawaii [1]	Hawaii	Aug. 1, 1916 [3] May 1, 1922	186	Three separate areas—Kilauea and Mauna Loa on Hawaii; Haleakala on Maui.
Lassen Volcanic	Northern California.	Aug. 9, 1916	124	Only active volcano in United States proper—Lassen Peak, 10,465 feet—Cinder cone 6,879 feet—Hot Springs—Mud geysers.
Mount McKinley	South central Alaska.	Feb. 26, 1917 [3] Jan. 30, 1922	2,645	Highest mountain in North America—Rises higher above surrounding country than any other mountain in the world.
Grand Canyon [1]	North central Arizona.	Feb. 26, 1919	958	The greatest example of erosion and the most sublime spectacle in the world.
Lafayette [1]	Maine coast	do	8	The group of granite mountains upon Mount Desert Island.
Zion [1]	Southwestern Utah.	Nov. 19, 1919	120	Magnificent gorge (Zion Canyon), depth from 800 to 2,000 feet, with precipitous walls—Of great beauty and scenic interest.
Devils Tower	Wyoming	Sept. 24, 1906	1,152	Remarkable natural rock tower, of volcanic origin, 1,200 feet in height.
Montezuma Castle	Arizona	Dec. 8, 1906	[4] 160	Prehistoric cliff-dwelling ruin of unusual size situated in a niche in face of a vertical cliff. Of scenic and ethnologic interest.

[1] General information circulars on these parks may be obtained free on application to the Department of the Interior.
[2] In Wyoming, 3,114 square miles; in Montana, 198 square miles; in Idaho, 36 square miles.
[3] Boundary changed.
[4] Estimated.

No. 114.—National Parks and National Monuments—Continued

MONUMENTS ADMINISTERED BY NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Name	Location	Date of proclamations	Area (acres)	Description
El Morro	New Mexico	Dec. 8, 1906; June 18, 1917	240	Enormous sandstone rock eroded in form of a castle, upon which inscriptions have been placed by early Spanish explorers. Contains cliff-dweller ruins. Of great historic, scenic, and ethnologic interest.
Petrified Forest	Arizona	Dec. 8, 1906; July 31, 1911	25,625	Abundance of petrified coniferous trees, one of which forms a small natural bridge. Is of great scientific interest.
Chaco Canyon	New Mexico	Mar. 11, 1907	[1] 20,629	Numerous cliff-dweller ruins, including communal houses in good condition, and but little excavated.
Muir Woods [2]	California	Jan. 9, 1908; Sept. 22, 1921	426.43	One of the most noted redwood groves in California, and was donated by Hon. William Kent, Ex-Member of Congress. Located 7 miles from San Francisco.
Pinnacles	do	Jan. 16, 1908; May 7, 1923; July 2, 1924	2,980.26	Many spirelike rock formations, 600 to 1,000 feet high, visible many miles; also numerous caves and other formations.
Natural bridges	Utah	Apr. 16, 1908; Sept. 25, 1909; Feb. 11, 1916	[1] 2,740	Three natural bridges, among largest examples of their kind. Largest bridge is 222 feet high, 65 feet thick at top of arch; arch is 28 feet wide; span, 261 feet: height of span, 157 feet. Other two slightly smaller.
Lewis & Clark Cavern [2]	Montana	May 11, 1908; May 16, 1911	160	Immense limestone cavern of great scientific interest, magnificently decorated with stalactite formations. Now closed to public because of depredations by vandals.
Tumacacori	Arizona	Sept. 15, 1908	10	Ruin of Franciscan mission dating from seventeenth century. Being restored by National Park Service as rapidly as funds permit.
Navajo	do	Mar. 20, 1909; Mar. 14, 1912	360	Contains numerous pueblo, or cliff-dweller ruins, in good preservation.
Shoshone Cavern	Wyoming	Sept. 21, 1909	210	Cavern of considerable extent, near Cody.
Gran Quivira	New Mexico	Nov. 1, 1909; Nov. 25, 1919	560	One of the most important of earliest Spanish mission ruins in the Southwest. Monument also contains pueblo ruins.
Sitka	Alaska	Mar. 23, 1910	[1] 57	Park of great natural beauty and historic interest as scene of massacre of Russians by Indians. Contains 18 totem poles of best native workmanship.
Rainbow Bridge	Utah	May 30, 1910	160	Unique natural bridge of great scientific interest and symmetry. Height 309 feet above water, and span is 278 feet, in shape of rainbow.
Colorado	Colorado	May 24, 1911	13,883	Many lofty monoliths, and is wonderful example of erosion, and of great scenic beauty and interest.
Papago Saguaro	Arizona	Jan. 31, 1914; Dec. 28, 1922	1,940.43	Splendid collection of characteristic desert flora and numerous pictographs. Interesting rock formations.
Dinosaur	Utah	Oct. 4, 1915	80	Deposits of fossil remains of prehistoric animal life of great scientific interest.
Capulin Mountain	New Mexico	Aug. 9, 1916	681	Cinder cone of geologically recent formation.
Verendrye	North Dakota	June 29, 1917	253	Includes Crowhigh Butte from which Explorer Verendrye first beheld territory beyond the Missouri River.
Casa Grande	Arizona	Mar. 2, 1889 [3]; Dec. 10, 1909; Aug. 3, 1918	480	These ruins are one of the most noteworthy relics of a prehistoric age and people within the limits of the United States. Discovered in ruinous condition in 1694.
Katmai	Alaska	Sept. 24, 1918	1,087,990	Wonderland of great scientific interest in the study of volcanism. Phenomenal exist upon a scale of great magnitude. Includes Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes.
Scotts Bluff	Nebraska	Dec. 12, 1919; May 9, 1924	1,893.83	Region of historic and scientific interest. Many famous old trails, traversed by the early pioneers in the winning of the West, passed over and through this monument.
Yucca House [2]	Colorado	Dec. 19, 1919	9.6	Located on eastern slope of Sleeping Ute Mountain. Is pile of masonry of great archæological value, relic of prehistoric inhabitants.
Fossil Cycad	South Dakota	Oct. 21, 1922	320	Area containing deposits of fossil plants.

[1] Estimated.
[2] Donated to the United States.
[3] From Mar. 2, 1889, until Aug. 3, 1918, classified as a national park.

No. 114.—National Parks and National Monuments—Continued

MONUMENTS ADMINISTERED BY NATIONAL PARK SERVICE—Continued

Name	Location	Date of proclamations	Area (acres)	Description
Aztec Ruin [1]	New Mexico	Jan. 24, 1923	4.6	Prehistoric ruin of pueblo type containing 500 ruins.
Hovenweep	Utah-Colo.	Mar. 2, 1923	285.8	Four groups of prehistoric towers, pueblos, and cliff dwellings.
Pipe Spring	Arizona	May 31, 1923	40	Old stone fort and spring of pure water in desert region. Serves as memorial to early western pioneer life.
Carlsbad Cave	New Mexico	Oct. 25, 1923	719.22	Beautifully decorated limestone cavern, believed to be largest yet discovered.
Craters of the Moon.	Idaho	May 2, 1924	24,960	Best example of fissure lava flows; volcanic region with weird landscape effects.

MONUMENTS ADMINISTERED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Name	Location	Date of creation	Area (acres)	Description
Gila Cliff Dwellings.	New Mexico	Nov. 16, 1907	160	Numerous cliff-dweller ruins of much interest and in good preservation.
Tonto	Arizona	Dec. 19, 1907	[2] 640	Do.
Jewel Cave	South Dakota	Feb. 7, 1908	[2] 1,280	Limestone cavern of much beauty and considerable extent, limits of which are as yet unknown.
Wheeler	Colorado	Dec. 7, 1908	300	Of much interest from geological standpoint as example of eccentric erosion and extinct volcanic action. Of much scenic beauty.
Mount Olympus	Washington	Mar. 2, 1909 Apr. 17, 1912 May 11, 1915	299,370	Contains many objects of great and unusual scientific interest, including many glaciers. Is summer range and breeding ground of the Olympic elk.
Oregon Caves	Oregon	July 12, 1909	480	Extensive caves in limestone formation of much beauty; magnitude not entirely ascertained.
Devil postpile	California	July 6, 1911	800	Spectacular mass of hexagonal basaltic columns, like an immense pile of posts. Said to rank with famous Giant's Causeway in Ireland.
Walnut Canyon	Arizona	Nov. 30, 1915	960	Contains cliff dwellings of much scientific and popular interest.
Bandelier	New Mexico	Feb. 11, 1916	22,075	Vast numbers of cliff-dweller ruins, with artificial caves, stone sculpture, and other relics of prehistoric life.
Old Kasaan	Alaska	Oct. 25, 1916	38.3	Abandoned Indian village in which there are numerous, remarkable totem poles and other objects of historical interest.
Lehman Caves	Nevada	Jan. 24, 1922	593.03	Limestone caverns of much beauty and of scientific interest and importance.
Chiricahua	Arizona	Apr. 18, 1924	4,400	Natural rock formations within Coronado National Forest.
Bryce Canyon	Utah	June 8, 1923	7,440	Box canyon filled with countless array of fantastically eroded pinnacles. Best exhibit of vivid coloring of earth's materials.
Timpanogos Cave	do	Oct. 14, 1922	250	Limestone cavern.

MONUMENTS ADMINISTERED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT

Name	Location	Date of creation	Area (acres)	Description
Big Hole Battle Field.	Montana	June 23, 1910	5	Site of battle field on which battle was fought Aug. 9, 1877, between a small force of United States troops and a much larger force of Nez Perce Indians, resulting in rout or the Indians.
Cabrillo	California	Oct. 14, 1913	1	Of historic interest because of discovery of the territory now partly embraced in the State of California by Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo, who at this point first sighted land on Sept. 28, 1542.
Mound City Group	Ohio	Mar. 2, 1923	57	Famous group of prehistoric mounds in Camp Sherman Military Reservation.

Source: Annual Report of the Secretary of the Interior.
[1] Donated to the United States.
[2] Estimated.

CLIMATE

No. 115.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS: SELECTED CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES

[NOTE.—The table presented herewith shows the more important facts concerning the weather at a number of points in the United States selected with a view to covering all the important climatic sections and including at least one from each State. The data are long-time averages based on daily observations made at the respective points covering periods ranging from 20 to more than 50 years. Temperatures are Fahrenheit]

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
ALABAMA, MONTGOMERY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	48.2	51.6	57.8	65.3	73.4	79.6	81.7	80.8	76.3	66.6	55.8	49.4	65.5
Daily mean maximum	56.9	60.8	67.6	75.5	83.6	89.5	91.0	89.9	85.8	76.8	65.8	58.4	75.1
Daily mean minimum	39.5	42.3	47.9	55.1	63.2	69.8	72.3	71.7	66.6	56.4	45.8	40.4	55.9
Highest on record	80	84	90	92	99	106	107	103	99	96	86	79	107
Lowest on record	5	−5	21	30	43	48	61	58	45	31	18	8	−5
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	5.11	5.52	6.38	4.25	3.82	4.21	4.68	4.24	2.88	2.44	3.13	4.50	51.16
Days with .01 inch or more	11	10	10	8	9	11	12	11	8	6	7	10	113
Total snowfall, inches	0.2	0.3	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	0.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	60	54	60	66	71	73	62	66	66	66	60	45	62
Number of clear days	8	9	12	12	13	10	8	9	14	16	14	10	135
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.6	7.2	7.2	6.6	5.7	5.3	5.0	4.6	5.3	5.4	5.7	6.2	5.9
ARIZONA, PHOENIX													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	51.2	55.1	60.7	67.0	75.0	84.5	89.8	88.5	82.7	70.6	59.7	52.0	69.7
Daily mean maximum	63.7	68.0	74.1	81.6	90.1	100.2	103.1	101.0	96.4	85.2	73.9	64.9	83.5
Daily mean minimum	38.7	42.2	47.3	52.5	59.8	68.7	76.4	76.0	69.0	56.0	45.5	39.0	55.9
Highest on record	81	92	95	102	114	116	117	113	112	105	92	80	117
Lowest on record	16	24	30	35	39	49	63	58	47	36	28	22	16
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.17	0.69	0.49	0.43	0.03	0.12	1.07	0.96	1.01	0.35	0.96	0.59	7.37
Days with .01 inch or more	4	4	4	2	1	1	6	6	3	2	3	3	39
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	72	77	80	87	91	93	82	83	89	89	83	77	84
Number of clear days	17	15	17	21	23	25	17	18	22	23	20	19	227
Hourly wind velocity, miles	4.0	4.6	5.0	5.4	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.8	4.5
ARKANSAS, LITTLE ROCK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	41.4	44.9	53.0	62.1	70.3	77.4	80.9	79.8	74.1	63.6	52.1	44.2	62.0
Daily mean maximum	49.4	53.7	62.3	71.3	79.4	86.4	89.8	88.8	83.3	73.3	61.3	52.2	70.9
Daily mean minimum	33.4	36.0	43.8	52.8	61.2	68.4	71.9	70.7	64.9	53.9	42.9	36.2	53.0
Highest on record	78	87	89	94	95	102	106	105	101	93	84	78	106
Lowest on record	−8	−12	16	28	39	51	60	52	41	27	10	5	−12
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.79	4.18	4.94	4.51	5.10	4.09	3.99	3.65	3.26	2.55	4.59	4.24	49.89
Days with .01 inch or more	9	9	10	10	9	10	10	9	7	7	8	9	107
Total snowfall, inches	2.8	1.5	0.4	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.2	6.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	53	56	62	65	71	70	71	72	70	60	48	62
Number of clear days	10	9	11	11	11	11	11	13	15	17	13	11	143
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.7	10.4	10.9	10.3	8.8	7.4	7.2	6.6	7.2	7.8	8.6	8.9	8.6
CALIFORNIA, FRESNO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	46.2	51.1	55.0	60.2	67.1	75.8	82.1	80.7	73.4	64.0	54.2	46.2	63.0
Daily mean maximum	54.5	60.8	65.7	73.4	81.8	92.0	99.4	98.0	89.1	78.0	65.9	54.5	76.1
Daily mean minimum	37.9	41.4	44.4	47.0	52.4	59.5	64.8	63.3	57.6	50.1	42.5	37.9	49.9
Highest on record	73	83	87	101	110	112	115	113	111	100	85	74	115
Lowest on record	17	24	28	34	38	42	50	51	42	36	27	23	17
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.60	1.33	1.76	0.71	0.63	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.72	1.03	1.53	9.68
Days with .01 inch or more	8	7	8	3	2	1	0	0	1	3	4	7	44
Total snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	44	60	64	82	87	94	96	97	90	87	70	47	76
Number of clear days	9	12	14	19	21	25	29	29	25	23	17	10	233
Hourly wind velocity, miles	4.5	4.8	5.7	6.8	7.8	8.3	7.4	6.7	5.9	4.7	4.1	4.1	5.9

[1] Trace.

No. 115.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.6	55.5	57.5	59.4	62.2	66.4	70.2	71.1	69.0	65.3	60.9	56.6	62.4
Daily mean maximum	64.3	65.1	67.3	69.1	71.8	76.7	81.4	82.3	80.1	76.7	72.0	66.8	72.8
Daily mean minimum	44.9	46.0	47.8	49.7	52.6	56.1	59.1	60.0	57.9	54.0	49.8	46.3	52.0
Highest on record	89	92	99	100	103	105	109	106	108	102	96	89	109
Lowest on record	28	28	31	36	40	46	49	49	44	40	34	30	28
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.84	2.91	3.00	1.13	0.48	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.77	1.48	2.90	15.64
Days with .01 inch or more	7	6	7	4	3	1	0	0	1	3	3	6	41
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	67	68	67	69	62	71	77	79	77	76	77	73	72
Number of clear days	14	12	12	11	10	11	14	16	16	17	17	16	166
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.9
CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.3	55.1	56.7	58.5	60.8	63.9	67.2	68.7	67.1	63.7	59.7	56.0	61.0
Daily mean maximum	62.2	62.5	63.9	64.8	66.2	69.0	72.3	73.9	72.9	70.6	67.7	64.4	67.5
Daily mean minimum	46.5	47.7	49.6	52.2	55.3	58.7	62.1	63.6	61.3	56.7	51.7	47.7	54.4
Highest on record	83	85	99	96	98	94	93	93	110	96	93	84	110
Lowest on record	25	34	36	39	45	50	54	54	50	44	36	32	25
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.00	1.96	1.70	0.74	0.41	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.46	0.83	1.82	10.01
Days with .01 inch or more	7	7	7	4	3	1	0	1	1	3	4	6	44
Total snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	67	67	66	69	58	62	67	72	72	73	76	74	68
Number of clear days	16	14	14	15	12	14	17	19	19	18	18	18	194
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.1	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.7
CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	49.9	52.2	54.2	55.0	56.8	58.5	58.5	59.1	60.9	60.5	56.3	51.3	56.1
Daily mean maximum	55.0	57.8	60.3	61.2	63.0	65.1	64.7	65.0	67.7	67.5	62.1	56.2	62.1
Daily mean minimum	44.9	46.6	48.1	48.8	50.5	51.9	52.3	53.3	54.2	53.5	50.5	46.3	50.1
Highest on record	78	80	86	88	97	100	98	92	101	96	83	72	101
Lowest on record	29	33	33	40	42	46	47	46	47	45	38	34	29
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.33	3.70	3.14	1.82	0.81	0.17	0.01	0.00	0.29	1.29	2.47	4.24	22.27
Days with .01 inch or more	12	13	10	6	4	2	0	0	2	4	6	11	70
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	52	54	59	70	70	75	69	63	70	69	60	54	64
Number of clear days	11	11	12	15	15	19	15	14	16	17	13	10	168
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.4	7.5	8.8	10.1	11.2	12.6	13.1	12.1	10.1	7.8	6.7	6.8	9.5
COLORADO, DENVER													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.8	32.7	39.3	47.1	56.2	66.3	72.2	70.7	62.9	51.2	39.8	32.3	50.0
Daily mean maximum	42.2	44.9	51.6	59.1	68.5	79.7	85.7	84.0	76.9	64.8	52.3	44.7	62.9
Daily mean minimum	17.3	20.5	27.1	35.0	43.9	52.9	58.7	57.4	48.9	37.4	27.2	19.8	37.2
Highest on record	76	77	82	86	92	99	102	105	97	90	79	74	105
Lowest on record	−29	−22	−11	4	19	32	42	40	21	−2	−18	−25	−29
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.42	0.49	1.00	2.17	2.54	1.47	1.62	1.34	0.89	0.96	0.52	0.60	14.02
Days with .01 inch or more	4	6	7	9	10	7	9	9	6	5	4	5	81
Total snowfall, inches	4.8	7.6	9.2	9.0	2.4	(1)	0	0	0.6	4.2	5.7	9.2	53.6
Percentage of possible sunshine	67	67	64	62	60	69	67	67	71	71	68	64	66
Number of clear days	15	12	11	9	9	12	11	11	15	16	15	15	151
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.6	7.6	8.2	8.4	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.4
CONNECTICUT, HARTFORD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	27.6	26.3	37.0	47.8	58.7	66.9	72.9	70.2	63.8	53.6	41.3	30.2	49.8
Daily mean maximum	35.3	33.9	44.9	56.6	68.2	76.7	82.3	79.7	73.0	63.5	49.2	37.7	58.4
Daily mean minimum	20.0	17.4	27.9	38.1	48.7	56.7	63.2	60.8	53.8	44.3	33.8	23.9	40.7
Highest on record	67	60	82	90	94	98	100	100	95	90	74	67	100
Lowest on record	−12	−14	4	11	32	40	48	43	32	25	13	−18	−18
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.83	3.55	4.32	3.57	3.54	3.03	4.11	4.56	3.50	3.86	3.82	3.57	45.31
Days with .01 inch or more	12	10	12	12	12	10	11	10	9	8	10	10	126
Total snowfall, inches	8.7	13.4	6.7	1.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.4	8.4	40.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	54	55	52	53	56	56	54	54	51	46	44	52
Number of clear days	8	9	10	8	9	8	7	8	10	11	7	8	103
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.0	8.1	8.6	8.6	7.9	7.1	6.9	6.3	6.2	6.9	7.3	7.4	7.5

No. 115.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
DELAWARE, WILMINGTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	32.8	31.9	42.3	52.9	63.8	71.6	76.8	74.6	68.1	57.4	45.4	34.8	54.4
Daily mean maximum	40.0	39.5	51.2	63.1	74.2	81.8	86.1	83.6	77.2	66.3	53.3	41.7	63.2
Daily mean minimum	25.3	24.3	33.0	42.8	53.4	61.3	67.5	65.6	58.9	48.4	37.5	27.8	45.5
Highest on record	70	67	78	97	98	102	106	107	98	88	77	70	107
Lowest on record	−10	−12	6	21	31	42	50	48	33	25	12	−7	−12
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.35	3.32	3.54	3.38	3.65	3.91	5.03	4.84	3.46	3.18	2.88	3.84	44.38
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	6	6	73	8	98
Total snowfall, inches	6.4	6.2	4.1	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.4	4.7	22.9
D. C., WASHINGTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	33.4	35.3	42.0	53.3	63.7	72.2	76.8	75.0	68.1	57.4	45.2	36.6	55.0
Daily mean maximum	41.1	43.5	51.7	63.2	73.2	81.8	86.3	84.1	77.5	67.2	54.0	44.2	64.0
Daily mean minimum	25.7	27.2	33.6	43.6	54.1	62.7	67.3	66.0	58.7	47.5	36.5	29.0	46.0
Highest on record	76	78	93	95	96	102	103	106	104	92	80	73	106
Lowest on record	−14	−15	4	15	33	43	52	49	36	26	12	−13	−15
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.37	3.42	3.85	3.25	3.83	4.18	4.65	4.40	3.59	3.09	2.71	3.16	43.50
Days with .01 inch or more	12	10	12	11	12	11	11	11	8	9	9	10	126
Total snowfall, inches	6.7	6.8	4.7	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.1	3.8	23.6
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	54	54	58	61	62	64	61	63	61	56	51	58
Number of clear days	9	9	9	11	11	11	11	11	13	14	11	11	131
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
FLORIDA, JACKSONVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	55.4	58.0	62.6	68.7	75.0	79.9	82.1	81.7	78.3	71.1	62.2	56.3	69.3
Daily mean maximum	64.1	66.9	71.5	77.6	83.5	87.9	90.2	89.6	85.5	78.6	70.7	65.0	77.6
Daily mean minimum	46.7	49.1	53.6	59.7	66.4	71.8	74.0	73.7	71.1	63.6	53.7	47.5	60.9
Highest on record	81	86	91	92	98	101	104	101	99	95	86	82	104
Lowest on record	15	10	26	34	46	54	66	64	49	37	26	14	10
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.12	3.43	3.52	2.72	4.25	5.53	6.20	6.21	8.03	5.06	2.19	2.99	53.25
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	9	8	7	9	12	15	15	13	10	8	8	123
Total snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	56	57	67	73	71	65	63	63	60	56	62	52	62
Number of clear days	10	10	13	13	13	8	8	9	10	12	12	11	129
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.3	8.8	9.1	9.0	8.4	8.0	7.9	7.4	7.8	8.6	8.1	8.0	8.3
FLORIDA, MIAMI													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	66.5	67.1	70.2	72.8	76.4	80.0	81.0	81.4	80.1	77.0	71.8	68.0	74.4
Daily mean maximum	74.1	74.4	77.0	79.5	82.4	85.3	86.8	87.1	85.8	82.8	77.4	75.3	80.7
Daily mean minimum	61.6	60.2	64.5	67.4	70.9	74.1	75.5	76.1	74.9	72.6	66.3	62.6	68.9
Highest on record	85	88	92	93	94	94	96	96	95	93	88	91	96
Lowest on record	29	27	34	45	50	61	67	67	62	53	36	32	27
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.73	2.13	2.61	3.33	6.48	7.13	6.17	6.42	8.72	8.96	2.84	2.00	59.52
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	6	7	7	11	12	16	14	17	16	11	7	133
Total snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	64	69	72	72	66	61	66	70	64	60	60	62	66
Number of clear days	11	11	12	10	7	6	5	6	6	6	9	10	99
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.3	9.4	9.7	9.9	9.1	7.6	7.2	7.8	8.0	9.0	10.7	8.5	8.8
FLORIDA, TAMPA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	60.6	61.8	67.2	70.9	76.5	80.2	81.3	81.5	80.0	74.3	67.1	61.4	71.9
Daily mean maximum	69.4	70.7	76.4	80.3	85.5	88.6	89.1	89.3	88.1	82.4	75.9	70.3	80.5
Daily mean minimum	51.7	53.0	57.9	61.6	67.4	71.7	73.4	73.6	72.0	66.1	58.3	52.6	63.3
Highest on record	83	86	92	90	94	98	96	97	96	93	87	84	98
Lowest on record	23	22	32	38	52	59	65	66	54	43	32	19	19
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.80	3.27	2.81	1.85	2.92	8.34	8.43	8.59	7.41	2.97	1.72	2.02	53.13
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	6	5	7	14	18	18	15	8	5	7	117
Total snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	61	65	72	75	73	67	63	64	60	65	65	59	66
Number of clear days	11	11	14	14	12	8	6	5	8	12	13	12	126
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.9	7.4	7.4	7.4	6.9	6.2	5.7	5.5	6.2	7.2	6.8	6.6	6.7

[1] Trace.

No. 115.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov	Dec.	Annual
GEORGIA, ATLANTA													
Temperature:													
Monthly, mean	42.6	45.3	52.0	61.0	69.9	76.0	78.1	77.0	72.4	63.0	52.1	44.7	61.2
Daily mean maximum	50.2	53.5	60.9	70.4	79.4	85.2	86.7	85.1	80.6	71.9	60.8	52.5	69.8
Daily mean minimum	35.0	37.1	43.0	51.7	60.4	66.8	69.5	69.0	64.1	54.1	43.3	36.8	52.6
Highest on record	75	78	87	89	97	100	100	98	97	94	82	73	100
Lowest on record	−2	−8	8	25	38	30	58	55	43	28	14	1	−8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	5.31	4.65	5.78	3.63	3.09	3.88	4.73	4.48	3.53	2.34	3.40	4.54	49.36
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	11	11	10	9	11	13	13	8	7	8	11	123
Total snowfall, inches	0.9	1.1	0.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	0.6	2.7
Percentage of possible sunshine	47	53	56	64	68	69	60	58	66	65	63	47	60
Number of clear days	9	9	12	12	12	10	8	9	13	16	13	11	134
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.0	12.2	12.0	11.0	9.4	8.3	7.9	7.7	8.6	9.9	11.0	11.6	10.1
IDAHO, BOISE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.8	34.8	42.7	50.4	57.1	65.3	72.9	71.8	61.9	51.1	41.0	32.1	50.9
Daily mean maximum	37.7	43.3	52.7	62.4	70.0	79.5	88.9	87.7	76.4	63.7	50.7	39.9	62.7
Daily mean minimum	21.9	26.3	32.6	38.4	44.3	51.1	56.9	55.9	47.4	38.5	31.3	24.3	39.1
Highest on record	62	67	77	92	100	105	111	107	100	91	73	64	111
Lowest on record	−28	−12	5	17	25	30	40	32	28	16	−10	−7	−28
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.89	1.42	1.44	1.18	1.29	0.88	0.18	0.16	0.41	1.28	0.86	1.72	12.71
Days with 0.01 inch or more	13	11	11	8	7	6	2	2	4	6	9	11	90
Total snowfall, inches	7.7	5.8	3.3	0.9	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.5	5.3	24.6
Percentage of possible sunshine	38	48	57	66	71	79	87	86	79	69	50	40	64
Number of clear days	5	6	7	9	11	14	21	21	17	14	8	6	139
Hourly wind velocity, miles	4.9	5.2	6.1	6.3	6.1	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.6	4.4	5.1
ILLINOIS, CHICAGO													
Temperature:													
Monthly, mean	25.1	27.4	36.3	47.7	58.5	68.2	73.9	72.8	66.3	55.1	41.2	30.0	50.2
Daily mean maximum	31.5	34.1	43.0	54.9	66.2	75.6	80.5	79.0	72.9	62.0	47.5	36.0	56.9
Daily mean minimum	18.7	20.8	29.5	40.6	50.8	60.7	67.2	66.6	59.7	48.3	35.0	24.0	43.5
Highest on record	65	68	81	88	94	99	103	102	98	87	75	68	103
Lowest on record	−20	−21	−12	17	27	40	50	47	32	14	−2	−23	−23
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.00	2.16	2.55	2.88	3.37	3.66	3.64	2.88	3.02	2.55	2.50	2.07	33.23
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	12	11	12	11	9	9	9	9	10	12	125
Total snowfall, inches	9.9	9.4	4.9	0.9	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.7	6.8	33.7
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	51	54	59	64	71	73	70	65	60	47	41	58
Number of clear days	8	8	8	9	11	10	13	13	12	12	8	7	119
Hourly wind velocity, miles	16.0	16.0	17.0	17.0	15.0	13.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	16.0	15.0
INDIANA, INDIANAPOLIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.4	31.1	40.0	52.1	62.9	71.6	75.7	73.7	66.9	55.7	42.3	32.2	52.7
Daily mean maximum	35.7	39.0	48.4	61.2	72.4	81.1	85.4	83.3	76.6	64.9	50.0	39.0	61.4
Daily mean minimum	21.0	23.2	31.7	42.9	53.5	62.0	66.1	64.1	57.3	46.5	34.6	25.4	44.1
Highest on record	70	72	84	87	96	100	106	103	98	89	76	68	106
Lowest on record	−25	−18	0	19	13	39	48	44	30	22	−5	−15	−25
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.81	3.08	4.01	3.47	3.94	4.31	4.13	3.33	3.05	2.79	3.52	3.04	41.48
Days with 0.01 inch or more	13	11	13	12	13	11	10	9	9	9	10	12	132
Total snowfall, inches	6.8	5.3	3.8	0.9	0.1	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.2	5.1	23.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	42	47	48	53	60	66	70	66	67	61	52	40	56
Number of clear days	6	7	6	7	9	8	10	11	12	12	8	6	102
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.0	12.1	12.5	12.1	10.5	9.1	8.4	7.9	8.8	9.8	11.3	11.6	10.5
IOWA, DES MOINES													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	20.1	23.7	35.9	50.1	61.3	70.6	75.4	73.1	65.6	53.4	38.4	26.0	49.5
Daily mean maximum	29.0	32.8	45.2	60.2	71.4	80.4	85.7	83.6	76.0	63.7	47.3	34.1	59.1
Daily mean minimum	11.3	14.6	26.6	40.1	51.3	60.8	65.1	62.7	55.1	43.1	29.5	17.8	39.8
Highest on record	64	75	88	92	96	102	109	110	99	91	77	69	110
Lowest on record	−30	−26	−10	11	26	37	48	40	26	14	−10	−20	−30
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.21	1.08	1.65	2.98	4.56	4.96	3.86	3.61	3.07	2.68	1.48	1.31	32.45
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	8	9	11	12	11	9	9	9	8	7	8	109
Total snowfall, inches	8.8	7.2	5.4	1.3	0.5	0	0	0	0	0.2	2.2	7.9	33.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	53	56	56	58	61	66	73	71	63	63	54	50	60
Number of clear days	10	9	9	9	8	8	13	13	12	13	11	9	124
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.9	8.4	9.0	9.5	8.4	7.1	6.3	6.0	6.9	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.7

[1] Trace.

No. 115.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
KANSAS, DODGE CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.0	33.2	42.8	53.0	63.5	72.5	78.4	77.7	69.4	56.1	42.6	32.6	54.3
Daily mean maximum	40.7	45.7	56.0	66.8	75.8	84.4	91.1	91.0	82.6	69.3	55.6	44.6	67.0
Daily mean minimum	17.3	20.7	29.6	40.5	51.2	60.7	65.8	64.4	56.3	43.0	29.5	20.6	41.6
Highest on record	76	84	98	95	101	107	108	105	101	94	85	79	108
Lowest on record	−20	−26	−10	13	19	36	46	43	30	10	−13	−15	−26
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.47	0.71	0.88	1.87	3.34	3.32	3.38	2.59	1.77	1.40	0.55	0.56	20.84
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	5	5	7	10	9	9	7	5	5	4	4	74
Total snowfall, inches	3.7	5.7	3.8	1.0	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.3	1.2	3.3	19.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	66	66	66	66	65	71	74	77	73	75	71	67	70
Number of clear days	14	13	13	13	11	14	15	16	16	18	16	15	174
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.1	10.8	12.6	13.6	12.9	12.2	10.9	10.4	11.2	11.1	10.1	10.2	11.3
KENTUCKY, LOUISVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	34.4	37.2	45.4	56.4	66.6	74.7	78.6	77.0	70.5	59.3	46.7	37.0	57.0
Daily mean maximum	42.0	45.4	54.2	65.9	76.4	84.3	88.2	86.7	80.4	69.2	55.1	44.8	66.0
Daily mean minimum	26.8	28.9	36.6	46.8	56.9	65.1	68.9	67.4	60.5	49.4	38.3	30.4	48.0
Highest on record	74	78	88	91	98	101	107	105	102	91	79	74	107
Lowest on record	−20	−14	3	21	33	43	54	47	36	26	4	−7	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.90	3.75	4.32	4.07	3.64	4.23	3.74	3.51	2.63	2.63	4.18	3.73	44.33
Days, with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	12	11	11	10	9	8	8	9	11	124
Total, snowfall, inches	4.8	4.3	2.3	0.3	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	3.2	15.2
Percentage, of possible sunshine	42	49	52	56	62	68	70	69	68	66	54	40	58
Number of clear days	7	7	8	9	10	9	12	12	13	14	10	7	118
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.5	10.3	10.5	9.6	7.9	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.8	7.5	8.8	9.2	8.4
LOUISIANA, NEW ORLEANS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.2	57.3	62.8	68.8	75.4	80.6	82.4	82.2	79.2	71.0	61.6	55.6	69.3
Daily mean maximum	61.8	65.1	70.6	76.5	83.0	87.8	89.3	89.0	86.0	78.1	69.1	63.2	76.6
Daily mean minimum	46.6	49.5	55.0	61.1	67.8	73.4	75.4	75.4	72.5	64.0	54.0	48.1	61.9
Highest on record	82	83	86	90	96	102	102	100	98	94	89	83	102
Lowest on record	15	7	30	38	52	58	66	63	54	40	29	19	7
Precipitation:													
Total inches	4.63	4.47	5.30	4.01	3.88	6.16	6.47	5.61	4.81	2.93	3.79	4.46	57.42
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	9	7	9	13	15	14	10	7	7	10	120
Total snowfall, inches	0.1	0.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	48	50	57	60	66	69	54	54	61	64	56	46	56
Number of clear days	10	9	11	11	12	9	7	8	11	16	13	10	127
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.6	9.1	9.1	8.8	7.4	6.5	6.0	5.9	7.2	7.6	8.1	8.5	7.7
MAINE, PORTLAND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	22.4	23.8	31.8	43.0	53.3	62.5	68.1	66.4	59.6	49.9	38.0	27.6	45.5
Daily mean maximum	30.1	31.2	39.3	51.2	62.5	72.2	78.1	75.5	68.9	58.2	45.9	34.8	54.0
Daily mean minimum	14.7	15.5	25.0	36.0	46.4	55.2	61.5	60.0	53.1	43.2	32.2	20.9	38.6
Highest on record	65	58	78	81	94	96	103	96	94	84	72	65	103
Lowest on record	−16	−17	−7	12	27	38	43	45	32	22	−6	−21	−21
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.81	3.65	3.75	3.11	3.67	3.36	3.25	3.57	3.20	3.06	3.80	3.68	42.51
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	13	11	12	11	12	11	10	10	11	11	135
Total snowfall, inches	18.2	20.9	13.1	4.8	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	5.1	12.4	74.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	54	60	59	56	58	61	64	63	62	56	47	50	58
Number of clear days	10	10	10	9	9	9	10	11	12	11	9	10	120
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.8	9.1	9.0	9.2	8.6	7.6	7.5	6.9	7.5	8.2	8.8	8.7	8.4
MARYLAND, BALTIMORE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	33.8	35.4	42.3	53.6	64.4	72.7	77.2	75.5	68.5	58.2	46.3	37.2	55.4
Daily mean maximum	40.9	42.0	50.3	61.9	73.2	81.3	86.8	83.3	76.9	66.1	53.5	43.5	63.2
Daily mean minimum	27.3	27.7	34.5	44.6	55.4	64.0	69.1	67.2	60.5	49.4	38.8	30.3	47.4
Highest on record	74	78	88	94	96	100	104	105	101	92	79	73	105
Lowest on record	−6	−7	5	23	34	46	55	51	39	30	15	−3	−7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.22	3.51	3.88	3.27	3.56	3.84	4.82	4.21	3.85	3.02	2.92	3.08	43.18
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	11	11	11	12	11	8	9	9	11	128
Total snowfall, inches	6.6	6.6	4.9	0.7	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.7	4.3	23.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	47	57	58	59	59	62	64	62	65	62	54	48	58
Number of clear days	9	9	9	9	10	9	10	10	12	13	10	10	120
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.5	7.1	7.5	7.4	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.6	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.4

[1] Trace.

No. 115.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
MASSACHUSETTS, BOSTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	27.9	28.3	35.6	46.4	57.1	66.5	71.7	69.9	63.2	53.6	42.0	32.5	49.6
Daily mean maximum	35.9	36.7	43.3	54.5	65.7	75.7	80.0	77.8	71.2	61.5	49.3	39.9	57.6
Daily mean minimum	20.0	20.8	27.9	38.3	48.5	57.8	63.4	62.0	55.3	45.7	34.7	25.1	41.6
Highest on record	70	64	83	87	97	98	104	98	102	90	76	69	104
Lowest on record	−13	−11	−8	11	31	42	46	47	34	25	−2	−14	−14
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.82	3.44	4.08	3.55	3.51	3.03	3.36	4.03	3.19	3.86	4.10	3.41	43.38
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	125
Total snowfall, inches	11.2	12.5	7.9	2.5	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.7	8.4	44.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	58	57	55	59	63	64	63	62	56	48	48	57
Number of clear days	9	10	10	9	9	9	9	11	11	11	10	9	117
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.6	12.3	12.4	11.2	10.1	9.3	8.9	8.4	9.2	10.2	11.2	11.4	10.5
MICHIGAN, DETROIT													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	24.4	25.3	33.4	46.2	58.0	67.4	72.1	70.3	63.5	52.5	39.3	29.3	48.5
Daily mean maximum	30.7	32.1	40.8	54.8	67.1	76.4	81.1	79.1	71.9	60.2	45.5	34.9	56.2
Daily mean minimum	18.2	18.5	25.9	37.5	48.9	58.4	63.1	61.6	55.1	44.8	33.0	23.6	40.7
Highest on record	66	64	81	87	95	96	101	104	97	88	71	65	104
Lowest on record	−16	−20	−7	8	28	38	48	45	30	22	0	−24	−24
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.98	2.19	2.37	2.33	3.27	3.80	3.48	2.77	2.48	2.38	2.63	2.30	32.10
Days with 0.01 inch or more	13	12	13	11	13	11	10	9	9	10	12	14	137
Total snowfall, inches	10.8	10.0	7.8	1.9	0.1	0	0	0	0	(1)	2.5	9.3	42.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	36	41	48	50	57	64	68	65	63	54	37	30	51
Number of clear days	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	12	12	10	6	4	101
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.5	12.6	12.4	12.0	10.7	9.5	9.2	8.8	9.7	10.8	12.3	12.7	11.1
MINNESOTA, ST. PAUL													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	12.6	15.8	29.1	45.6	57.9	67.1	72.1	69.4	61.3	48.6	32.5	19.0	44.2
Daily mean maximum	21.4	24.8	37.8	55.1	67.7	76.6	81.8	79.4	70.9	57.5	40.1	26.6	53.3
Daily mean minimum	3.8	6.9	20.4	36.1	48.1	57.7	62.4	59.5	51.6	39.7	25.0	11.5	35.2
Highest on record	51	61	83	87	94	98	104	100	99	87	74	58	104
Lowest on record	−41	−33	−22	7	23	36	45	40	23	12	−24	−39	−41
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.90	0.84	1.60	2.33	3.62	4.41	3.40	3.46	3.42	2.34	1.30	1.00	28.68
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	8	9	10	12	12	10	10	10	9	8	9	116
Total snowfall, inches	9.0	7.1	8.2	3.5	0.2	0	.0	0	(1)	0.5	4.9	6.6	40.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	56	55	58	57	62	70	66	60	53	44	41	56
Number of clear days	9	9	9	9	9	9	12	12	12	11	7	8	116
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.0	12.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	10.0	10.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.0
MISSISSIPPI, VICKSBURG													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	48.2	51.8	58.5	65.6	72.9	79.0	81.3	80.8	76.3	66.7	56.6	50.0	65.6
Daily mean maximum	56.4	60.6	67.7	74.8	82.2	88.0	90.2	89.6	85.6	76.5	66.0	58.5	74.7
Daily mean minimum	39.9	43.0	49.3	56.3	63.6	69.9	72.5	71.9	66.9	56.9	47.1	41.6	56.6
Highest on record	82	84	88	92	97	101	100	100	98	94	86	79	101
Lowest on record	3	−1	24	31	43	52	62	54	42	31	22	10	−1
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	5.67	4.61	6.25	5.16	4.26	4.40	4.42	3.53	3.34	2.80	4.19	5.02	53.74
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	10	9	8	10	11	10	7	6	8	10	1.10
Total snowfall, inches	0.9	0.5	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.1	1.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	52	59	66	72	72	69	69	74	71	63	46	63
Number of clear days	8	9	11	11	16	11	10	11	15	17	13	10	142
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.6	8.0	8.1	7.5	6.1	5.3	5.2	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.6	7.3	6.5
MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	30.8	34.5	43.8	55.8	66.9	74.8	78.6	77.3	70.1	58.4	45.1	34.8	55.9
Daily mean maximum	38.7	43.0	52.9	65.1	75.8	83.6	87.5	86.4	79.6	67.5	53.5	42.6	64.7
Daily mean minimum	23.4	26.6	35.3	47.5	58.2	66.4	70.2	68.5	61.5	50.1	37.3	27.3	47.7
Highest on record	74	84	90	91	94	102	107	106	102	91	82	74	107
Lowest on record	−22	−18	3	22	32	44	55	52	37	24	5	−15	−22
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.27	2.75	3.43	3.52	4.24	4.47	3.43	2.66	2.91	2.41	2.88	2.23	37.20
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	9	13	10	12	11	9	8	8	8	8	9	114
Total snowfall, inches	5.2	6.0	4.0	0.7	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0.2	0.5	3.5	20.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	51	55	58	64	69	71	68	68	65	56	46	60
Number of clear days	11	9	10	10	11	10	13	14	15	15	11	9	138
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.0	12.1	12.8	12.3	10.9	9.5	8.6	8.3	9.2	10.4	11.6	11.7	10.8

[1] Trace.

No. 115.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
MONTANA, HELENA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	20.2	23.0	32.4	43.5	51.6	59.2	65.7	65.0	56.6	44.9	33.2	24.2	43.3
Daily mean maximum	28.3	31.6	41.5	53.6	62.2	70.0	77.3	77.4	68.3	54.8	41.3	31.8	53.2
Daily mean minimum	12.1	14.4	23.2	33.4	41.0	48.4	54.1	52.7	44.8	34.9	25.0	16.7	33.4
Highest on record	63	65	72	86	95	102	103	98	92	84	71	64	103
Lowest on record	−42	−41	−20	6	22	31	36	29	20	−1	−22	−40	−42
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.03	0.74	0.74	1.14	1.95	2.11	1.07	0.69	1.06	0.82	0.72	0.80	12.77
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	8	8	9	12	12	8	6	7	6	6	8	99
Total snowfall, inches	10.9	8.7	9.2	5.9	2.2	(1)	0	(1)	0.6	4.2	6.8	8.5	57.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	54	59	59	55	63	75	73	61	58	48	43	58
Number of clear days	7	7	8	7	7	9	15	16	12	10	8	7	113
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.5	6.7	7.6	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.3	6.9	7.1	7.0	6.6	6.4	7.2
NEBRASKA, OMAHA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	21.9	25.5	37.0	51.2	62.4	71.6	76.7	74.4	66.8	54.3	38.5	26.4	50.6
Daily mean maximum	30.4	34.5	46.5	61.1	72.0	81.1	86.3	83.8	76.7	64.2	46.7	34.0	59.8
Daily mean minimum	13.3	16.5	27.6	41.2	52.8	62.2	67.1	64.9	56.8	44.4	30.3	18.8	41.3
Highest on record	63	18	91	94	99	105	107	110	102	92	80	71	110
Lowest on record	−32	−26	−8	6	25	42	50	44	30	15	−14	−20	−32
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.65	0.76	1.39	3.01	4.50	5.05	4.33	3.62	3.03	2.35	1.06	0.91	30.66
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	7	7	10	12	11	9	9	8	7	5	7	98
Total snowfall, inches	6.3	5.2	0.7	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	2.0	5.3	19.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	55	57	57	56	62	68	75	69	65	63	55	52	61
Number of clear days	11	9	9	9	8	10	13	13	14	14	11	10	131
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.1	9.6	10.0	10.3	9.1	7.5	6.4	6.7	7.5	8.4	10.8	8.7	8.7
NEVADA, RENO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	31.8	35.6	40.6	47.4	54.0	62.1	69.9	69.3	60.3	50.8	41.8	33.0	49.7
Daily mean maximum	42.0	47.0	52.9	61.2	66.6	76.9	86.5	85.9	76.6	65.6	54.8	43.7	63.3
Daily mean minimum	21.0	23.8	28.5	33.2	39.5	46.2	52.0	51.1	43.8	35.4	28.0	22.5	35.4
Highest on record	64	76	79	88	98	99	101	102	94	87	76	69	102
Lowest on record	−19	−12	−3	14	16	28	35	35	24	16	5	−7	−19
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.69	1.27	0.83	0.40	0.75	0.42	0.38	0.20	0.33	0.35	0.66	1.17	8.51
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	6	6	3	5	2	2	2	3	3	4	7	50
Total snowfall, inches	10.6	7.1	6.3	0.9	0.8	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	1.3	5.8	33.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	56	62	70	76	77	84	90	90	85	78	67	56	74
Number of clear days	12	11	12	15	15	21	24	24	21	20	14	11	200
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.4	6.1	7.1	8.1	7.8	7.4	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.3	5.3	4.9	6.4
NEW HAMPSHIRE, CONCORD[2]													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	21.6	22.8	30.8	43.4	54.3	62.9	68.5	66.8	59.3	49.7	37.7	26.8	45.4
Daily mean, maximum	30.5	30.6	41.8	52.6	67.0	74.7	81.0	77.6	70.8	60.2	45.4	33.4	55.6
Daily mean, minimum	12.4	10.8	23.0	32.8	43.8	51.6	58.6	55.4	47.9	38.5	28.2	17.0	35.0
Highest on record	72	68	82	92	98	100	102	99	96	92	80	65	102
Lowest on record	−35	−34	−16	7	22	32	38	35	25	17	−17	−24	−35
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.34	3.28	3.40	2.79	3.24	3.34	3.79	3.74	3.21	3.24	3.39	3.35	40.11
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	9	10	11	11	10	10	11	9	10	10	9	121
Total snowfall, inches	13.5	17.0	8.2	4.7	0.2	0	0	0	(1)	0.1	5.5	11.6	60.8
Number of clear days	11	12	14	11	13	13	11	13	13	12	10	11	144
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.6	6.2	6.3	6.4	5.7	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.2	5.0	5.6	5.5	5.3
NEW JERSEY, ATLANTIC CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	32.5	33.6	38.6	47.8	58.1	66.6	72.1	72.5	66.8	56.9	45.6	36.4	52.3
Daily mean maximum	39.9	39.6	45.6	54.5	64.4	73.1	78.5	78.0	73.1	63.6	52.4	43.1	58.8
Daily mean minimum	26.0	25.8	32.4	41.0	51.4	60.5	66.3	66.5	60.9	49.9	38.4	29.3	45.7
Highest on record	68	71	79	85	95	97	99	104	94	90	77	68	104
Lowest on record	−4	−7	8	19	33	45	52	48	37	29	10	−7	−7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.40	3.27	3.73	2.99	3.00	3.03	3.78	4.30	3.05	3.30	3.23	3.74	40.82
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	13	11	11	10	10	10	8	9	9	10	124
Total, snowfall, inches	4.8	5.2	2.9	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.7	3.0	16.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	50	58	58	58	62	64	67	67	68	64	59	52	61
Number of clear days	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	12	13	11	10	123
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.6	11.1	11.1	10.7	9.6	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.9	9.9	9.9	10.2	9.8

[1] Trace.

[2] Data for percentage of possible sunshine not available.

No. 115.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
NEW MEXICO, SANTA FE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.8	33.1	39.7	46.7	55.7	64.8	69.0	67.4	60.9	50.4	38.9	30.7	48.8
Daily mean maximum	38.9	43.5	51.1	58.8	68.2	77.5	80.9	78.7	72.7	62.2	49.8	41.0	60.3
Daily mean minimum	18.7	22.6	28.3	34.6	43.2	52.2	57.2	56.0	49.1	38.7	28.1	20.5	37.4
Highest on record	70	75	82	84	89	92	96	97	90	85	77	65	97
Lowest on record	−13	−11	−2	11	20	33	43	40	21	13	−11	−13	−13
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.59	0.84	0.73	0.86	1.11	1.04	2.71	2.36	1.64	1.07	0.78	0.76	14.49
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	7	6	6	7	6	14	13	8	5	5	6	89
Total snowfall, inches	5.4	6.6	4.6	3.3	0.3	0	0	0	(1)	0.8	3.4	6.0	30.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	72	72	72	74	75	79	67	70	77	79	77	74	74
Number of clear days	18	13	14	14	14	16	9	10	16	20	19	18	181
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.4	7.5	8.4	8.7	8.5	7.4	6.6	6.1	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.3
NEW YORK, BUFFALO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	24.6	24.3	31.1	42.8	54.6	64.4	69.8	68.0	62.4	51.9	39.4	29.8	47.0
Daily mean maximum	31.0	31.2	38.1	50.4	62.2	71.4	76.5	75.7	69.7	58.7	45.2	35.5	53.8
Daily mean minimum	18.1	17.4	24.0	35.2	46.9	57.4	63.1	61.6	55.1	45.1	33.5	24.1	40.1
Highest on record	70	67	79	84	94	94	95	95	95	86	71	66	95
Lowest on record	−14	−13	−4	11	28	39	47	44	35	24	2	−9	−14
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.30	2.85	2.62	2.45	3.10	3.14	3.40	2.99	3.18	3.53	3.35	3.37	37.28
Days with 0.01 inch or more	19	17	17	13	14	11	11	10	11	13	15	16	167
Total snowfall, inches	20.1	17.8	10.0	3.5	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.4	5.8	16.6	74.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	28	40	49	52	57	64	66	63	60	47	30	23	48
Number of clear days	2	3	5	7	8	8	9	9	9	6	3	1	70
Hourly wind velocity, miles	16.1	15.5	14.4	12.6	11.1	10.5	10.3	9.9	11.1	12.9	15.6	16.5	13.0
NEW YORK, NEW YORK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	30.9	31.3	37.7	49.4	60.6	68.8	73.8	73.1	66.8	56.3	44.2	35.0	52.3
Daily mean maximum	37.4	38.4	45.4	57.2	68.5	77.0	81.7	80.1	73.7	63.7	51.0	41.2	59.6
Daily mean minimum	24.5	24.2	30.2	41.6	52.6	60.5	65.9	66.2	59.8	49.0	37.3	28.8	45.0
Highest on record	67	69	80	91	95	97	99	102	100	88	74	68	102
Lowest on record	−6	−7	3	20	34	45	50	51	36	29	7	−13	−13
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.79	3.74	4.10	3.30	3.18	3.26	4.54	4.53	3.59	3.71	3.44	3.45	44.63
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	11	11	10	12	10	9	9	9	10	125
Total snowfall, inches	8.1	10.1	7.7	1.3	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.0	6.7	34.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	50	60	58	59	60	63	63	62	63	60	55	51	59
Number of clear days	8	8	9	9	9	8	8	9	11	11	9	8	107
Hourly wind velocity, miles	20.0	20.0	21.0	18.0	16.0	14.0	14.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	19.0	19.0	17.0
NORTH CAROLINA, ASHEVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	38.4	38.5	47.6	54.2	62.5	69.2	72.0	71.3	66.4	56.0	45.9	38.9	55.1
Daily mean maximum	47.8	48.1	57.3	65.0	73.2	79.5	81.7	80.8	76.7	67.3	56.7	48.0	65.2
Daily mean minimum	29.1	28.9	37.3	43.4	51.8	59.0	62.3	61.8	56.1	44.6	35.4	29.9	45.0
Highest on record	75	77	86	86	91	92	94	95	89	85	76	71	95
Lowest on record	−2	−6	8	23	31	40	48	47	35	20	9	−4	−6
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.67	4.65	5.08	4.04	3.78	4.35	4.86	4.79	3.04	2.94	3.30	4.06	49.56
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	10	12	11	12	14	15	15	9	7	7	10	132
Total snowfall, inches	4.0	2.9	1.3	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.6	1.9	11.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	52	55	60	62	59	58	56	62	64	64	48	57
Number of clear days	10	10	11	11	10	7	7	7	10	15	15	11	124
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.6	10.2	10.1	9.6	7.3	5.8	5.3	5.3	5.8	7.9	8.4	9.2	7.8
NORTH DAKOTA, BISMARCK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	7.8	10.3	24.2	42.1	54.5	63.7	69.8	67.3	58.1	44.9	28.5	14.7	40.5
Daily mean maximum	18.1	20.7	34.6	53.7	66.2	75.2	82.1	80.3	71.1	57.1	39.1	24.5	51.9
Daily mean minimum	−2.6	0.0	13.7	30.6	42.7	52.2	57.5	54.3	45.2	32.7	17.9	4.8	29.1
Highest on record	60	64	81	90	96	107	108	105	102	91	73	64	108
Lowest on record	−45	−43	−36	−3	13	31	32	32	10	−10	−28	−42	−45
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.54	0.50	1.04	1.88	2.50	3.54	2.14	1.98	1.19	1.03	0.68	0.62	17.64
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	8	8	11	12	10	8	6	6	6	7	93
Total snowfall, inches	5.8	5.1	8.3	2.6	0.8	0	0	0	0.1	1.0	5.2	6.3	35.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	53	58	56	58	58	62	71	69	62	60	52	49	59
Number of clear days	12	11	12	12	12	12	17	18	15	14	11	11	157
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.9	9.3	10.4	11.8	11.1	10.2	8.9	8.8	9.6	9.8	9.3	8.6	9.7

[1] Trace.

No. 115.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
OHIO, COLUMBUS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.6	30.7	39.1	51.2	62.3	70.9	74.9	73.0	66.5	55.2	41.9	32.4	52.2
Daily mean maximum	35.9	38.4	47.6	60.7	72.2	80.9	84.9	83.0	76.7	64.8	49.7	39.2	61.2
Daily mean minimum	21.4	23.0	30.7	41.6	52.3	60.9	64.9	63.0	56.3	45.6	34.2	25.7	43.3
Highest on record	72	72	84	90	96	99	104	103	98	90	77	67	104
Lowest on record	−20	−20	0	15	31	39	50	42	32	20	−5	−12	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.95	3.07	3.21	2.87	3.72	3.49	3.65	3.22	2.52	2.35	3.11	2.76	36.92
Days with 0.01 inch or more	14	12	14	13	12	12	11	10	9	9	11	14	141
Total snowfall, inches	8.4	6.0	3.6	1.3	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.6	4.5	25.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	39	44	48	57	62	67	70	68	65	59	45	34	55
Number of clear days	6	6	7	9	10	10	12	12	13	12	8	5	110
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.7	13.2	13.1	12.7	10.8	9.6	8.8	8.6	9.1	10.5	11.9	12.4	11.1
OKLAHOMA, OKLAHOMA CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	36.4	39.6	50.0	59.8	67.7	76.0	80.9	79.7	72.8	61.5	48.8	39.3	59.4
Daily mean maximum	46.4	50.5	61.5	70.8	77.6	85.9	90.9	90.4	83.8	72.6	59.4	48.9	68.9
Daily mean minimum	26.4	28.8	38.4	48.9	57.7	66.1	70.3	69.0	61.8	50.4	38.1	29.6	48.8
Highest on record	83	90	97	95	96	106	106	108	102	97	86	79	108
Lowest on record	−11	−17	4	22	33	46	55	40	35	16	9	−2	−17
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.34	0.98	2.38	2.80	5.75	3.07	3.65	3.17	2.75	1.81	2.25	1.74	31.69
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	5	7	8	11	8	7	7	6	6	5	6	82
Total snowfall, inches	2.8	2.2	0.8	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	2.0	8.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	55	60	60	62	63	71	76	77	73	67	64	59	66
Number of clear days	13	12	13	12	11	14	16	17	17	18	16	14	173
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.6	13.6	14.9	14.8	13.1	11.5	10.2	9.7	10.9	11.6	12.3	12.3	12.3
OREGON, PORTLAND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	39.4	42.1	46.9	51.8	56.9	62.4	66.7	66.7	61.7	54.2	46.8	41.2	53.1
Daily mean maximum	44.5	48.1	54.3	60.7	66.3	72.2	77.4	77.6	71.4	62.0	52.7	46.0	61.1
Daily mean minimum	34.3	36.1	39.5	43.0	47.4	52.6	55.9	55.8	52.0	46.4	41.0	36.4	45.0
Highest on record	62	68	79	90	99	99	102	98	93	85	73	65	102
Lowest on record	−2	7	20	28	32	39	43	43	35	30	11	3	−2
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	6.59	5.42	4.66	3.02	2.23	1.64	0.62	0.63	1.84	3.28	6.41	6.90	43.24
Days with 0.01 inch or more	20	17	17	15	13	10	4	4	8	12	17	19	155
Total snowfall, inches	5.8	3.9	0.8	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	4.1	15.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	25	32	39	47	50	56	70	66	52	43	26	23	44
Number of clear days	4	4	6	6	8	9	16	16	11	8	4	3	95
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.2	6.2	6.5	6.0
PENNSYLVANIA, PITTSBURGH													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	30.7	32.3	39.6	51.2	62.4	70.7	74.6	72.9	66.4	55.7	43.2	34.2	52.8
Daily mean maximum	38.3	40.4	48.3	60.9	72.4	80.5	84.2	82.6	76.2	64.9	50.7	41.0	61.7
Daily mean minimum	23.0	24.2	31.1	41.6	52.2	61.0	65.0	63.2	56.5	46.4	35.7	27.3	43.9
Highest on record	75	77	83	90	95	98	103	103	102	91	79	73	103
Lowest on record	−12	−20	1	14	27	39	49	45	35	20	4	−9	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.87	2.66	3.01	2.90	3.30	3.39	4.42	3.18	2.48	2.36	2.55	2.73	36.35
Days with 0.01 inch or more	16	14	15	13	13	12	12	10	9	10	12	15	151
Total snowfall, inches	9.2	7.3	5.8	2.2	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0.1	2.0	7.1	33.7
Percentage of possible sunshine	31	36	45	47	56	61	63	61	63	56	40	29	49
Number of clear days	4	5	6	8	9	8	9	10	11	10	6	4	90
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.2	12.6	12.7	12.0	10.2	9.4	8.7	8.5	8.7	9.9	11.9	12.0	10.7
RHODE ISLAND, PROVIDENCE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	27.2	29.0	35.7	46.0	58.5	68.3	73.4	71.0	63.2	52.2	40.4	31.0	49.8
Daily mean maximum	36.9	35.1	44.6	55.2	66.2	75.0	80.9	78.4	71.3	62.6	49.6	39.1	58.0
Daily mean minimum	21.2	18.6	28.0	37.5	47.6	55.9	63.0	60.9	53.9	44.9	34.3	24.8	40.9
Highest on record	64	62	84	86	92	94	100	97	92	87	75	68	100
Lowest on record	−9	−10	5	20	32	42	51	46	33	27	12	−12	−12
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.38	4.42	4.62	3.76	3.46	3.14	3.52	4.05	3.17	3.84	3.90	38.8	46.14
Days with 0.01 inch or more	13	11	12	12	12	10	10	9	9	9	10	10	127
Total snowfall, inches	8.3	10.3	6.0	2.0	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0.7	5.6	32.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	47	53	59	56	59	62	62	61	60	59	52	49	57
Number of clear days	10	10	12	9	10	9	10	10	12	13	10	10	125
Hourly wind velocity, miles	14.2	15.0	15.3	13.7	12.6	11.2	10.1	9.9	10.6	11.6	13.3	13.9	12.6

[1] Trace.

No. 115.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
SOUTH CAROLINA, CHARLESTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	49.9	52.4	57.4	64.5	72.7	78.9	81.4	81.0	76.6	67.8	58.1	51.7	66.0
Daily mean maximum	57.3	59.9	65.2	71.9	79.6	85.5	87.8	87.1	82.9	74.7	65.7	59.3	73.1
Daily mean minimum	42.6	44.8	49.6	57.2	65.9	72.2	75.0	74.9	70.4	61.0	50.6	44.0	59.0
Highest on record	80	80	94	92	98	101	104	100	100	95	83	79	104
Lowest on record	10	7	24	32	45	49	64	62	49	37	26	12	7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.45	3.41	3.72	2.99	3.47	5.39	7.26	6.97	5.46	3.93	2.87	3.15	52.07
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	10	9	8	9	11	13	13	10	7	7	9	116
Total snowfall, inches	0.1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	58	58	66	71	71	69	63	63	68	66	69	55	65
Number of clear days	10	10	12	13	12	8	8	8	11	14	13	12	131
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.7	11.4	10.9	11.6	10.9	10.4	9.9	11.2	10.6	11.1	10.0	10.3	10.7
SOUTH DAKOTA, HURON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	11.3	14.3	28.9	45.1	56.4	66.2	71.8	69.4	61.3	47.7	31.5	18.7	43.6
Daily mean maximum	22.2	24.9	39.6	57.0	68.5	78.0	84.1	82.3	74.7	60.7	42.6	28.9	55.3
Daily mean minimum	0.5	3.7	18.1	33.2	44.2	54.3	59.5	56.6	47.9	34.7	20.4	8.4	31.8
Highest on record	64	68	85	94	96	100	108	108	106	94	77	65	108
Lowest on record	−43	−37	−25	7	20	31	41	33	18	2	−28	−34	−43
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.51	0.44	0.99	2.05	2.92	3.78	2.94	2.64	1.69	1.34	0.58	0.62	21.10
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	8	9	11	11	10	9	7	6	5	7	97
Total snowfall, inches	5.8	5.1	5.6	1.2	0.2	0	0	0	(1)	0.5	3.3	5.1	26.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	57	65	61	62	64	68	74	71	64	61	55	50	63
Number of clear days	11	10	9	10	10	11	14	14	13	13	11	11	137
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.2	11.4	12.2	13.	12.3	11.1	10.0	9.9	11.3	11.3	10.9	10.4	11.3
TENNESSEE, NASHVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	38.6	41.6	49.2	59.0	68.2	75.6	79.1	77.8	71.8	61.0	49.0	41.0	59.3
Daily mean maximum	46.8	50.5	58.6	68.9	78.3	85.3	88.6	87.4	82.0	71.6	58.5	49.1	68.8
Daily mean minimum	30.4	32.6	39.9	49.0	58.1	66.0	69.7	68.2	61.7	50.4	39.5	33.0	49.9
Highest on record	78	79	89	90	96	100	102	104	99	92	81	75	104
Lowest on record	−10	−13	3	20	36	42	56	51	38	27	10	−2	−13
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.85	4.32	5.44	4.30	3.50	4.37	4.35	3.47	3.68	2.48	3.85	3.82	48.49
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	11	10	11	11	9	8	7	9	11	122
Total snowfall, inches	2.9	2.9	1.5	0.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.2	1.4	9.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	43	47	53	61	67	69	70	69	70	65	57	42	59
Number of clear days	7	7	9	9	10	9	10	12	13	15	11	8	120
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.0	11.0	12.0	11.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	9.0
TEXAS, FORT WORTH													
Temperature.													
Monthly mean	46.8	47.7	57.9	64.1	72.3	80.2	83.3	83.6	77.4	66.7	56.6	46.9	65.3
Daily mean maximum	57.2	58.5	69.0	74.7	81.9	90.1	93.3	93.7	87.7	77.5	66.9	56.6	75.6
Daily mean minimum	36.3	36.7	46.7	53.7	62.6	70.2	73.3	73.4	67.2	55.8	46.3	37.1	54.9
Highest on record	93	96	100	97	103	107	109	112	104	99	87	83	112
Lowest on record	1	−8	18	30	34	48	56	55	40	24	20	9	−8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.93	1.27	1.76	2.65	4.15	2.97	3.04	1.87	2.95	2.51	1.57	1.22	26.89
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	6	7	8	9	6	6	5	5	6	6	6	76
Total snowfall, inches	1.0	0.5	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.5	2.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	55	63	67	69	72	73	86	79	82	68	69	61	70
Number of clear days	11	11	15	11	11	13	14	15	16	16	14	14	161
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.1	11.7	12.6	12.4	11.4	10.7	10.3	9.1	9.2	9.7	10.1	10.4	10.7
TEXAS, GALVESTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	53.8	56.3	62.4	68.7	74.8	80.7	83.4	83.0	80.1	72.7	63.3	56.4	69.6
Daily mean maximum	59.2	61.6	67.4	73.3	79.2	85.2	88.0	87.7	84.8	77.7	68.6	61.8	74.5
Daily mean minimum	48.3	51.0	57.4	64.1	70.4	76.3	78.8	78.3	75.4	67.7	58.0	51.0	64.7
Highest on record	75	76	85	85	93	99	99	98	94	91	85	80	99
Lowest on record	11	8	30	41	52	57	66	67	54	41	26	18	8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.62	3.10	2.90	3.13	3.23	4.75	3.98	5.01	5.41	4.18	4.02	3.73	47.06
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	8	7	9	7	9	9	9	7	8	10	99
Total snowfall, inches	0.1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	52	53	57	62	70	78	74	70	69	77	66	53	65
Number of clear days	10	9	10	10	12	15	14	15	15	18	13	10	151
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.6	11.9	11.7	12.1	11.3	10.1	8.9	8.5	9.8	10.2	10.9	11.4	10.7

1 Trace.

No. 115.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	52.3	55.4	62.8	69.1	76.1	81.0	83.8	83.5	79.0	70.5	60.3	53.8	68.9
Daily mean maximum	62.5	66.0	73.7	79.6	85.1	91.3	94.3	94.1	89.3	81.4	70.4	63.5	79.3
Daily mean minimum	42.1	44.9	51.9	58.6	65.2	70.8	73.3	72.8	68.7	59.6	50.2	44.0	58.5
Highest on record	87	91	97	100	101	105	106	107	103	97	89	86	107
Lowest on record	6	4	21	35	44	48	60	57	46	32	22	15	4
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.68	1.78	1.68	2.94	2.96	3.11	2.22	2.69	2.94	1.49	1.78	1.56	26.83
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	7	7	7	8	7	6	6	7	5	7	7	82
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.2	0.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	51	53	57	57	62	71	73	75	71	67	52	52	62
Number of clear days	11	10	11	9	9	13	14	14	13	16	12	13	145
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.8	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.2	7.3	7.3	7.6
UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.2	33.8	41.7	49.6	57.4	67.4	75.7	74.5	64.4	52.5	41.1	31.9	51.6
Daily mean maximum	36.4	41.5	50.5	59.5	68.2	79.2	88.0	86.5	76.0	62.9	49.6	39.1	61.4
Daily mean minimum	22.0	26.1	32.9	39.7	46.7	55.5	63.3	62.6	52.9	42.0	32.6	24.6	41.7
Highest on record	60	68	77	85	93	101	102	101	93	88	74	61	102
Lowest on record	−20	−13	0	18	25	32	43	44	29	22	−2	−10	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.35	1.38	2.00	2.26	1.95	0.77	0.54	0.78	0.85	1.40	1.42	1.33	16.03
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	10	10	9	6	5	4	5	5	7	7	10	90
Total snowfall, inches	11.2	10.7	10.0	3.3	0.4	0.1	0	0	(1)	1.1	5.6	10.7	53.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	48	54	62	66	77	78	76	76	68	58	44	63
Number of clear days	8	7	10	10	12	17	18	17	18	16	12	8	153
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.5	6.6	7.7	8.3	8.5	8.3	7.6	7.3	7.6	6.8	6.0	5.7	7.2
VERMONT, NORTHFIELD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	15.2	16.4	26.4	40.3	52.8	61.3	65.9	63.4	56.1	45.5	32.8	20.4	41.4
Daily mean maximum	26.0	27.2	36.3	50.7	64.5	73.1	77.6	75.0	67.7	55.9	41.2	29.6	52.1
Daily mean minimum	4.4	5.5	16.5	30.0	41.1	49.4	54.2	51.7	44.5	35.0	24.5	11.2	30.7
Highest on record	61	59	75	85	93	96	98	95	92	85	70	61	98
Lowest on record	−33	−35	−22	−1	18	28	34	31	20	12	−14	−41	−41
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.49	2.26	2.79	2.09	2.80	3.23	3.70	3.03	2.76	2.48	2.60	2.71	33.84
Days with 0.01 inch or more	14	11	13	12	13	13	14	13	12	13	13	13	154
Total snowfall, inches	18.8	20.1	16.6	6.3	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	10.0	15.5	87.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	35	48	51	49	51	55	57	55	51	41	30	32	46
Number of clear days	5	6	7	7	7	6	5	7	8	6	4	4	72
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.7	9.0	9.5	9.2	8.6	7.4	6.8	6.5	7.1	7.9	8.4	7.9	8.1
VIRGINIA, LYNCHBURG													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	37.5	40.3	47.3	57.3	67.3	74.6	77.5	75.6	69.0	58.5	47.2	39.5	57.6
Daily mean maximum	46.4	49.6	57.3	68.5	78.4	84.9	87.4	85.1	79.0	69.4	57.2	48.3	67.6
Daily mean minimum	28.6	31.1	37.2	46.1	56.2	64.3	67.6	66.1	58.9	47.6	37.2	30.7	47.6
Highest on record	77	80	92	95	97	101	102	105	99	94	81	73	105
Lowest on record	−7	−3	14	25	34	43	50	47	35	27	13	−5	−7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.72	3.49	3.81	3.17	3.99	3.89	4.03	4.25	3.63	3.38	2.79	3.27	43.42
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	11	10	11	12	11	11	8	7	7	9	118
Total snowfall, inches	5.4	4.2	2.9	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	3.0	15.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	53	59	62	67	65	70	66	66	64	57	45	60
Number of clear days	10	10	11	11	11	9	10	10	13	16	13	11	135
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.4	5.9	6.3	6.0	4.8	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.7	4.3	4.9	4.9	4.8
WASHINGTON, SEATTLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	39.5	41.1	44.9	49.4	54.5	59.0	63.1	63.1	58.1	51.4	45.6	41.7	51.0
Daily mean maximum	43.9	46.3	51.3	57.0	62.2	67.0	72.2	72.0	65.4	57.2	50.3	45.9	57.6
Daily mean minimum	35.2	35.9	38.6	41.9	46.7	51.0	54.1	54.3	50.7	45.6	40.9	37.6	44.4
Highest on record	63	67	81	85	92	96	95	92	87	81	68	62	96
Lowest on record	3	4	20	30	36	41	46	46	36	29	15	12	3
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.84	3.77	2.88	2.38	1.97	1.49	0.67	0.51	1.77	2.67	5.83	5.29	34.07
Days with 0.01 inch or more	19	16	16	14	13	10	5	4	9	12	18	19	155
Total snowfall, inches	5.9	4.7	1.3	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.2	1.9	16.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	25	35	44	51	51	54	63	59	48	33	21	21	42
Number of clear days	3	4	5	6	6	8	13	13	8	5	2	3	76
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.6	7.9	8.6	7.8	7.5	7.1	6.3	5.7	6.6	6.7	8.1	8.4	7.4

[1] Trace.

No. 115.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
WEST VIRGINIA, PARKERSBURG													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	32.5	34.2	42.8	53.4	63.8	71.4	75.4	73.9	67.3	56.1	43.8	35.2	54.2
Daily mean maximum	40.3	42.7	52.1	63.7	74.3	81.7	85.5	84.0	77.8	66.7	52.4	42.8	63.7
Daily mean minimum	24.8	25.8	33.5	43.1	53.2	61.2	65.2	63.7	56.8	45.5	35.2	27.7	44.6
Highest on record	74	70	86	93	96	99	102	106	99	91	81	72	106
Lowest on record	−12	−27	4	20	31	41	48	45	33	20	15	−10	−27
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.19	3.24	3.82	2.91	3.45	4.65	4.66	3.53	2.72	2.44	2.83	2.77	40.22
Days with 0.01 inch or more	15	13	15	13	12	13	12	10	9	9	10	13	144
Total, snowfall, inches	7.4	7.2	4.6	1.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.3	4.6	26.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	30	37	42	48	55	58	62	57	59	52	37	27	47
Number of clear days	7	7	9	10	11	11	14	13	13	13	8	7	123
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.6	7.3	7.2	6.7	5.2	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.9	6.1	5.6
WISCONSIN, GREEN BAY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	15.7	17.4	28.6	43.2	54.9	64.9	70.0	67.7	60.4	48.5	34.0	22.3	44.0
Daily mean maximum	23.5	25.8	36.7	52.1	64.6	74.8	80.2	77.5	69.7	56.9	40.7	29.0	52.6
Daily mean minimum	7.8	9.1	20.4	34.3	45.3	55.1	59.7	57.9	51.0	40.1	27.2	15.5	35.3
Highest on record	51	59	82	85	91	100	101	98	95	84	69	52	101
Lowest on record	−36	−33	−23	11	22	34	43	38	25	8	−12	−21	−36
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.69	1.60	2.40	2.44	3.57	3.55	3.51	3.10	3.12	2.37	1.96	1.81	31.12
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	10	11	13	11	11	10	10	9	10	10	124
Total snowfall, inches	12.0	9.0	7.7	2.8	0.2	0	0	0	0	1.0	5.6	9.9	12.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	47	53	52	60	62	66	61	56	48	37	37	52
Number of clear days	7	7	7	7	7	6	8	8	8	7	5	6	83
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.1	10.5	10.8	14.0	10.5	8.4	8.1	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.5	10.2	10.0
WYOMING, LANDER													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	18.3	22.5	32.4	42.4	51.2	60.5	67.4	65.5	55.7	43.5	30.3	20.4	42.5
Daily mean maximum	31.8	36.3	45.7	55.6	64.9	76.1	84.1	82.5	72.1	58.6	44.2	33.9	57.2
Daily mean minimum	4.7	8.7	19.2	29.3	37.6	44.8	50.6	48.4	39.3	28.5	16.5	7.0	27.9
Highest on record	64	64	71	82	88	96	99	96	90	83	72	62	99
Lowest on record	−36	−35	−24	−3	13	26	32	23	7	−14	−31	−36	−36
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.43	0.65	1.60	2.46	2.90	1.11	0.86	0.54	1.02	1.05	0.60	0.70	13.92
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	5	7	8	9	6	6	5	5	5	4	4	68
Total snowfall, inches	5.2	8.9	12.5	13.2	5.1	0.5	0	0	2.1	8.8	6.7	8.4	71.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	67	73	74	67	66	75	77	78	73	68	58	61	70
Number of clear days	12	10	9	9	8	12	13	13	15	14	11	12	138
Hourly wind velocity, miles	3.9	3.7	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.4	4.4

Source: The Weather Bureau, Department of Agriculture.

[1] Trace.

ARMY, NAVY, CIVIL SERVICE, PENSIONS, VETERANS' BUREAU ACTIVITIES, ELECTIONS, ETC.

No. 116.—ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES: STRENGTH OF COMPONENT PARTS

June 30—	Grand total	Regular Army[1]			National Guard[2]			Reserve forces[3]		
		Total	Officers	Enlisted men	Total	Officers	Enlisted men	Total	Officers	Enlisted men
1890	136,624	27,089	2,168	24,921	109,535	8,555	100,980			
1895	140,051	27,172	2,154	25,018	112,879	9,227	103,652			
1900	223,366	68,155	2,489	65,669	122,213	8,246	113,967	32,998	1,531	31,467
1901	200,696	81,586	2,940	78,646	115,749	8,751	106,998	3,361	350	3,011
1902	185,805	75,584	3,731	71,853	110,221	(4)	(4)			
1903	185,579	69,037	3,828	65,209	116,542	9,120	107,422			
1904	185,083	69,817	3,871	65,946	115,266	8,479	106,787			
1905	178,269	66,956	3,934	63,022	111,313	8,680	102,633			
1906	174,065	68,372	3,892	64,480	105,693	8,622	97,071			
1907	168,837	63,624	3,797	59,827	105,213	8,567	96,646			
1908	187,369	76,423	3,966	72,462	110,941	8,583	102,358			
1909	203,385	84,459	4,208	80,251	118,926	8,975	109,951			
1910	200,378	80,718	4,439	76,279	119,660	9,155	110,505			
1911	201,303	83,315	4,460	78,855	117,988	9,172	108,816			
1912	213,313	91,461	4,650	86,811	121,852	9,142	112,710			
1913	212,845	92,035	4,845	87,190	120,802	9,130	111,672	[5] 8		[5] 8
1914	225,819	97,760	4,883	92,877	128,043	8,702	119,251	[5] 16		[5] 16
1915	235,410	105,993	4,798	101,195	129,398	8,705	120,693	[5] 19		[5] 19
1916	244,483	107,641	5,025	102,616	132,194	8,589	123,605	[5] 4,648		[5] 4,648
1917	620,863	250,357	6,332	244,025	[6] 314,581	[7] 11,000	303,581	64,925	[8] 21,543	[9] 43,382
1918	2,246,103	[10] 741,084	[10] 10,518	[10] 730,566	[6] 445,678	[7] 12,000	[7] 433,678	1,059,341	[11] 135,380	[12] 923,961
1918 (Nov. 11)	3,673,888	[13] 3,673,888	[13] 188,434	[13] 3,485,454						
1919	931,422	836,882	[14] 78,003	758,879	37,210	1,198	36,012	57,330	[9] 45,573	[5] 11,757
1920	363,540	200,367	[14] 15,519	184,848	56,090	2,073	54,017	107,083	[8] 68,232	[5] 38,851
1921	408,345	227,799	[14] 14,458	213,341	113,640	5,843	107,797	66,906	[8] 66,905	[15] 1
1922	374,035	146,507	[14] 14,401	132,106	159,658	8,744	150,914	67,870	[8] 67,390	[15] 480
1923	370,332	131,254	[14] 12,906	118,348	160,598	9,675	150,923	78,480	[6] 76,923	[15] 1,557
1924	402,371	140,943	[14] 12,720	128,223	176,322	[16] 10,997	165,325	85,106	[8] 81,706	[16] 3,400

Source: Reports of the War Department.

[1] Includes Philippine Scouts beginning with 1902. Figures for 1919 and subsequent years include in most cases World War emergency personnel still in service. On June 30, 1923, there were 8 emergency officers still in service, all undergoing treatment for physical reconstruction. All emergency enlisted men still in service were discharged on July 2, 1921.

[2] State militia prior to act of June 3, 1916.

[3] Figures for 1900 and 1901 are "U. S. Volunteers of the Philippine Insurrection period; for other years Regular Army Reserve, Officers' Reserve Corps, Enlisted Reserve Corps, and the "National Army" of the World War period, as noted.

[4] Figures on officers and enlisted men not available.

[5] Regular Army Reserve. The Regular Army Reserve was abolished by act of June 4, 1920.

[6] Includes National Guard personnel in Federal service.

[7] Estimate.

[8] Officers' Reserve Corps

[9] Includes Regular Army Reserve, 8,382; Enlisted Reserve Corps, 35,000 (estimate).

[10] Subject to revision.

[11] Includes Officers' Reserve Corps, 86,262; National Army, 49,118 (estimate).

[12] Estimated enlisted strength of the National Army. Practically all members of the Regular Army Reserve and the Enlisted Reserve Corps had, by this date, been assigned to duty with Regular Army, National Guard, and National Army organizations.

[13] Estimates only. Under orders of the Secretary of War all components had been merged into one army known as "The United States Army."

[14] Beginning with 1919 figures for commissioned officers include warrant officers in the following numbers: 1919, 37; 1920, 68; 1921, 1,159; 1922, 1,153; 1923, 1,086; 1924, 1,065.

[15] Enlisted Reserve Corps.

[16] Includes 87 warrant officers (band leaders).

No. 117.—NATIONAL GUARD:[1] ORGANIZED STRENGTH, JUNE 30

State or Territory	1922		1924		State or Territory	1922		1924	
	Officers	Enlisted men	Officers	Enlisted men		Officers	Enlisted men	Officers	Enlisted men
Total	8,744	150,914	[2] 10,997	165,325	Montana	20	419	67	1,091
					Nebraska	65	1,203	108	1,591
Alabama	152	2,455	177	2,508	Nevada	[3]	[2]	[3]	[3]
Arizona	30	526	40	717	New Hampshire	63	1,082	65	970
Arkansas	92	1,607	118	2,036	New Jersey	213	4,009	293	4,265
California	164	3,349	253	4,238	New Mexico	45	670	66	889
Colorado	91	1,305	127	1,490	New York	1,142	20,474	1,230	20,276
Connecticut	149	2,913	270	4,114	North Carolina	114	2,213	191	3,143
Delaware	50	710	48	593	North Dakota	46	1,102	61	1,312
District of Columbia	34	456	49	648	Ohio	513	8,118	543	7,752
Florida	94	1,654	137	2,109	Oklahoma	159	3,735	346	4,805
Georgia	129	2,391	212	3,551	Oregon	118	2,230	143	2,734
Hawaii	62	1,203	63	1,361	Pennsylvania	750	11,864	803	11,331
Idaho	57	896	58	854	Porto Rico	67	1,465	87	1,869
Illinois	355	6,606	508	8,181	Rhode Island	75	1,441	91	1,304
Indiana	290	4,632	332	3,528	South Carolina	95	1,781	98	1,890
Iowa	195	3,411	230	3,457	South Dakota	57	904	90	1,342
Kansas	172	2,536	212	2,899	Tennessee	55	776	157	2,083
Kentucky	110	2,327	173	2,399	Texas	326	5,531	508	7,561
Louisiana	79	1,440	116	1,584	Utah	46	710	74	824
Maine	114	2,060	133	1,927	Vermont	72	1,135	71	1,066
Maryland	163	2,415	203	2,709	Virginia	192	3,258	249	3,447
Massachusetts	483	7,850	619	9,275	Washington	148	2,364	163	2,590
Michigan	227	3,735	287	3,995	West Virginia	44	1,019	73	1,131
Minnesota	278	4,769	313	5,099	Wisconsin	430	6,470	328	4,640
Mississippi	63	1,352	85	1,376	Wyoming	29	440	47	602
Missouri	227	3,794	282	4,169					

Source: Reports of the War Department.

[1] "National Guard" by act of June 3, 1916.
[2] Includes 87 warrant officers (band leaders).
[3] Did not accept allotment.

No. 118.—NAVY, MARINE CORPS, AND NAVAL RESERVE FORCE: ORGANIZED STRENGTH, JUNE 30

Year	Navy		Naval Reserve Force[1]		Marine Corps		Marine Corps Reserves	
	Officers	Enlisted men	Officers	Enlisted men	Officers	Enlisted men	Officers	Enlisted men
1903	2,009	27,245	435	4,901	195	6,091	----------	----------
1905	2,252	30,804	465	4,475	273	6,932	----------	----------
1906	2,322	32,163	453	4,620	276	8,103	----------	----------
1907	2,552	33,027	504	5,225	279	8,038	----------	----------
1908	2,769	39,346	515	5,787	269	8,811	----------	----------
1909	2,823	44,120	525	5,639	334	9,348	----------	----------
1910	2,921	45,076	540	5,961	334	9,152	----------	----------
1911	3,009	46,759	602	6,592	330	9,454	----------	----------
1912	3,114	46,651	615	7,185	319	9,567	----------	----------
1913	3,505	48,068	615	7,446	330	9,757	----------	----------
1914	3,711	52,667	590	7,132	341	9,888	----------	----------
1915	3,780	52,561	606	7,706	344	9,968	----------	----------
1916	4,134	77,956	638	9,170	646	14,981	----------	----------
1917	4,253	141,543	[2] 4,166	[3] 57,801	500	24,772	373	4,073
1918	7,974	217,834	[2] 15,486	[3] 239,906	1,283	45,348	210	5,188
1919	10,488	145,018	[2] 32,137	[3] 35,805	1,997	43,921	725	6,145
1920	9,171	107,360	[2] 28,482	[3] 2,445	1,106	16,061	564	4,750
1921	8,625	103,571	[2] 19,734	[4]	1,087	21,903	545	4,180
1922	7,831	88,580	[2] 5,340	[5] 13,400	1,142	20,098	446	1,110
1923	7,873	82,355	4,222	17,511	1,140	18,533	136	443
1924	8,126	87,327	3,975	21,015	1,157	19,176	137	501

Source: Reports of the Navy Department.

[1] Figures prior to 1917 relate to the Naval Militia.
[2] Enrolled.
[3] On active duty Aug. 1.
[4] No figures available.
[5] Approximate.

No. 119.—ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES: Estimated Strength, by Months April 1, 1917, to November 1, 1918

Date	Aggregate			In the United States and foreign possessions			In the American Expeditionary Forces [1]		
	Total	Officers	Enlisted men	Total	Officers	Enlisted men	Total	Officers	Enlisted men
1917									
Apr. 1	199,705	9,159	190,546	199,705	9,159	190,546			
July 1	393,275	31,678	361,597	381,675	31,229	350,446	11,600	449	11,151
Oct. 1	1,011,963	58,400	953,563	954,249	54,103	900,146	57,714	4,297	53,417
1918									
Jan. 1	*1,412,066*	*82,000*	*1,330,066*	*1,243,428*	*72,459*	*1,170,969*	*168,638*	*9,541*	*159,097*
Apr. 1	1,672,975	96,000	1,576,975	1,364,893	77,469	1,287,424	308,082	18,531	289,551
July 1	2,379,579	115,179	2,264,400	1,514,378	75,117	1,439,261	865,201	40,062	825,139
Oct. 1	3,313,145	178,000	3,135,145	1,610,185	106,974	1,503,211	1,702,960	71,026	1,631,934
Nov. 1	3,545,330	185,000	3,360,330	1,681,311	108,369	1,572,942	1,864,019	76,631	1,787,388

Source: Reports of the War Department.

[1] Exclusive of Navy and Marine Corps personnel serving with the Army.

No. 120.—ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES: Comparative Strength on April 1, 1917, and November 11, 1918, by Branches of Service

Branch	Apr. 1, 1917			Nov. 11, 1918		
	Total	Officers	Enlisted men	Total	Officers	Enlisted men
Total	**199,705**	**9,159**	**190,546**	**3,673,888**	**188,434**	**3,485,454**
Infantry [1]	107,002	4,674	102,328	1,046,306	39,445	1,006,861
Corps of Engineers	2,970	277	2,702	308,318	10,761	297,557
Field Artillery [2]	9,520	404	9,116	399,827	19,131	380,696
Medical Department	8,934	1,105	7,829	304,838	40,338	264,500
Quartermaster Corps	7,557	279	7,278	258,598	10,783	247,815
Coast Artillery Corps	21,347	786	20,561	152,913	5,388	147,525
Ordnance Department	837	96	741	66,767	5,158	61,609
Signal Corps	2,946	110	2,836	52,760	2,367	50,393
Cavalry	20,897	1,035	19,862	30,901	1,717	29,184
Air Service				197,446	19,198	178,248
Motor Transport Corps				62,608	2,993	59,615
Militia Bureau				26,202	1,194	25,008
Military Police Corps				17,547	492	17,055
Chemical Warfare Service				19,465	1,902	17,563
Tank Corps				15,960	1,090	14,870
Postal Express Service				3,154	131	3,023
Philippine Scouts	5,523	169	5,354	8,498	243	8,255
In training				444,780	12,766	432,014
All others	12,163	224	11,939	256,940	13,337	243,603

Source: Reports of the War Department.

[1] Including machine gun units.
[2] Including ammunition trains.

No. 121.—VESSELS OF THE U. S. NAVY FIT FOR SERVICE (INCLUDING THOSE UNDER REPAIR): NUMBER AND DISPLACEMENT, JUNE 30

June 30—	Total		Fighting ships		Nonfighting ships	
	Number	Displacement	Number	Displacement	Number	Displacement
		Tons		*Tons*		*Tons*
1900	276	692,592	200	518,115	76	174,477
1910	308	1,075,407	220	828,695	88	246,712
1915	343	1,352,135	230	913,334	113	438,801
1920	795	2,111,467	618	1,369,880	177	741,577
1923	774	2,353,660	585	1,333,065	189	1,020,595
1924	753	2,258,843	565	1,253,182	188	1,005,661

Source: Reports of the Navy Department.

No. 122.—VESSELS IN THE NAVY: NUMBER FIT FOR SERVICE AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION AND AUTHORIZED BUT NOT PLACED, BY SPECIFIED CLASSES, JANUARY 1, 1925

Class and type	Total		Fit for service, including those under repair				Under construction and authorized but not yet placed	
			In commission		Out of commission			
	Number	Displacement	Number	Displacement	Number	Displacement	Number	Displacement
		Tons		*Tons*		*Tons*		*Tons*
Grand total, all types	784	[1] 2,307,430	436	1,526,931	318	748,775	30	31,724
Battleships, first line	18	525,850	18	525,850				
Cruisers, total	39	283,221	20	161,080	16	114,631	3	7,500
Cruisers, second line	11	139,450	5	63,690	6	75,760		
Light cruisers, first line	10	75,000	9	67,500			1	7,500
Light cruisers, second line	11	39,975	3	9,600	8	30,375		
Aircraft carriers, first line	2	(1)					2	(1)
Aircraft carriers, second line	1	12,700	1	12,700				
Mine layers, second line	4	16,096	2	7,600	2	8,496		
Destroyers, total	301	340,620	109	132,171	180	208,449	12	(1)
Destroyers, first line	279	318,010	103	125,025	164	192,985	12	(1)
Destroyers, second line	8	5,936			8	5,936		
Light mine layers	14	16,674	6	7,146	8	9,528		
Submarines, total	132	76,908	84	59,782	35	13,502	13	[1] 3,624
Submarines, first line	51	43,822	46	40,198			5	[1] 3,624
Submarines, second line	69	33,086	37	19,584	32	13,502		
Fleet submarines, first line	11	(1)	1	(1)	3	(1)	7	(1)
Fleet submarine (mine laying type)	1	(1)					1	(1)
Patrol vessels, total	104	45,825	66	29,233	38	16,592		
Eagles	53	26,500	22	11,000	31	15,500		
Submarine chasers	34	2,618	20	2,233	5	385		
Gunboats	9	7,580	9	7,580				
Yachts, converted	8	9,127	6	8,420	2	707		
Auxiliaries, total	157	937,007	110	556,972	45	359,435	2	20,600
Destroyer tenders	9	101,900	6	69,700	3	32,200		
Submarine tenders	9	68,443	8	57,843			1	10,600
Aircraft tenders	1	11,500	1	11,500				
Repair ships	3	26,200	2	18,100	1	8,100		
Store ships	5	61,500	2	21,100	3	40,400		
Colliers	5	96,140	2	38,500	3	57,640		
Oilers	20	281,496	10	133,486	10	148,010		
Ammunition ships	2	21,200	1	10,600	1	10,600		
Cargo ships	8	70,670	4	30,795	4	39,875		
Transports	3	33,400	2	23,400			1	10,000
Hospital ships	3	25,817	2	19,900	1	5,917		
Ocean tugs	37	32,625	29	26,382	8	6,243		
Mine sweepers	44	41,800	33	31,350	11	10,450		
Miscellaneous	8	64,316	8	64,316				
Unclassified	33	97,999	29	61,833	4	36,166		

Source: Reports of the Navy Department.

[1] Displacement of the following not included: 2 aircraft carriers (Lexington and Saratoga); 12 destroyers (Nos. 348 to 353); 1 submarine (No. 108, Neff boat); 12 fleet submarines T-1 to T-3 and V-1 to V-9); 4 unclassified (Commodore, Illinois, Oregon, and Sturgeon Bay).

No. 123.—AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS: EXPENDITURES OF THE NATIONAL ORGANIZATION (EXCLUSIVE OF CHAPTERS), YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

[NOTE.—The total expenditures for 1921 were $24,492,741; 1922, $12,475,848; 1923, $9,738,448]

Item	1924	Estimated, 1925
	Dollars	*Dollars*
Total	16,497,255	6,622,133
Domestic operations:		
Service to disabled veterans	1,735,825	1,969,648
Service to men of the Regular Army and Navy	308,286	312,416
Disaster relief	450,604	2,000,000
Enrolled Nurses' Reserve	43,508	45,286
Public health nursing	267,241	256,478
Home hygiene and care of the sick	68,533	67,564
Nutrition	65,604	71,684
First aid and life saving	216,235	245,816
Junior Red Cross	233,511	255,334
Other domestic operations	283,473	275,184
Insular and foreign operations:		
Japanese relief, including relief for Americans in Japan	11,768,803	
Relief of refugees in Greece	200,887	85,000
League of Red Cross Societies	165,000	192,450
Junior Red Cross foreign projects	99,580	98,707
Other insular and foreign work	221,855	375,000
Supervision of service activities and general management	368,310	371,564

Source: The American National Red Cross.

No. 124.—AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS: ANNUAL ROLL CALL, 1923–24

[NOTE.—Total continental United States membership and per cent of total population in previous years: 1918–19, 19,696,773 (18.62 per cent); 1919–20, 9,171,513 (8.67 per cent); 1920–21, 5,836,353 (5.52 per cent); 1921–22, 3,763,111 (3.56 per cent); 1922–23, 3,330,089 (3.15 per cent)]

Territorial division	Population	Membership, 1924	
		Number	Per cent of population
Grand total membership		**3,123,674**	
Continental United States, total	**105,765,656**	**3,048,586**	**2.88**
Central (Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Wyoming)	20,899,087	496,854	2.38
New England (Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)	6,020,278	304,336	5.06
Pacific (Alaska, Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington)	6,914,738	340,306	4.92
Southern (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)	16,382,335	189,403	1.16
Southwestern (Arkansas, Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)	14,917,006	271,657	1.66
Washington (Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)	40,631,312	1,446,030	3.56
Insular and foreign membership		75,088	

Source: The American National Red Cross.

No. 125.—PENSIONERS ON ROLLS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR PENSIONS

June 30 or year ended June 30—	Number of pensioners on rolls			Total disbursements for pensions	Cost, maintenance, and expenses
	Invalids	Widows, etc.	Total	In thousands of dollars	
1866	55,652	71,070	126,722	15,450	407
1870	87,521	111,165	198,686	29,351	600
1875	122,989	111,832	234,821	29,270	982
1876	124,239	107,198	232,137	27,936	1,015
1877	128,723	103,381	232,104	28,182	1,034
1878	131,649	92,349	223,998	26,786	1,033
1879	138,615	104,140	242,755	33,664	838
1880	145,410	105,392	250,802	56,689	935
1881	164,110	104,720	268,830	50,583	1,072
1882	182,633	103,064	285,697	54,313	1,466
1883	200,042	97,616	303,658	60,428	2,592
1884	225,470	97,286	322,756	57,912	2,835
1885	247,146	97,979	345,125	65,172	3,393
1886	270,346	95,437	365,783	64,091	3,245
1887	306,298	99,709	406,007	73,753	3,753
1888	343,701	108,856	452,557	78,951	3,515
1889	373,699	116,026	489,725	88,843	3,467
1890	415,654	122,290	537,944	106,094	3,526
1891	536,821	139,339	676,160	117,313	4,701
1892	703,242	172,826	876,068	139,394	4,899
1893	759,706	206,306	966,012	156,907	4,868
1894	754,382	215,162	969,544	139,987	3,964
1895	751,456	219,068	970,524	139,812	4,338
1896	748,514	222,164	970,678	138,221	3,991
1897	747,492	228,522	976,014	139,950	3,988
1898	758,511	235,203	993,714	144,052	4,114
1899	754,104	237,415	991,519	138,355	4,148
1900	752,510	241,019	993,529	138,462	3,842
1901	748,649	249,086	997,735	138,531	3,869
1902	739,443	260,003	999,446	137,504	3,831
1903	729,356	267,189	996,545	137,760	3,993
1904	720,921	273,841	994,762	141,094	3,849
1905	717,761	280,680	998,441	141,143	3,722
1906	701,483	284,488	985,971	139,000	3,523
1907	679,937	287,434	967,371	138,155	3,309
1908	658,071	293,616	951,687	153,093	2,801
1909	632,557	313,637	946,194	161,974	2,853
1910	602,180	318,903	921,083	159,974	2,658
1911	570,050	322,048	892,098	157,325	2,517
1912	538,000	322,294	860,294	152,986	2,449
1913	503,033	316,567	820,272	174,172	2,543
1914	470,331	314,908	785,239	172,418	2,067
1915	437,448	310,699	748,147	165,518	1,780
1916	403,120	306,452	709,572	159,155	1,657
1917	369,936	303,175	673,111	160,895	1,563
1918	340,318	306,582	646,895	179,335	1,528
1919	313,140	311,287	624,427	222,159	1,433
1920	285,219	306,971	592,190	213,295	1,395
1921	267,731	298,322	566,053	258,721	1,390
1922	256,918	290,098	547,016	253,808	1,394
1923	253,686	286,070	539,756	263,013	1,992
1924	248,116	277,423	525,539	229,995	1,498

PENSIONS OF THE SEVERAL WARS

War	Total payments, 1790 to June 30, 1924	Number on rolls June 30—		Amount paid, year ended June 30—		Average annual value	
		1920	1924	1920	1924	1920	1924
Total	$6,836,351,399	592,190	525,539	$213,295,311	$229,994,778	$340	$411
War of the Revolution	70,000,000						
War of 1812	46,145,923	71	33	21,145	13,383	233	353
Indian wars	25,040,832	6,228	6,830	1,746,308	1,919,224	203	202
War with Mexico	56,545,364	2,571	1,468	676,682	580,601	240	365
Civil War	6,427,106,586	533,729	399,951	202,586,306	202,999,955	350	476
War with Spain	120,673,360	30,432	101,142	4,624,098	21,139,863	142	202
Regular Establishment	67,557,368	19,031	16,037	3,604,038	3,321,179	181	194
World War	168,539	128	78	36,734	20,572	228	244
Unclassified	16,513,426						

NUMBER RECEIVING SPECIFIED MONTHLY RATES OF PENSION UNDER GENERAL PENSION LAWS, JUNE 30, 1924 [1]

Class	$6	$12	$15	$18	$30	$50	$72	Other rates [1]
Civil War:								
Act May 1, 1920—								
Soldiers						103,945	41,340	90
Widows					249,482			
Other acts—								
Soldiers	6	14		1	102	178	430	653
Widows		466	4	20	1,405	90		1,244
War with Spain:								
Act June 5, 1920—								
Soldiers		31,941	20,857	12,878	5,151		1	4,741
Act Sept. 1, 1922 (widows)								13,125
Other acts—								
Soldiers	3,087	1,382	81		474	87	77	3,630
Widows		96	1		36	12		2,789
Other wars:								
Soldiers	2,958	1,676	64	12	917	141	124	9,434
Widows		5,144	20	1	1,685	56		1,162

Source: Annual Report of the Commissioner of Pensions, Department of the Interior.

[1] In addition to the figures shown there were on the roll June 30, 1924, 2,145 pensioners at miscellaneous rates ranging from $4 to $416.66⅔ per month and 78 pensioners of the World War receiving from $6 to $100 per month.

No. 126.—VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF DISABLED VETERANS

[NOTE.—Of the 35,170 rehabilitated trainees referred to the employment service during fiscal year 1924, only 1,139 were reported not employed]

	July 1—			
	1921	1922	1923	1924
Total number entered training to date	107,172	152,364	167,815	173,632
Number whose training has ceased to date, total	7,785	23,998	59,958	123,465
Discontinued	2,490	6,283	16,864	42,989
Deceased after induction	245	749	1,329	1,845
Rehabilitated (section 2)	4,459	15,321	38,043	70,036
Completed (section 3)	591	1,645	3,722	7,695
Number in training at date specified, total	85,338	102,108	80,359	45,347
Institutions	(1)	57,805	39,700	15,493
Placement	(1)	38,246	36,270	22,074
Veterans' Bureau vocational schools	5,425	6,057	4,389	1,599
Project				4,030
Correspondence courses				2,078
Tutorial				74
Number whose training had been interrupted, total	14,049	26,258	27,498	4,820
With pay	(1)	(1)	2,488	718
Without pay	(1)	(1)	25,010	4,102

Source: United States Veterans' Bureau.

[1] Not classified.

No. 127.—HOSPITALIZATION: UNITED STATES VETERANS' BUREAU BENEFICIARIES, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Groups of hospitals	Capacity	Average daily patients period of operation	Patients remaining at expiration of year				Personnel on duty at close of year	Operating expenses	Per diem cost
			Total	Tuberculosis	Neuropsychiatric	General			
U. S. Veterans' hospitals:									
1923	18,693	12,204	10,429	4,773	3,438	2,218	9,889	$21,839,009	[1] $4.91
1924	15,616	11,274	11,984	4,986	5,182	1,816	10,178	19,484,142	[1] 4.55
U. S. Marine hospitals, 1924		104	175	21	2	152			
U. S. Army hospitals, 1924		1,680	1,675	807	104	764			
U. S. Navy hospitals, 1924		881	892	76	221	595			
National Soldiers' Homes, 1924		2,532	2,199	1,112	736	351			
Interior Department (St. Elizabeths), 1924			899		899				
Contract hospitals, 1924		5,534	4,786	1,718	2,785	283			

Source: Annual Reports of United States Veterans' Bureau.

[1] Excludes hospitals which operated for only a part of year under unnatural conditions.

No. 128.—VETERANS' INSURANCE AND COMPENSATION: DEATH AND DISABILITY AWARDS

[NOTE.—Compensation for death and disability due to war service is paid automatically under various laws, but in a large majority of death and permanent total-disability cases, additional compensation is paid to those participating in the Government life-insurance system. Term insurance is a temporary form of insurance designed to cover war hazards and must be converted into permanent Government life insurance before July 1, 1926. Converted life insurance is permanent life insurance]

	Total to June 30, 1924	Period or year ended June 30—					
		1917-1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
Number of awards made during year:							
Compensation awards	461,377	53,173	175,778	104,669	77,195	35,300	15,262
Death	69,756	24,889	20,378	7,392	6,216	5,931	4,950
Disability	391,621	28,284	155,400	97,277	70,979	29,369	10,312
Term-insurance awards	161,257	104,643	26,809	12,275	8,591	5,270	3,669
Death	148,255	104,417	23,779	7,620	5,501	4,132	2,806
Disability	13,002	226	3,030	4,655	3,090	1,138	863
Converted-insurance awards	4,602	----------	105	585	1,247	1,319	1,346
Death	3,501	----------	104	509	937	983	968
Disability	1,101	----------	1	76	310	336	378
Number of awards active at end of period or year:							
Compensation awards	----------	49,405	177,353	202,519	225,363	238,395	237,147
Death	----------	24,458	42,945	47,559	51,339	55,305	58,110
Disability	----------	24,947	134,408	154,960	174,024	183,090	179,037
Term-insurance awards	----------	104,126	129,133	138,434	141,568	146,403	149,857
Death	----------	103,957	126,345	131,924	135,380	139,177	141,754
Disability	----------	169	2,788	6,510	6,188	7,226	8,103
Converted-insurance awards	----------	----------	99	394	931	1,480	2,054
Death	----------	----------	98	317	583	811	1,032
Disability	----------	----------	1	77	348	669	1,022

Source: United States Veterans' Bureau.

No. 129.—GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE: ANNUAL PREMIUM RATES ON $1,000 INSURANCE, BY SPECIFIED FORMS OF INSURANCE

Age at conversion	Ordinary life	20-payment life	30-payment life	20-year endowment	30-year endowment	Endowment at age 62	Age at conversion	Ordinary life	20-payment life	30-payment life	20-year endowment	30-year endowment	Endowment at age 62
	Dolls.	*Dolls.*	*Dolls.*	*Dolls.*	*Dolls.*	*Dolls.*		*Dolls.*	*Dolls.*	*Dolls.*	*Dolls.*	*Dolls.*	*Dolls.*
15	12.29	19.25	15.36	38.86	23.98	14.88	43	26.58	33.43	28.11	42.53	30.12	44.77
16	12.52	19.61	15.59	38.86	24.10	15.24	44	27.64	34.38	29.06	42.88	30.95	47.72
17	12.76	19.85	15.83	38.98	24.10	15.59	45	28.71	35.32	30.00	43.47	31.66	50.91
18	12.99	20.20	16.07	38.98	24.22	16.07	46	29.89	36.38	31.19	43.94	32.60	54.69
19	13.23	20.44	16.30	38.98	24.22	16.54	47	31.19	37.56	32.25	44.65	33.55	58.83
20	13.58	20.79	16.54	39.10	24.33	17.01	48	32.60	38.75	33.55	45.36	34.61	63.67
21	13.82	21.14	16.89	39.10	24.33	17.48	49	34.02	39.93	34.85	46.07	35.79	69.22
22	14.18	21.50	17.13	39.10	24.45	18.07	50	35.56	41.34	36.38	47.02	37.09	75.72
23	14.53	21.85	17.48	39.22	24.45	18.66	51	37.21	42.76	-------	47.96	38.51	83.28
24	14.88	22.21	17.84	39.22	24.57	19.25	52	38.98	44.30	-------	49.02	40.05	92.49
25	15.24	22.56	18.07	39.34	24.69	19.85	53	40.87	45.83	-------	50.20	41.82	-------
26	15.59	23.04	18.43	39.34	24.81	20.55	54	42.88	47.61	-------	51.62	43.59	-------
27	15.05	23.39	18.78	39.45	24.93	21.26	55	45.13	49.50	-------	53.04	45.60	-------
28	16.42	23.86	19.14	39.45	25.04	22.09	56	47.37	51.50	-------	54.69	-------	-------
29	16.89	24.33	19.61	39.57	25.16	22.92	57	49.85	53.75	-------	56.47	-------	-------
30	17.36	24.81	19.96	39.69	25.40	23.74	58	52.45	55.99	-------	58.47	-------	-------
31	17.84	25.28	20.44	39.81	25.52	24.69	59	55.28	58.59	-------	60.72	-------	-------
32	18.31	25.87	20.91	39.93	25.75	25.75	60	58.36	61.31	-------	63.08	-------	-------
33	18.90	26.34	21.38	40.05	25.99	26.82	61	61.66	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
34	19.49	26.93	21.85	40.16	26.22	28.00	62	65.21	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
35	20.08	27.52	22.44	40.28	26.46	29.30	63	68.99	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
36	20.79	28.11	23.04	40.52	26.82	30.71	64	73.00	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
37	21.38	28.82	23.63	40.64	27.17	32.13	65	77.37	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
38	22.33	29.53	24.22	40.87	27.52	33.78	66	82.10	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
39	22.92	30.24	24.93	41.11	27.88	35.56	67	87.18	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
40	23.74	30.95	25.63	41.46	28.47	37.56	68	92.61	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
41	24.69	31.78	26.34	41.70	28.94	39.69	69	98.40	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
42	25.52	32.60	27.17	42.05	29.53	42.05	70	104.78	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Source: Annual Reports of the United States Veterans' Bureau.

No. 130.—GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE AND PREMIUMS COLLECTED DIRECT BY VETERANS' BUREAU

[NOTE.—During the war premiums on term insurance were collected by the War and Navy Departments. More recently they have been collected direct by the Veterans' Bureau, except for those remaining in military or naval services]

	Insurance policies in force June 30						Premiums collected direct by Veterans' Bureau during period or year ended June 30	
	Term insurance			Converted insurance				
	Total	Men in service	Men out of service	Total	Men in service	Men out of service	Term insurance	Converted insurance
Number:								
1921 [1]	397,890	96,176	301,714	253,164	39,828	213,336	8,893,496	1,896,080
1922	295,080	48,335	246,745	280,852	25,005	255,847	3,107,270	1,417,929
1923	240,291	26,725	213,566	319,774	21,557	298,217	2,042,434	1,666,792
1924	209,385	18,913	190,472	353,215	19,576	333,639	2,196,576	1,818,566
Amount (1,000 dollars):								
1921 [1]	2,980,660	567,498	2,413,165	868,716	136,667	732,049	63,716	32,476
1922	2,201,238	265,843	1,935,396	1,033,737	92,036	941,701	20,386	26,713
1923	1,854,146	183,358	1,670,787	1,216,064	81,979	1,134,085	17,007	30,782
1924	1,609,031	129,805	1,479,225	1,375,543	97,956	1,277,587	14,554	35,191

[1] Premiums collected are totals from origin to June 30, 1921.

No. 131.—GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE: CLASSIFICATION OF CONVERTED INSURANCE APPROVED UP TO JUNE 30, 1924

Plan	Number	Amount	Average policy	Per cent of total	
				Number	Amount
Total	438,562	$1,601,719,180	$3,652.21	100.00	100.00
Ordinary life	73,207	339,531,221	4,637.96	16.69	21.20
20-payment life	134,513	555,973,608	4,133.23	30.67	34.71
30-payment life	17,445	86,227,852	4,942.84	3.98	5.38
20-year endowment	162,923	401,113,249	2,461.98	37.15	25.04
30-year endowment	28,505	114,488,447	4,016.43	6.50	7.15
Endowment at age 62	21,969	104,384,803	4,751.50	5.01	6.52

No. 132.—GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE FUND: FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF FUNDS FROM ORIGIN MAY 31, 1919, TO JUNE 30, 1924

	Total to June 30, 1924	Year ended June 30, 1924		Total to June 30, 1924	Year ended June 30, 1924
Income, total	$141,890,661	$40,910,984	Disbursements, total	$22,371,202	$7,491,512
Premiums	122,268,285	34,021,272	Paid on claims	13,853,148	4,298,371
Interest on investments	9,639,455	4,051,981	Paid on surrenders	2,638,241	853,791
Repayment under section 406 as amended Aug. 9, 1921	9,737,458	2,080,041	Dividends	5,879,358	2,323,899
			Interest on dividend deposits	19	16
Profit on sale of investments	7,447		Payment on matured endowment	435	435
Interest on loans	203,084	139,711	Balance, total	119,518,459	
Dividend deposits	24,534	14,573	Investments and interest	111,181,801	
Interest on premiums	10,398	3,406	Loans	7,892,194	
			Cash on hand	444,373	

Source: Tables 130, 131, and 132, United States Veterans' Bureau.

No. 133.—DISBURSEMENTS BY THE UNITED STATES VETERANS' BUREAU: FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	To June 30, 1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
Grand total	$905,302,987	$396,577,168	$481,655,632	$470,725,826	$415,109,430
Disbursements from appropriations, total	616,483,478	384,195,504	473,490,647	464,157,985	407,606,254
Losses on war-risk insurance on American vessels, their cargoes, etc.	34,787,289	56,911	249,075	9,525	4,100
Military and naval family allowance	265,986,936	13,449,062	2,902,194	[1] *141,228*	[1] *1,117*
Military and naval insurance	130,564,846	94,904,353	102,988,870	99,418,389	101,239,648
Military and naval compensation	114,705,422	121,305,053	123,350,542	125,594,269	115,494,991
Vocational rehabilitation	*34,651,973*	99,064,993	166,051,141	149,432,761	106,954,450
Medical and hospital services, Veterans' Bureau		45,277,864	68,970,568	51,447,864	29,618,747
Hospital facilities and services			916,500	2,644,380	9,214,924
Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Bureau	34,440,314	9,405,474	6,013,726	33,003,791	43,072,954
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief				19,769	[1] *251*
Printing and binding, 1924					107,162
Increase of compensation [2]	1,286,698	731,794	2,048,031	2,728,465	1,900,646
Disbursements from trust funds, total	288,819,509	12,381,664	8,164,985	6,567,841	7,503,176
Allotment trust fund	288,704,089	10,324,969	2,079,919	[1] *132,353*	14,200
United States Government life insurance fund	47,868	2,056,695	6,084,931	6,700,194	7,481,512
Vocational rehabilitation gift fund	66,952		135		7,465

Source: United States Veterans' Bureau.

[1] Credit.

[2] Disbursements to date from each yearly appropriation.

No. 134.—CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT: OPERATIONS UNDER THE ACT OF MAY 22, 1920, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	1923	1924
Net gain in annuitants added to the roll	1,758	1,214
Male	1,579	1,056
Female	179	158
Number terminated on account of death	745	833
Number on the roll June 30, total	9,334	10,548
By sex:		
Male	8,650	9,706
Female	684	842
By cause of retirement:		
Age	7,994	8,895
Male	7,531	8,325
Female	463	570
Disability	1,340	1,653
Male	1,119	1,381
Female	221	272
By departments:		
State	8	8
Treasury	980	1,060
War	954	1,156
Justice	13	14
Post Office	4,841	5,396
Navy	1,311	1,486
Interior	371	485
Agriculture	139	164
Commerce	86	92
Labor	46	46
District of Columbia	48	52
Government Printing Office	356	391
General Accounting Office	119	125
All others	62	73
Number on roll June 30—Continued.		
By vocations:		
Mechanics	2,070	2,422
City letter carriers	1,429	1,667
Rural letter carriers	1,423	1,579
Post Office clerks	850	940
Railway mail clerks	877	931
Departmental and other	2,183	2,429
Classified laborers	261	266
Unclassified laborers	241	314
By rates:		
Receiving—		
Less than $180	57	98
Between $180 and $360	1,562	1,731
Between $360 and $432	1,205	1,347
Between $432 and $504	812	1,007
Between $504 and $576	750	899
Between $576 and $648	693	792
Between $648 and $720	813	891
The maximum, $720	3,436	3,813
Average annual rate	$552	$546
Annual value, retirement roll	5,149,008	5,762,372
Receipts, total in fund	33,289,873	42,142,775
Disbursements, total	7,779,584	8,556,582
Annuities	4,964,002	5,692,444
Refunds	2,815,582	2,864,138
Surplus on hand	25,510,289	33,586,193
Administrative expense	49,650	65,996

Source: Annual Reports of the Commissioner of Pensions.

No. 135.—EXECUTIVE CIVIL SERVICE AND THE MERIT SYSTEM

June 30—	Approximate number of employees	Approximate number of classified employees	June 30—	Approximate number of employees	Approximate number of classified employees	June 30—	Approximate number of employees	Approximate number of classified employees
1816	6,327		1893	180,000	43,915	1913	443,605	282,597
1821	8,211		1895	189,000	54,222	1915	461,993	292,206
1831	19,800		1897	192,000	85,886	1916	438,057	296,926
1841	23,700		1899	208,000	93,144	1918	917,760	642,432
1851	33,300		1901	256,000	106,205	1920	601,116	497,603
1861	49,200		1903	301,000	122,000	1921	597,482	448,112
1871	53,900		1905	349,000	171,807	1922	560,863	420,088
1881	107,000		1907	306,000	196,918	1923	548,531	411,398
1884 (Jan. 15)		13,780	1909	370,000	234,940	1924	554,986	415,593
1891	166,000	33,873	1911	370,000	227,657			

No. 136.—NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN THE FEDERAL EXECUTIVE CIVIL SERVICE

[NOTE.—Does not include legislative or judicial services nor the commissioned, warranted, or enlisted personnel of the military, naval, marine corps, or coast guard services. The government of the District of Columbia is also not included]

Department or office	Total				Dec. 31, 1924				
	June 30, 1916	July 31, 1921	June 30, 1922	Dec. 31, 1923	Total	In District of Columbia		Outside District of Columbia	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	438,057	597,482	560,863	544,671	555,619	38,670	27,409	433,715	55,825
Department of State	2,783	3,733	3,852	4,057	4,220	323	203	2,868	761
Department of the Treasury	30,629	73,230	55,970	53,604	53,121	8,190	8,810	29,479	6,642
Department of War	37,695	68,544	51,279	44,842	45,906	2,321	3,562	36,358	3,165
Department of Justice	2,610	3,081	2,971	3,502	3,600	440	100	2,140	920
Post Office Department	250,885	288,575	282,636	[1]204,226	[1]301,000	3,077	760	271,310	[2] 25,853
Department of the Navy	35,722	69,749	55,847	40,557	42,086	4,333	1,221	34,607	2,435
Department of the Interior	19,347	19,705	17,419	17,092	16,679	3,736	1,752	8,725	2,416
Department of Agriculture	18,736	19,179	19,704	20,078	20,385	2,934	1,938	13,350	2,163
Department of Commerce	9,903	13,046	11,213	11,199	12,119	1,701	995	8,434	989
Department of Labor	2,504	3,833	3,525	3,821	3,876	255	365	2,764	492
Government Printing Office	4,028	4,464	4,111	3,989	4,269	3,385	884	-------	-------
Smithsonian Institution	784	487	509	494	492	376	116	-------	-------
Interstate Commerce Commission	2,243	1,919	1,798	1,663	1,406	892	261	252	1
Civil Service Commission	250	385	409	[3] 490	475	137	206	71	61
Bureau of Efficiency	27	55	50	51	46	30	16	-------	-------
Federal Trade Commission	238	318	318	310	318	219	99	-------	-------
Shipping Board [4]	-------	6,575	4,070	2,905	2,586	734	379	1,190	263
Alien Property Custodian	-------	162	139	111	105	55	50	-------	-------
Tariff Commission	-------	99	96	211	200	129	71	-------	-------
Employees' Compensation Commission	-------	79	78	75	73	22	51	-------	-------
Board for Vocational Education	-------	6,411	80	79	71	32	30	-------	-------
The Panama Canal	19,201	9,355	8,415	8,890	8,038	60	16	8,128	434
Superintendent of the State, War, and Navy Buildings	217	1,229	1,006	1,581	1,636	1,110	526	-------	-------
Railroad Labor Board	-------	76	75	65	65	-------	-------	31	34
General Accounting Office	-------	1,544	2,006	2,102	1,988	1,153	835	-------	-------
Veterans' Bureau	-------	-------	31,802	26,961	28,335	1,805	3,680	13,759	9,091
Railroad Administration	-------	1,327	1,247	766	394	301	79	9	5
Miscellaneous [5]	165	322	238	950	950	370	330	150	100

	June 30, 1916	Nov. 11, 1918	July 31, 1921	June 30, 1922	June 30, 1923	June 30, 1924	Dec. 31, 1924
Total	438,057	[5] 917,760	597,482	560,863	548,531	554,986	555,619
In District of Columbia	39,442	117,760	78,865	69,980	66,290	64,120	66,079
Outside District of Columbia	398,615	[5] 800,000	518,617	490,883	482,241	490,866	489,540

[1] Does not include clerks at fourth-class offices (36,007 in 1924), because not paid by the Government, and mail messengers (21,184 in 1924), because not included in previous computations.
[2] Approximated.
[3] Includes 145 employees detailed by departments to the commission and taken on its rolls July 1, 1923.
[4] Figures include administrative offices of Emergency Fleet Corporation but not workmen at shipyards or employees on vessels.
[5] Number of employees approximated.

Source of tables 135 and 136: The Civil Service Commission.

No. 137.—CIVIL SERVICE: Number of Persons Examined by the Civil Service Commission, Number and Per Cent Who Passed, Number Appointed, and Approximate Number of Competitive Positions

Year ending June 30—	Total						Post office service [1]				Railway Mail Service [2]				All other services			
	Classified competitive positions [3]	Examined	Passed	Per cent that passed	Appointed	Per cent appointed of those that passed	Classified competitive positions [3]	Examined	Passed	Appointed	Classified competitive positions [3]	Examined	Passed	Appointed	Classified competitive positions [3]	Examined	Passed	Appointed
1884 [4]	13,780	3,542	2,044	57.7	489	23.9	5,690	1,941	1,119	372					8,090	1,601	925	117
1885 [5]	15,590	6,347	4,141	65.2	1,800	43.5	7,500	3,233	2,262	1,249					8,090	3,114	1,879	551
1890	30,626	22,994	13,947	60.7	5,182	37.2	13,097	11,193	6,904	2,850	5,836	4,463	3,129	1,400	11,693	7,338	3,914	932
1895	48,317	31,036	19,811	63.8	4,793	24.2	25,000	19,438	12,802	3,348	7,045	4,641	3,107	643	16,272	6,957	3,902	802
1900	94,893	46,602	34,965	75.0	9,889	28.3	37,000	16,584	11,447	3,931	8,696	4,488	3,844	736	49,197	25,530	19,674	5,222
1901	106,205	48,093	33,521	69.7	10,224	30.5	40,000	20,901	12,749	4,226	8,975	4,359	3,593	816	57,230	22,833	17,179	5,182
1902	107,990	60,558	40,509	66.9	13,298	32.8	40,114	30,605	18,858	6,328	9,000	377	258	1,017	58,876	29,576	21,393	5,953
1903	122,009	109,829	87,983	80.1	40,270	45.7	50,500	46,565	35,220	16,159	10,000	3,441	2,686	1,784	61,500	59,823	50,077	22,327
1904	154,093	127,846	100,078	78.3	48,909	48.8	71,098	52,771	39,961	21,022	11,301	6,388	4,115	1,678	71,694	68,687	56,002	26,209
1905	171,807	143,053	111,741	78.1	38,996	34.9	81,596	52,550	41,978	16,297	12,171	6,972	4,218	1,558	78,040	83,531	65,545	21,141
1906	184,178	117,277	91,345	77.9	39,050	42.7	89,202	48,302	37,918	17,121	13,456	6,620	4,481	2,173	81,520	62,355	48,946	19,756
1907	196,918	129,317	93,920	72.6	43,003	45.8	95,366	51,025	37,771	16,456	14,212	6,566	4,085	2,051	86,840	71,726	52,064	24,496
1908	206,638	161,793	120,760	74.6	42,153	34.9	102,127	52,363	37,850	12,169	15,230	9,674	5,999	1,607	89,281	99,756	76,911	28,377
1909	234,940	158,484	123,449	77.9	40,943	33.2	122,711	57,568	45,468	11,441	15,967	15,724	11,336	1,392	96,262	85,192	66,645	28,110
1910	222,278	115,644	87,769	75.9	43,585	49.7	126,131	37,253	30,170	11,812	16,956	52	39	2,271	79,191	78,339	57,560	29,502
1911	227,657	105,024	70,159	66.8	23,256	33.2	127,228	42,750	34,149	9,328	17,428	8,972	6,760	1,982	83,001	53,302	29,250	11,946
1912	217,392	106,078	59,251	55.9	20,969	35.4	115,905	40,256	26,133	8,706	18,297	11,273	3,036	770	83,190	54,549	30,082	11,493
1913	282,597	141,905	94,390	66.5	35,154	37.2	161,846	59,181	39,810	14,905	19,620	18,340	9,616	1,270	101,131	64,384	44,964	18,979
1914	292,460	215,587	147,526	68.4	[6] 41,935	28.4	165,646	103,678	76,257	19,606	22,679	27,664	19,665	2,941	104,135	84,245	51,604	19,388
1915	292,296	167,795	114,632	68.3	[7] 36,398	31.8	166,328	70,734	52,586	13,682	21,769	33	17	146	104,199	97,028	62,029	22,570
1916	296,926	154,722	113,980	73.7	42,057	36.9	166,375	72,122	55,614	17,729	20,989	1	1	28	109,562	82,599	58,365	24,300
1917	326,899	212,114	156,927	74.0	86,312	55.0	167,639	51,416	38,560	19,569	21,191	13,975	10,433	43	138,069	146,723	107,934	66,700
1918	642,432	551,391	387,963	70.4	213,530	55.0	188,201	56,268	41,309	29,572	20,538	2,927	1,867	8,297	433,693	492,196	344,787	175,661
1919	569,745	438,259	299,826	68.4	133,533	44.5	190,081	58,459	41,433	29,949	20,833	9,930	6,489	1,291	358,831	369,870	251,904	102,293
1920	497,603	293,327	193,905	66.1	116,309	60.0	196,449	58,922	39,667	17,181	21,717	12,866	7,571	4,269	279,437	221,539	146,667	94,859
1921	443,112	303,309	203,209	67.0	101,711	50.1	205,352	114,033	74,977	32,601	22,320	15,803	9,849	6,044	220,440	173,473	118,383	63,066
1922	420,688	206,007	128,952	62.6	63,867	49.5	209,533	70,120	43,984	25,186	22,227	12,890	8,694	910	188,928	122,997	76,274	37,771
1923	411,398	204,200	122,918	60.2	57,694	46.9	212,078	61,122	40,583	22,286	22,052	23,642	12,512	998	177,268	119,436	69,823	34,410
1924	415,593	222,915	133,508	59.9	68,287	51.1	222,276	77,862	52,575	27,237	22,073	25,516	10,969	2,129	171,244	119,543	69,962	38,921
Total from July 16, 1883		4,605,048	3,193,127	69.3	1,423,596	44.6		1,439,215	1,030,114	432,318		257,591	158,369	50,244		2,908,242	2,004,644	941,034

Source: The Civil Service Commission.

[1] Includes clerks and carriers at classified post offices, rural carriers, and fourth-class postmasters.

[2] Railway mail clerks, classified May 1, 1889.

[3] At close of year or period; approximated.

[4] July 16, 1883, to Jan. 15, 1884.

[5] Jan. 16, 1884, to Jan. 15, 1885.

[6] The large increase in field service figures for 1913 is due to the inclusion of navy-yard artisans' positions to the number of about 16,000 in the competitive classified service.

[7] 11,635 fourth-class postmasters, appointed in 1914 and 18,238 in 1915, under the Executive order of May 7, 1913, requiring examinations at offices whose incumbents have not been appointed under the regulations, are not included in this table.

No. 138.—POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS: BY PRINCIPAL POLITICAL PARTIES, TOTALS, 1888 TO 1924, AND BY STATES, 1924

[NOTE.—The column "miscellaneous independent" represents so-called independent, progressive, and farmer-labor parties variously designated as follows: 1888, Union Labor Party; 1892, 1900, and 1904, Populist; 1896, National Democrat; 1908, Populist and Independent; 1912 and 1916, Progressive; 1920, Farmer-Labor. In 1924, column represents votes for La Follette-Wheeler electors, variously designated under party names as Independent Progressive, Progressive, Socialist, Socialist and Independent, Farmer-Labor, etc.]

State	Republican	Democrat	Socialist	Miscellaneous independent	Prohibition	Total [1]
1888	5,444,337	5,540,050		146,807	250,124	11,381,408
1892	5,190,802	5,554,414		1,027,329	271,058	12,043,603
1896	7,035,638	[2] 6,467,946	[3] 36,454	131,529	141,670	13,813,243
1900	7,219,530	6,358,071	[4] 127,519	50,232	209,166	13,904,518
1904	7,628,834	5,084,491	[4] 436,184	114,753	259,257	13,523,519
1908	7,679,006	6,409,106	[4] 434,645	111,603	252,083	14,887,133
1912	3,483,922	6,286,214	[4] 926,090	4,126,020	208,923	15,031,169
1916	8,538,221	9,129,606	[4] 598,516	41,864	220,506	18,528,743
1920	16,152,200	9,147,353	919,799	265,411	189,408	26,674,171
1924	15,725,003	8,385,586	[5] 27,650	[6] 4,820,471	57,551	29,022,261
Alabama	45,005	112,966		8,084	560	166,624
Arizona	30,516	26,235		17,210		73,961
Arkansas	40,504	84,795		13,173		138,552
California	733,250	105,514		424,049	18,365	1,281,778
Colorado	195,171	75,288	378	69,945	966	341,698
Connecticut	246,322	110,184	1,373	42,416		400,295
Delaware	52,441	33,445		4,979		90,865
Florida	30,633	62,093		8,625	5,498	106,849
Georgia	30,300	123,260		12,691	231	166,422
Idaho	69,879	24,250		54,160		148,295
Illinois	1,453,321	576,975	2,334	432,027	2,367	2,467,024
Indiana	703,042	492,215		71,760	4,416	1,271,403
Iowa	537,635	162,600		272,243		972,478
Kansas	407,671	156,319		98,461		662,451
Kentucky	398,966	374,855	1,499	38,465		813,785
Louisiana	24,670	93,218				117,888
Maine	138,440	41,964	406	11,382		192,192
Maryland	102,414	148,072	987	47,157		358,630
Massachusetts	703,476	280,831	1,606	141,284		1,127,259
Michigan	874,631	152,359	5,330	122,014	6,085	1,160,419
Minnesota	420,759	55,913		339,192		815,864
Mississippi	8,546	100,475		3,494		112,515
Missouri	648,486	572,753	909	84,160	1,418	1,307,726
Montana	74,138	33,805		65,876		173,819
Nebraska	218,585	137,280		106,701	1,504	464,169
Nevada	11,243	5,909		9,769		26,921
New Hampshire	98,575	57,201		8,993		164,769
New Jersey	676,277	298,043		109,028	1,660	1,085,008
New Mexico	54,745	48,542		9,543		112,830
New York	1,820,058	950,796	9,928	474,925		3,255,707
North Carolina	191,753	284,270		6,607	13	482,733
North Dakota	94,931	13,858		89,922		198,711
Ohio	1,176,130	477,888		357,948	1,246	2,013,212
Oklahoma	226,242	255,798		41,141		523,181
Oregon	142,579	67,589	917	68,403		279,488
Pennsylvania	1,401,481	409,192		307,567	9,779	2,128,019
Rhode Island	125,280	76,606	268	7,628		209,783
South Carolina	1,123	49,008		620		50,751
South Dakota	101,299	27,214		75,355		203,868
Tennessee	130,882	158,537		10,656	100	300,176
Texas	130,023	483,586		42,881		656,490
Utah	77,327	47,001		32,662		156,990
Vermont	80,408	16,124		5,964	326	102,912
Virginia	73,359	130,797	191	10,379		223,726
Washington	220,224	42,842	1,004	150,727		414,797
West Virginia	288,635	257,232		36,723		582,590
Wisconsin	311,614	68,096	458	453,678	2,918	836,764
Wyoming	41,858	12,868		25,174		79,900

Sources: 1888 to 1920, reports of State officials on file in the Department of State; 1924, data compiled by William Tyler Page, Clerk of the House of Representatives.

[1] Figures do not include votes cast for names not appearing on any of the electoral tickets specified in the table. In 1924 votes by parties other than those shown above were as follows: Workers, 36,386 votes (15 States); American, 23,967 (7 States); Commonwealth Land, 1,262 votes (5 States); Industrialist, 636 votes (1 State).

[2] Democrat-Populist. [3] Socialist-Labor. [4] Socialist and Socialist-Labor.

[5] Socialist-Labor only. Practically all of the Socialist vote is included in votes shown in next column for La Follette and Wheeler, the official candidates of the Socialist party as well as Independent Progressive candidates.

[6] See headnote and footnote 5.

No. 139.—ELECTORAL VOTE FOR PRESIDENT: By Principal Political Parties and by States, 1904 to 1924

[Note.—The 13 electoral votes of Wisconsin were cast for La Follette and Wheeler, Independent Progressive candidates in 1924]

State	1904		1908		1912			1916		1920		1924	
	Republican	Democratic	Republican	Democratic	Republican	Democratic	Progressive	Republican	Democratic	Republican	Democratic	Republican	Democratic
Total	336	140	321	162	8	435	88	254	277	404	127	382	136
Plurality	196	.....	159	.....	.....	347	.....	.....	23	277	.....	246	.....
Alabama	.....	11	.....	11	.....	12	.....	.....	12	.....	12	.....	12
Arizona	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	3	.....	3	.....
Arkansas	.....	9	.....	9	.....	9	.....	.....	9	.....	9	.....	9
California	10	.....	10	.....	.....	2	11	.....	13	13	.....	13	.....
Colorado	5	.....	.....	5	.....	6	.....	.....	6	6	.....	6	.....
Connecticut	7	.....	7	.....	.....	7	.....	7	.....	7	.....	7	.....
Delaware	3	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....
Florida	.....	5	.....	5	.....	6	.....	.....	6	.....	6	.....	6
Georgia	.....	13	.....	13	.....	14	.....	.....	14	.....	14	.....	14
Idaho	3	.....	3	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4	4	.....	4	.....
Illinois	27	.....	27	.....	.....	29	.....	29	.....	29	.....	29	.....
Indiana	15	.....	15	.....	.....	15	.....	15	.....	15	.....	15	.....
Iowa	13	.....	13	.....	.....	13	.....	13	.....	13	.....	13	.....
Kansas	10	.....	10	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	10	10	.....	10	.....
Kentucky	.....	13	.....	13	.....	13	.....	.....	13	.....	13	13	.....
Louisiana	.....	9	.....	9	.....	10	.....	.....	10	.....	10	.....	10
Maine	6	.....	6	.....	.....	6	.....	6	.....	6	.....	6	.....
Maryland	1	7	2	6	.....	8	.....	.....	8	8	.....	8	.....
Massachusetts	16	.....	16	.....	.....	18	.....	18	.....	18	.....	18	.....
Michigan	14	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	15	15	.....	15	.....	15	.....
Minnesota	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	12	12	.....	12	.....	12	.....
Mississippi	.....	10	.....	10	.....	10	.....	.....	10	.....	10	.....	10
Missouri	18	.....	18	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	18	18	.....	18	.....
Montana	3	.....	3	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4	4	.....	4	.....
Nebraska	8	.....	.....	8	.....	8	.....	.....	8	8	.....	8	.....
Nevada	3	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	3	3	.....	3	.....
New Hampshire	4	.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4	4	.....	4	.....
New Jersey	12	.....	12	.....	.....	14	.....	14	.....	14	.....	14	.....
New Mexico	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	3	.....	3	.....
New York	39	.....	39	.....	.....	45	.....	45	.....	45	.....	45	.....
North Carolina	.....	12	.....	12	.....	12	.....	.....	12	.....	12	.....	12
North Dakota	4	.....	4	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	5	5	.....	5	.....
Ohio	23	.....	23	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	24	24	.....	24	.....
Oklahoma	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	10	.....	.....	10	10	.....	.....	10
Oregon	4	.....	4	.....	.....	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....
Pennsylvania	34	.....	34	.....	.....	.....	38	38	.....	38	.....	38	.....
Rhode Island	4	.....	4	.....	.....	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....
South Carolina	.....	9	.....	9	.....	9	.....	.....	9	.....	9	.....	9
South Dakota	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	5	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....
Tennessee	.....	12	.....	12	.....	12	.....	.....	12	12	.....	.....	12
Texas	.....	18	.....	18	.....	20	.....	.....	20	.....	20	.....	20
Utah	3	.....	3	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	4	.....
Vermont	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....
Virginia	.....	12	.....	12	.....	12	.....	.....	12	.....	12	.....	12
Washington	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	7	7	.....	7	.....
West Virginia	7	.....	7	.....	.....	8	.....	7	1	8	.....	8	.....
Wisconsin	13	.....	13	.....	.....	13	.....	13	.....	13	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming	3	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	3	.....	3	.....

Sources: 1904 to 1920, Journal of the Senate, Washington, D. C.; 1924, data compiled by William Tyler Page, clerk of the House of Representatives.

No. 140.—APPORTIONMENT OF CONGRESSIONAL REPRESENTATION

[NOTE.—The ratio given at the head of each column indicates the number of inhabitants per member of the House of Representatives fixed by Congress as the basis of determining the number of Representatives per State. No apportionment under Census of 1920]

State	Ratios under Constitution and censuses													
	Constitution	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850 (1)	1860 (2)	1870 (3)	1880	1890	1900	1910
	30,000	33,000	33,000	35,000	40,000	47,700	70,680	93,423	127,381	131,425	151,911	173,901	194,182	211,877
	Representation													
Total	65	106	142	186	213	242	232	237	243	293	332	357	391	435
Alabama				[4]1	3	5	7	7	6	8	8	9	9	10
Arizona														[5]1
Arkansas						[4]1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7
California							[4]2	2	3	4	6	7	8	11
Colorado										[4]1	1	2	3	4
Connecticut	5	7	7	7	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Delaware	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Florida							[4]1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4
Georgia	3	2	4	6	7	9	8	8	7	9	10	11	11	12
Idaho											[4]1	1	1	2
Illinois				[4]1	1	3	7	9	14	19	20	22	25	27
Indiana				[4]1	3	7	10	11	11	13	13	13	13	13
Iowa							[4]2	2	6	9	11	11	11	11
Kansas									1	3	7	8	8	8
Kentucky		2	6	10	12	13	10	10	9	10	11	11	11	11
Louisiana				[4]1	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	7	8
Maine				[6]7	7	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4
Maryland	6	8	9	9	9	8	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	6
Massachusetts	8	14	17	13	13	12	10	11	10	11	12	13	14	16
Michigan						[4]1	3	4	6	9	11	12	12	13
Minnesota								[4]2	2	3	5	7	9	10
Mississippi				[4]1	1	2	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	8
Missouri					1	2	5	7	9	13	14	15	16	16
Montana											[4]1	1	1	2
Nebraska										[4]1	1	3	6	6
Nevada										[4]1	1	1	1	1
New Hampshire	3	4	5	6	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
New Jersey	4	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	7	7	8	10	12
New Mexico														[5]1
New York	6	10	17	27	34	40	34	33	31	33	34	34	37	43
North Carolina	5	10	12	13	13	13	9	8	7	8	9	9	10	10
North Dakota											[4]1	1	2	3
Ohio			[4]1	6	14	19	21	21	10	20	21	21	21	22
Oklahoma													[4]5	8
Oregon								[4]1	1	1	1	2	2	3
Pennsylvania	8	13	18	23	26	28	24	25	24	27	28	30	32	36
Rhode Island	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
South Carolina	5	6	8	9	9	9	7	6	4	5	7	7	7	7
South Dakota											[4]2	2	2	3
Tennessee		[4]1	3	6	9	13	11	10	8	10	10	10	10	10
Texas							[4]2	2	4	6	11	13	16	18
Utah												[4]1	1	2
Vermont		2	4	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
Virginia	10	19	22	23	22	21	15	13	11	9	10	10	10	10
Washington											[4]1	2	3	5
West Virginia										3	4	4	5	6
Wisconsin							[4]2	3	6	8	9	10	11	11
Wyoming											[4]1	1	1	1

Source: Reports of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[1] Membership increased from 233 to 234 by act of July 30, 1852. (10 Stat. L., 25.)
[2] Membership increased from 233 to 241 by act of Mar. 4, 1862. (12 Stat. L., 353.)
[3] Membership originally fixed at 283 but increased by act of May 30, 1872, to 292. (17 Stat. L., 192.)
[4] Assigned after apportionment.
[5] Included in apportionment act in anticipation of its becoming a State.
[6] Included in the 20 members originally assigned to Massachusetts, but credited to Maine, after its admission as a State, Mar. 15, 1820. (3 Stat. L., 555.)